

# SwimDutlet 

# U.S. MASTERS SWIMMING ON SWIMOUTLET.COM! NEW PRODUCTS AVAILABLE FOR 2014 



Shop now at:
swimoutlet.com/US-Masters-Swimming

## An Official USMS Sponsor

# 2014 <br> UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING CODE OF REGULATIONS AND RULES OF COMPETITION 

Published by<br>United States Masters Swimming Inc.<br>655 North Tamiami Trail<br>Sarasota, FL 34236<br>Telephone: (800) 550-SWIM (7946) or (941) 256-8767<br>Fax: (941) 556-7946<br>Email: USMS@USMS.ORG

Edited by Susan Ehringer with assistance from the Rules, Legislation, Open Water, Long Distance, Recognition and Awards, Championship, Records and Tabulation Committees and the National Office.

This is an official publication of United States Masters Swimming Inc., the national governing body for Masters swimming in the United States. Additional copies of this book may be purchased at a cost of $\$ 10$ from the USMS National Office at the above address.

Copyright 2014 by United States Masters Swimming Inc. Portions of this book are reprinted with permission from USA Swimming Rules and Regulations (copyright 2014).

Cover Image by: Peter H. Bick

## Rule Book Dedications

1989 June Krauser
1992 Mary Lee Watson
1993 Kathrine Casey and Gail Dummer
1994 All USMS volunteers
1995 E. Kevin Kelly
1996 Dorothy Donnelly
1997 Jack Geoghegan
1998 USMS All-Americans
1999 F.H. "Ted" Haartz
2000 Jim Matysek
2001 Gene Donner and the staff of Gateway Printing
2002 Nancy Ridout
2003 Tom Boak
2004 Joanne Tingley
2005 Walt Reid
2006 Pieter Cath
2007 Pacific Masters XI FINA World Masters
Championships Organizing Committee
2008 Steve Schofield
2009 Meg Smath
2010 Bill Volckening
2011 Tracy Grilli
2012 Esther Lyman
2013 Rob Copeland

## UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

President Nadine Day
Vice President of Administration ..... Ed Tsuzuki
Vice President of Community Services ..... Jody Smith
Vice President of Local Operations Chris Stevenson
Vice President of Programs Chris McGiffin
Secretary Chris Colburn
Treasurer Phil Dodson
Past President ..... Jeff Moxie
Legal Counsel Patty Miller
NATIONAL OFFICE
Executive Director Rob Butcher
Chief Financial Officer ..... Susan Kuhlman
Communications and Publications Director ..... Laura Hamel
Membership Director Anna Lea Matysek
Member Services Manager ..... Tracy Grilli
Club and Coach Services Director Bill Brenner
Club Development Coordinator Mel Goldstein
Marketing Coordinator. ..... Kyle Deery
IT Director. ..... Jim Matysek
Web Developer Luke Shaheen
Web Developer ..... Jeff Perout
Office Manager .Claudia Woods

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Part 1: Swimming Rules

ARTICLE 101: Starts, Strokes, and Relays. ..... 1
101.1 Starts ..... 1
101.2 Breaststroke. ..... 2
101.3 Butterfly. ..... 2
101.4 Backstroke ..... 3
101.5 Freestyle ..... 4
101.6 Individual Medley ..... 4
101.7 Relays ..... 5
ARTICLE 102: Swimming Competition ..... 6
102.1 Eligibility .....  6
102.2 Age Determining Date ..... 6
102.3 Age Groups ..... 6
102.4 Warm-up/Warm-down ..... 6
102.5 Events ..... 6
102.6 Event Limit ..... 7
102.7 Entry Fees ..... 7
102.8 Scratch Procedures ..... 7
102.9 Relays ..... 8
102.10 Lane Assignments-Seeding-Counters ..... 8
102.11 Change of Program and Postponement. ..... 11
102.12 Swimwear for Pool Competition. ..... 12
102.13 Disqualifications ..... 13
102.14 Protests. ..... 14
102.15 Tobacco Products. ..... 15
ARTICLE 103: Meet Procedures. ..... 15
103.1 Meet Director. ..... 15
103.2 Required Personnel ..... 15
103.3 Qualification of Officials. ..... 16
103.4 Reporting of Officials and Meet Personnel ..... 16
103.5 Meet Committee ..... 16
103.6 Referee ..... 16
103.7 Administrative Official ..... 17
103.8 Starter ..... 18
103.9 Recall Rope Operator ..... 19
103.10 Judges ..... 19
103.11 Timers ..... 20
103.12 Clerk of Course ..... 21
103.13 Marshals ..... 21
103.14 Announcer ..... 22
103.15 Recorder of Records ..... 22
103.16 Press Steward ..... 22
103.17 Timing Equipment. ..... 22
103.18 Official Time ..... 25
103.19 Scoring. ..... 26
103.20 Awards ..... 27
ARTICLE 104: National Championship Meets. ..... 27
104.1 Meet Categories. ..... 27
104.2 Meet Name. ..... 28
104.3 Awarding of National Championship Meets ..... 28
104.4 USMS Assistance and Agreements ..... 28
104.5 Conduct of National Championship Meets ..... 29
ARTICLE 105: Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American Recognition. ..... 38
105.1 Requirements for Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American. ..... 38
105.2 Top 10 Times ..... 39
105.3 USMS National Records ..... 40
105.4 All-American and All-Star. ..... 41
105.5 World Records. ..... 41
ARTICLE 106: Health and Safety Regulations for Competition. ..... 41
106.1 Medical Examination. ..... 41
106.2 Medical Equipment. ..... 41
ARTICLE 107: Facilities Standards. ..... 41
107.1 Definitions. ..... 42
107.2 Racing Course Dimensions ..... 42
107.3 Racing Course Walls. ..... 43
107.4 Pool and Bulkhead Markings. ..... 43
107.5 Overflow Recirculation System. ..... 43
107.6 Water Temperature. ..... 43
107.7 Ladders ..... 44
107.8 Other Deck Equipment. ..... 44
107.9 Lighting. ..... 44
107.10 No Smoking Signs. ..... 44
107.11 Starting Platforms. ..... 44
107.12 Floating Lane Lines/Dividers. ..... 45
107.13 Backstroke Flags and Lines. ..... 45
107.14 Loudspeaker Starting System. ..... 45
107.15 Recall Device. ..... 46
107.16 Pace Clocks. ..... 46
107.17 Automatic Timing Equipment ..... 46
107.18 Electrical Safety. ..... 47
ARTICLE 108: Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers with a Disability in USMS Meets. 47 ..... 47
108.1 General. ..... 47
108.2 Blind and Visually Impaired. ..... 48
108.3 Deaf and Hard of Hearing ..... 48
108.4 Cognitively Disabled. ..... 49
108.5 Physical Disabilities. ..... 49
Part 2: Administrative Regulations
ARTICLE 201: Membership and Representation. ..... 55
201.1 Membership of Individuals. ..... 55
201.2 Membership of Clubs ..... 56
201.3 Representation. ..... 56
201.4 Travel Permits. ..... 57
ARTICLE 202: Sanction/Recognition of pool events. ..... 57
202.1 Sanctions. ..... 57
202.2 Recognized Events. ..... 59
202.3 Fitness Events. ..... 60
ARTICLE 203: Sanction of Open Water Events. ..... 60
203.1 Sanctions. ..... 60
203.2 Swimmer Verification. ..... 61
203.3 Sanction Requirements. ..... 61
203.4 Withdrawal or Denial of Sanctions. ..... 62
ARTICLE 204: Liability Release. ..... 62
204.1 Release. ..... 62

## Part 3: Open Water and Long Distance Swimming Rules

ARTICLE 301: Administration. ..... 65
301.1 Organization. ..... 65
301.2 Guide to Operations. ..... 65
301.3 Membership, Representation, and Sanctions. ..... 65
301.4 Liability Release. ..... 65
301.5 Age Determining Date ..... 65
ARTICLE 302: Open Water Events. ..... 66
302.1 Events ..... 66
302.2 Open Water Swims. ..... 66
302.3 Cumulative Relays. ..... 66
302.4 Sequential Relays. ..... 67
302.5 Water Conditions ..... 67
Article 303: Conduct of Competitive and Solo Open Water Events. ..... 67
303.1 Scoring Divisions. ..... 67
303.2 Safety. ..... 68
303.3 Escorted Swims. ..... 68
303.4 Starts. ..... 69
303.5 Seeding ..... 69
303.6 Finishes. ..... 69
303.7 Swimwear for Open Water Events. ..... 70
303.8 Officials. ..... 71
303.9 Disqualifications. ..... 71
303.10 Swimmers with Disabilities. ..... 72
303.11 Solo Open Water Swim. ..... 72
303.12 Incomplete Race. ..... 72
303.13 Protests ..... 72
ARTICLE 304: Conduct of Noncompetitive Open Water Events. ..... 73
304.1 Noncompetitive Events. ..... 73
ARTICLE 305: Long Distance Pool Events. ..... 73
305.1 Events ..... 73
305.2 Definitions ..... 73
305.3 Pool. ..... 73
305.4 Cumulative Relays. ..... 73
305.5 Sequential Relays. ..... 74
305.6 Age Groups ..... 74
305.7 Awards. ..... 74
ARTICLE 306: Conduct of Postal Events. ..... 74
306.1 Rules. ..... 74
306.2 Pool Size ..... 74
306.3 Officials. ..... 74
306.4 Multiple Swimmers per Lane ..... 74
306.5 Timing. ..... 74
306.6 Determining Distances in Time-Based Events. ..... 75
306.7 Determining Times in Short-Course Distance-Based Events. ..... 75
306.8 Integrity of Results in Postal Events ..... 75
306.9 Determination of Place. ..... 75
ARTICLE 307: Open Water and Long Distance National Championships ..... 75
307.1 Rules. ..... 75
307.2 Open Water and Long Distance Championship Events. ..... 75
307.3 Site Selection. ..... 76
307.4 Contract. ..... 77
307.5 Financial ..... 77
307.6 Entry Fee ..... 78
307.7 Rules of Conduct. ..... 78
307.8 Results. ..... 79
307.9 Club Scoring. ..... 79
307.10 Awards. ..... 80
307.11 All-American. ..... 80
307.12 All-Star Team. ..... 80
ARTICLE 308: Records. ..... 81
308.1 Records. ..... 81
Part 4: Participation, Conduct, Hearings, and Appeals
ARTICLE 401: Participation. ..... 85
401.1 Protection. ..... 85
401.2 Participation. ..... 85
ARTICLE 402: Conduct of Members. ..... 85
402.1 Standards of Conduct. ..... 85
402.2 Compliance With Rules and Regulations ..... 85
402.3 Enforcement ..... 86
402.4 Unsporting Conduct. ..... 86
ARTICLE 403: Hearings and Appeals. ..... 86
403.1 General Jurisdiction. ..... 86
403.2 Jurisdiction of the LMSC. ..... 86
403.3 National Board of Review. ..... 86
403.4 National Board of Review Procedures. ..... 87
403.5 Authority of the National Board of Review. ..... 87
403.6 Authority of the National Board of Review Chair. ..... 88
403.7 Appeal of LMSC Decision to the National Board of Review. ..... 88
403.8 Hearing Panel Procedure ..... 88
403.9 Appeal to the Board of Directors. ..... 89
403.10 Documentation ..... 89
403.11 Filing Fee. ..... 89
403.12 Recognition and Enforcement. ..... 89
Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws
ARTICLE 501: Membership. ..... 93
501.1 Membership Categories. ..... 93
501.2 Mandatory Memberships. ..... 93
501.3 Equal Opportunity. ..... 94
ARTICLE 502: Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC). ..... 94
502.1 LMSC Membership. ..... 94
502.2 Bylaws. ..... 94
502.3 Annual Meeting. ..... 94
502.4 Election Of Officers. ..... 94
502.5 Filing of Bylaws. ..... 94
502.6 Boundary Descriptions. ..... 94
502.7 Records and Record Keeping. ..... 94
502.8 Financial Controls. ..... 94
502.9 LMSC Championship Meets. ..... 94
502.10 LMSC Standards ..... 94
ARTICLE 503: Zones. ..... 95
503.1 Zone Boundaries. ..... 95
503.2 Zone Meetings. ..... 95
503.3 Zone Chairs. ..... 95
503.4 Zone Policies. ..... 95
503.5 Zone Championship Meets. ..... 95
503.6 Communications ..... 95
ARTICLE 504: House of Delegates. ..... 95
504.1 Membership ..... 95
504.2 Powers. ..... 96
504.3 Meetings of the House of Delegates. ..... 96
ARTICLE 505: Officers. ..... 97
505.1 Positions ..... 97
505.2 Elections and Term of Office ..... 97
505.3 Duties of Officers. ..... 97
ARTICLE 506: Board Of Directors. ..... 98
506.1 Membership ..... 98
506.2 Election and Term of Office of At-Large Directors ..... 98
506.3 Powers. ..... 99
506.4 Meetings ..... 99
506.5 Quorum. ..... 100
506.6 Voting Privileges ..... 100
506.7 Permanent Committees of the Board. ..... 100
506.8 Executive Committee ..... 101
506.9 Removal of Board Members. ..... 101
506.10 Vacancies ..... 101
ARTICLE 507: Committees and Appointments. ..... 101
507.1 Standing Committees. ..... 101
507.2 Ad Hoc Committees ..... 105
507.3 Appointments ..... 105
ARTICLE 508: Financial Policy. ..... 105
508.1 Fiscal Year. ..... 105
508.2 Fees. ..... 105
508.3 Budget Requests ..... 105
ARTICLE 509: Parliamentary Authority. ..... 106
509.1 Parliamentary Authority. ..... 106
ARTICLE 510: Indemnification. ..... 106
510.1 Coverage. ..... 106
510.2 Insurance. ..... 106
ARTICLE 511: Dissolution. ..... 106
511.1 Dissolution. ..... 106
Part 6: Amendment Procedures
ARTICLE 601: Amendments. ..... 109
601.1 Committee Jurisdiction. ..... 109
601.2 Submission of Proposed Amendments. ..... 109
601.3 Modification of Proposed Amendments. ..... 110
601.4 Adoption of Proposed Amendments. ..... 110
601.5 Effective Date. ..... 112
APPENDIX A: Records ..... 115
APPENDIX B: Information for Meet Directors and Officials ..... 141
APPENDIX C: National and International Masters Swimming Schedule. ..... 165
APPENDIX D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries ..... 167
APPENDIX E: USMS Directory ..... 175
APPENDIX F: USMS History ..... 185
INDEX ..... 195

# Organizing Principles 

## Preamble

United States Masters Swimming is an organization of sportswomen and sportsmen founded in 1970 and dedicated to the premise that the lives of participants will be enhanced through aquatic physical conditioning. USMS supports and encourages competitions among its members and those of other nations. This book establishes certain rules and regulations for the conduct of the organization, the participants and the competitors in the spirit of good sportsmanship.

## Mission Statement

To promote health, wellness, fitness and competition for adults through swimming.

## Vision Statement

USMS will be the premier resource for adult aquatic fitness in the United States and will make fitness through swimming available for as many adults as possible.

## Goals and Objectives

A To encourage and promote improved physical fitness and health in adults.
B To offer adults the opportunity to participate in a lifelong fitness and/or competitive swimming program.
C To encourage organizations and communities to establish and sponsor Masters swimming programs.
D To enhance fellowship and camaraderie among Masters swimmers.
E To stimulate research in the sociology, psychology and physiology of Masters swimming.

## Core Objectives

Service the membership. Educate the membership. Build the membership.

## Major Changes for 2014

Unattached Swimmers: The definition of "unattached swimmer" has changed. These members are now administratively classified as being members of "UC." Each LMSC will have a UC club, whose abbreviation will be "UC" plus the LMSC's two-digit numerical designation, as listed in Appendix D (e.g., for Kentucky, "UC41"). These members still cannot compete in relays or score club points in competition. All other rules applying to unattached swimmers are still in force. (Article 201.3.4)

Swimmers must notify their LMSC's registrar when they declare unattached status, so that the registrar can note the starting date for the 60-day waiting period before they may transfer to other clubs. (Article 201.3.5)

Breaststroke and Butterfly: At each turn and at the finish of the race, the touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above or below the water level. (Articles 101.2.4, 101.3.4, and 101.3.5)

Swimwear: Power bands and adhesive substances are not permitted. (Articles 102.12 .1 E and 102.13 .9 )

Facility Standards: The provision allowing a pool recirculation system to be turned off during competition has been deleted. (Article 107.5)

Meet Information: Meet information must include one of four possible statements concerning course measurement, whichever applies to the pool (or pools) in which competition will take place. (Article 202.1.1A(3))

Liability Release: The liability release language has been moved from the rule book to the USMS policy manual. (Article 204.1)

National Board of Review: The National Board of Review will adopt and maintain procedures that set forth the process used for matters before the NBR. The procedures will be made publicly available and periodically updated. (Article 403.4)

A written decision by a National Board of Review hearing panel must be sent to all affected parties within seven days after the hearing. (Article 403.8.7)

New Committees: The Audit Committee (Article 506.7.4) and the Investment Committee (Article 506.7.5) are now permanent committees of the Board of Directors.

Deadlines: Proposals submitted by an LMSC to the LMSC Development Committee must be received by February 1. The deadline for submissions to the Legislation, Long Distance, and Rules Committees remains July 10. (Article 601.2.3)

## Glossary

Aggregate Time-times achieved by four individuals in separate starts that are added together to arrive at a relay time for entry purposes.
Anchored (Starting Platform)—stable at all times without human aid.
Arm - that part of the body that extends from the shoulder to the wrist.
Bulkhead-moveable end wall of a course.
Cable Swim-a type of straightaway swim defined by a cable.
Chapter-a subordinate organization (subgroup) of a club that is a member of USMS registered through an LMSC. Individual members of a chapter are also members of the parent club.
Club-an organization or group of permanent character that is a member of USMS, registered through an LMSC, and that actively promotes and/or participates in Masters swimming.
Corporation-United States Masters Swimming Inc. (USMS).
Course-designated distance over which the competition is conducted.
Long Course- 50 meters.
Short Course-25 yards or 25 meters.
Deck-Entered-all entries are accepted on the first or later day of that meet and subsequently seeded into events.
Deck-Seeding-with or without check-in, events seeded at the time of the event using entries received prior to or at the meet.
Drafting-in open water and long distance events, an individual swimming behind or next to a single swimmer or support craft for the purpose of taking advantage of the reduced water resistance.
Dual Meet-competition between two clubs.
Electronic Timing Chip-used to trigger the timing system and may not be used as an audible pacing device in swimming.
End of the Course - designated wall for racing turns or finishes.
Escort Craft-boats or paddle boards that accompany swimmers in open water swim for safety and logistical support, including the person or people that staff them.
Event-any clinic, demonstration, series of races in a given stroke and distance, or meet, including pool, long distance and open water.
Event Director-the person responsible for the administration and conduct of the event.

Ex Officio Member-a committee member, appointed by virtue of an office or position held, who has participatory rights of membership but no vote.
FINA-Federation International de Natation (International Federation of Swimming).

Finish-the instant that a swimmer touches the wall at the end of the prescribed distance.

Finish Point - the physical location where the race terminates.
Fitness Events-events designed to encourage and enhance fitness.
First Day of Meet - day on which first competitive swimming event is conducted.

Foreign Swimmer-athlete member of a FINA member federation other than USMS.

Forward Start - an entry made while facing the course or a start made while in the water either facing the course or not facing the course.
Foul-an instance of obstruction, interference, collision or equipment malfunction that prevents the successful completion of a race.
Grease-a substance used by swimmers to reduce friction or reduce the loss of body heat during a swim.

Heat - a division of an event in which there are too many swimmers to compete at one time.
Horizontal-parallel to the level surface of the water.
IOC-International Olympic Committee.
Initial Distance - that first portion of a race for which an official time may be recorded but which is not itself a completed event.
Lane-the specific area in which the swimmer is assigned to swim.
Lane Line-continuous floating markers attached to a line stretched from one end of the course to the other for the purpose of separating adjacent lanes.

Lane Markers - the guide lines on the bottom of the pool and in the center of the lanes running from one end of the course to the other.
Last Day of the Meet-day on which last competitive swimming event is conducted.
Leadoff- the first part of the relay event that is swum by a single team member.
Leg (Relay) - the part of the relay event that is swum by a single team member.

Length-extent of the course from end to end.
LMSC—Local Masters Swimming Committee.
Malfunction-a mechanical or electronic equipment failure; not a human failure by the swimmer.
Manual Start - the start of any timing device by an individual in response to the same starting signal given to the swimmers.

Mark-(take your) starting position.
Masters Swimming-a program including training, competition and other activities affiliated with United States Masters Swimming through the participation of USMS members or through a USMS sanction.

May-permissive, not mandatory.
Medical Identification Item-an item worn by a swimmer that identifies medical conditions, emergency contacts or other information necessary to protect the health of the swimmer. Medical identification items are not considered part of swimwear.
Meet - an event or series of events held under a single sanction or recognition and conducted within 10 consecutive days, except for postal meets.

Member-an individual, club or organization registered with USMS.
Must-mandatory.
Paddler-a person on a paddle board or manually propelled craft who supports a swimmer or group of swimmers.
Pool-the physical facility in which the competition is conducted.
Postal Event-a swimming competition conducted in multiple pool locations with results compiled in a central location.

Preseeding-events are seeded prior to the day of competition.
Propulsive-having the power to propel.
Recognized Events - the written acknowledgment by an LMSC for a designated competition conducted in conformance with relevant USMS rules, or a demonstration, clinic or exhibition conducted by USMS member clubs, individual members or organizations other than USMS in which both members and nonmembers may participate. Times or distances achieved by members at recognized competitions will be considered for recording purposes by USMS.
Register-enroll as a member of USMS through an LMSC.
Safety Plans-written plans for the procedures to be followed in the event of an emergency or need for medical intervention.

Sanction-the written authorization of an LMSC to permit members to participate in a specific competition, demonstration, clinic, exhibition or Swim-A-Thon®.

Scissors Kick-use of the top of the instep of one foot and the bottom of the other foot in the propulsive part of the kick.
Scratch-withdraw an entry from an event or fail to report to the assigned lane in the assigned heat.

Seeding-distributing swimmers among the required number of heats and/or lanes, based on submitted times.

Session-any portion of a pool meet distinctly separated from other portions of the meet by locale, time, day or type of competition; i.e., first day and second day, morning and evening, etc., exclusive of a short break between events such as before the start of distance events or relays.

Shall-mandatory.
Should-recommended but not mandatory.
Soft Touch-a swimmer's touch that does not register a time at the point of contact with the touchpad.
Split Time-time recorded from official start to completion of an initial distance within a longer event.
Still Water-water contained within four walls or landlocked, having no perceptible current or movement other than that caused by wind or by swimmers. (Circulatory systems should be off during competition.)
Straightaway Swim - any swim of any length where the course shall be a straight, measured distance, in stationary open water and defined by a cable with floats or a continuous marking system visible to the swimmer.
Submitted Times-those filed with an entry as having been previously achieved or reasonably estimated; also known as seed times.
Timed Finals-competition in which only heats are swum and final placings are determined by the times achieved in the heats.
Touch-contact with the end of the course.
Turn-a point on the course where the swimmers reverse or change direction of the swim.

USA-S-USA Swimming Inc.
USAS-United States Aquatic Sports Inc.
USMS-United States Masters Swimming Inc.
Venue-geographical area and environs where a swim event is conducted.
Wall-the vertical portion of the pool, the contiguous surface of the deck and overflow gutters, the front portion of the starting block or platform, or the touchpad at the end of the course.
Warning Signal-a bell, whistle, air horn or other appropriate audible device.
Wave-the second or subsequent start used if the start area cannot accommodate all contestants at the same time.

Will-consent to do, an expectation.
Zone-a geographic section of the country that includes all LMSCs within that section.



## PROUD PARTNERS

MYRTHA POOLS USA
1800 Second Street, Suite 758
Sarasota, FL 34236
(941) 955-2591
www.myrthapoolsusa.com

## MEET TWO MASTERS

## THEY KNOW WHAT THEY'RE DOING AND HAVE OVER 300 MASTERS RECORDS TO PROVE IT

## Laura Val (60-64) Over 275 Records

"While I think my diet meets the nutritional needs of the average adult female, being a masters athlete adds additional requirements. I workout aggressively and go straight to my
 job. I believe the body needs to be refuelled with protein shortly after working out. The NutriBoost shake is the perfect solution. I drink it right after workout and a couple times during the day and it tastes amazing!


## David Guthrie (50-54) Over 35 Records

"When my NutriBoost arrived I started drinking it immediately. I love the taste; it's the best tasting protein drink I've ever had. I've been sleeping soundly and waking up feeling rested and refreshed ever since. I felt it working right away and since I added P2Life to my diet have had two of my best training days of my career."


## PART 1: SWIMMING RULES

All provisions under Part 1: Swimming Rules, unless otherwise specified, are effective beginning January 1, 2014, and until changed. Rules in effect on the first day of a meet shall govern throughout the meet.

Part 1: Swimming Rules is based upon articles 101, "Individual Strokes and Relays," 102, "Conduct and Officiating of All Swimming Competition," and 105, "Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers With a Disability in USA Swimming Meets," of the USA Swimming Technical Rules, which, as amended, will govern all Masters swimming competitions.

All competitive swimming events held under corporate sanction shall be conducted in accordance with the following rules, which are designed to provide fair and equitable conditions of competition.

It is not the purpose of the Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition of United States Masters Swimming (the national governing body) contained herein to set standards of care for the safety of the swimmer. Safety considerations should be addressed by the swimmer, the swim coach, and the local public entity or pool owner in whose facility events are held.

## ARTICLE 101: Starts, Strokes, and Relays

### 101.1 Starts

101.1.1 Forward Start - The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or the deck before the command, "Take your mark." Swimmers starting in the water must take their positions on the wall with at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform and one foot in contact with the wall before the command, "Take your mark," and may face any direction.

### 101.1.2 Backstroke Start

A Starting commands-At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall take their positions on the wall without undue delay.
B All courses-The swimmers shall line up in the water facing the starting end with both hands placed on the gutter or on the starting grips. Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes above the lip of the gutter,
or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter before or after the start is prohibited.

### 101.2 Breaststroke

101.2.1 Start-The forward start shall be used.
101.2.2 Stroke-After the start and after each turn when the swimmer leaves the wall, the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast. The swimmer is not permitted to roll onto the back at any time except at the turn after the touch of the wall where it is permissible to turn in any manner as long as the body is on the breast when leaving the wall. Throughout the race the stroke cycle must be one arm stroke and one leg kick in that order.
All movements of the arms shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement.
The hands shall be pushed forward together from the breast on, under, or over the water. The elbows shall be under water except for the final stroke before the turn, during the turn, and for the final stroke at the finish. The hands shall be brought back on or under the surface of the water. The hands shall not be brought back beyond the hip line, except during the first stroke after the start, and each turn.

During each complete cycle, some part of the swimmer's head shall break the surface of the water. After the start and after each turn, the swimmer may take one arm stroke completely back to the legs. The head must break the surface of the water before the hands turn inward at the widest part of the second stroke.
101.2.3 Kick—After the start and after each turn, a single butterfly (dolphin) kick, which must be followed by a breaststroke kick, is permitted during or at the completion of the first arm pull, following which, all movements of the legs shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement.
The feet must be turned outwards during the propulsive part of the kick. Scissors, alternating movements, or downward butterfly (dolphin) kicks are not permitted except as provided herein. Breaking the surface of the water with the feet is allowed unless followed by a downward butterfly (dolphin) kick.
101.2.4 Turns and Finish—At each turn and at the finish of the race, the touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water level. At the last stroke before the turn and at the finish an arm stroke not followed by a leg kick is permitted. The head may be submerged after the last arm pull prior to the touch, provided it breaks the surface of the water at some point during the last complete or incomplete cycle preceding the touch.

### 101.3 Butterfly

101.3.1 Start—The forward start shall be used.
101.3.2 Stroke-After the start and after each turn, the swimmer's shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast. The swimmer is permitted one or more leg kicks, but only one arm pull under water, which must bring the swimmer to the surface. (Note: After the start and after each turn, only one breaststroke kick is allowed prior to the arm pull that brings the swimmer
to the surface.) It shall be permissible for a swimmer to be completely submerged for a distance of not more than 15 meters ( 16.4 yards) after the start and after each turn. By that point, the head must have broken the surface. The swimmer must remain on the surface until the next turn or finish. From the beginning of the first arm pull, the body shall be kept on the breast except at the turn after the touch of the wall where it is permissible to turn in any manner as long as the body is on the breast when leaving the wall. Both arms must be brought forward simultaneously over the water and pulled back simultaneously under the water throughout the race.
101.3.3 Kick-All up and down movements of the legs and feet must be simultaneous. The position of the legs or the feet need not be on the same level, but they shall not alternate in relation to each other. The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke or whip kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted.
101.3.4 Turns-At each turn the body shall be on the breast. The touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface. Once a touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner desired. The shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast when the swimmer leaves the wall.
101.3.5 Finish-At the finish, the body shall be on the breast and the touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface.

### 101.4 Backstroke

101.4.1 Start—The backstroke start shall be used.
101.4.2 Stroke-Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes above the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter immediately after the start is not permitted. The swimmer shall push off on the back and continue swimming on the back throughout the race. Some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race, except it shall be permissible for the swimmer to be completely submerged during the turn and for a distance of not more than 15 meters ( 16.4 yards) after the start and each turn. By that point, the head must have broken the surface of the water.
101.4.3 Turns-Upon completion of each length, some part of the swimmer must touch the wall. During the turn the shoulders may be turned past the vertical toward the breast, after which an immediate continuous single arm pull or an immediate continuous simultaneous double arm pull may be used to initiate the turn. Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. The swimmer must have returned to a position on the back upon leaving the wall.
Note: The swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action."
101.4.4 Finish-Upon the finish of the race, the swimmer must touch the wall while on the back. The body may be submerged at the touch.

### 101.5 Freestyle

101.5.1 Start-The forward start or the backstroke start shall be used.
101.5.2 Stroke-In an event designated freestyle, the swimmer may swim any style, except that in a medley relay or individual medley event, freestyle means any style other than butterfly, breaststroke, or backstroke. Some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race, except it shall be permissible for the swimmer to be completely submerged during the turn and for a distance of not more than 15 meters ( 16.4 yards) after the start and each turn. By that point the head must have broken the surface.
101.5.3 Turns-Upon completion of each length, the swimmer must touch the wall.
101.5.4 Finish-The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches the wall after completing the prescribed distance.

### 101.6 Individual Medley

The swimmer shall swim the prescribed distance in the following order: the first onefourth, butterfly; the second one-fourth, backstroke; the third one-fourth, breaststroke; and the last one-fourth, freestyle.
101.6.1 Start-The forward start shall be used.
101.6.2 Stroke-The stroke for each one-fourth of the designated distance shall follow the prescribed rules for each stroke.

### 101.6.3 Turns

A Intermediate turns within each stroke shall conform to the turn rules for that stroke.

B The turns when changing from one stroke to another shall conform to the finish rules for the stroke just completed, and shall be as follows:
(1) Butterfly to backstroke-The swimmer must touch as described in article 101.3.5. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner, but the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the back when the swimmer leaves the wall.
(2) Backstroke to breaststroke-The swimmer must touch the wall while on the back. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner, but the shoulders must be at or past the vertical toward the breast when the swimmer leaves the wall and the prescribed breaststroke form must be attained prior to the first arm stroke.
(3) Breaststroke to freestyle-The swimmer must touch as described in article 101.2.4. Once a legal touch has been made, the swimmer may turn in any manner.
101.6.4 Finish-The swimmer shall have finished the race when any part of the swimmer touches the wall after completion of the prescribed distance.

### 101.7 Relays

101.7.1 Freestyle Relay-Four swimmers on each team, each to swim one-fourth of the prescribed distance using any desired stroke(s). Freestyle finish rules apply.
101.7.2 Medley Relay-Four swimmers on each team, each to swim one-fourth of the prescribed distance in the following order: first, backstroke; second, breaststroke; third, butterfly; fourth, freestyle. Rules pertaining to each stroke used shall govern where applicable. At the end of each leg, the finish rule for each stroke applies in each case.

### 101.7.3 Rules Pertaining to Relay Races

A No swimmer shall swim more than one leg in any relay event.
B When automatic relay takeoff judging is used, all swimmers must touch the touchplate or pad in their respective lanes at the end of the course to have finished their legs of the relay race.
C A swimmer other than the first swimmer shall not start until the previous swimmer's leg has been concluded.

D If a team member other than the swimmer designated to swim a particular leg jumps into or enters the pool in the area where the race is being conducted and before all swimmers of all teams have finished the race, both the offending swimmer and relay team shall be disqualified.

Note: An exception may be granted to a relay team member who wishes to enter the water to start from the water; this swimmer shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use.
E All relay team members shall leave the water immediately upon finishing their legs, except for the last member.

Note: Swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race.

F Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women who may swim in any order.
G Competitors shall be allowed to swim only once per meet in each of the following relays: men's/women's 200 medley, 400 medley, 200 freestyle, 400 freestyle, and 800 freestyle; and mixed 200 medley, 400 medley, 200 freestyle, 400 freestyle, and 800 freestyle.
H The team of a swimmer whose feet have lost contact with the starting platform (ground, deck, or wall) before the preceding teammate touches the wall shall be disqualified.

## ARTICLE 102: Swimming Competition

### 102.1 Eligibility

102.1.1 To be eligible for competition, including participation in warm-ups, members must be 18 years of age or over.
102.1.2 USMS members may participate in non-USMS aquatic activities, meetings, exhibitions, demonstrations, etc., without jeopardy to their eligibility to swim in USMS competition. However, any times achieved in nonsanctioned or nonrecognized activities will not be recorded for official purposes and cannot be used for LMSC rankings or national Top 10 times, All-American status, or qualification times for USMS national championship meets.

### 102.2 Age Determining Date

102.2.1 For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the age as of the last day of the meet.
102.2.2 For short course meters and long course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the age as of December 31 of the year of competition.

### 102.3 Age Groups

102.3.1 Individual Events-18-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44, 45-49, 50-54, $55-59,60-64,65-69,70-74,75-79,80-84,85-89,90-94,95-99,100-104$ ... (five-year age groups as high as is necessary).

### 102.3.2 Relay Events

A Short course (25) yards-18+, 25+, 35+, 45+, 55+, 65+, 75+, 85+, $95+\ldots$ (10-year increments as high as is necessary). The age of the youngest relay team member shall determine the age group. Relay teams must swim in the oldest age group for which they are eligible.
B Short course (25) meters and long course (50) meters-72-99, 100-119, 120-159, 160-199, 200-239, 240-279, 280-319, 320-359, 360-399 ... (40-year increments as high as is necessary). The aggregate age of the four relay team members shall determine the age group.

### 102.4 Warm-up/Warm-down

102.4.1 Availability-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/warmdown during the conduct of the meet. If there is no other warm-up/warmdown area available in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once during each half-hour of competition.
102.4.2 Procedure-Swimmers must enter the pool feet first in a cautious and controlled manner. Diving shall be permitted only in the designated lanes. No hand paddles are allowed.

### 102.5 Events

In planning any meet, careful consideration must be given the demands to be made upon swimmers, officials, and spectators, in that order. Meets should be planned to
terminate within a reasonable period of time each day. Planning should provide for adequate meal and rest breaks and sheltered rest areas.
Any event conducted must be offered for all groups and both genders. Any of the following events may be conducted.

### 102.5.1 Short Course (25) Yards

50-100-200-500-1000-1650 yards freestyle
50-100-200 yards backstroke
50-100-200 yards breaststroke
$50-100-200$ yards butterfly
100-200-400 yards individual medley
200-400-800 yards freestyle relay
200-400-800 yards mixed freestyle relay
200-400 yards medley relay
200-400 yards mixed medley relay
102.5.2 Long Course (50) Meters and Short Course (25) Meters

50-100-200-400-800-1500 meters freestyle
50-100-200 meters backstroke
50-100-200 meters breaststroke
50-100-200 meters butterfly
100*-200-400 meters individual medley
200-400-800 meters freestyle relay
200-400-800 meters mixed freestyle relay
200-400 meters medley relay
200-400 meters mixed medley relay
*short course meters only
Note: For nonconforming events, see article 202.1.1F(3). For open water and long distance events, see Part 3.

### 102.6 Event Limit

A swimmer may compete in not more than five individual events per day (or three individual events if the meet is a trials/finals format). If, however, due to conditions beyond the control of meet officials, an event or events are postponed to a subsequent day of the meet, such postponed events shall not be included in the five (or three) events per day limitation.

### 102.7 Entry Fees

Entry fee policies for local Masters events shall be set by the LMSC.

### 102.8 Scratch Procedures

It is the swimmer's responsibility to be informed of the meet starting time and to report to the proper meet authorities promptly upon call. Meet announcements and advance information shall specify check-in and scratch procedures for individual and relay events.
102.8.1 Penalties-Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized.

### 102.9 Relays

102.9.1 Relay teams shall not compete unattached. In all cases, relay teams must be composed of USMS members of the same club, which is a member of USMS.
102.9.2 Clubs entering two or more relay teams in an event shall designate them on the entry blank as team A, team B, etc.
102.9.3 The best time or aggregate time of each relay team shall be entered on the entry blank for seeding purposes, and no change in time shall be permitted.
102.9.4 Swimmers who will be competing only in relays must be entered in accordance with the procedures in the official meet entry information.
102.9.5 On the relay card, relay teams must list the name of the club, the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card), the age, and for mixed relays the gender of each relay member. The name of the leadoff swimmer must be clearly designated.
102.9.6 First and last names of eligible relay swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter.
102.9.7 The competing teams, first and last names of members, and their ages must be listed in the meet results.

### 102.10 Lane Assignments-Seeding-Counters

### 102.10.1 Seeding Principles for Masters Competition

A All short course meters events, long course meters events, and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timed-final basis or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day.
B Age groups and/or genders as well as events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled.
C It is recommended that when swimmers are seeded by time and not by age groups, the fastest two swimmers in each age group should not be seeded into outside lanes. It is recommended that they be moved inward one lane or given the center lanes in the next slowest heat, whichever is the more appropriate placement.
D Seeding at meets other than national championship meets may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events (events 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. The meet information shall state the seeding for all events.
E Heat and lane assignments for events of 200 meters or less shall be available to all competitors at least five minutes prior to the start of the event.

### 102.10.2 Heat and Lane Assignments

A Seeding within heats-Within each heat, lanes shall be assigned in order of submitted times (fastest to slowest) in accordance with the following pattern:
Ten Lanes: $\quad 5-6-4-7-3-8-2-9-1-10$
Nine Lanes: $\quad 5-6-4-7-3-8-2-9-1$
Eight Lanes: 4-5-3-6-2-7-1-8
Seven Lanes: 4-5-3-6-2-7-1
Six Lanes: 3-4-2-5-1-6
Five Lanes: 3-4-2-5-1
Four Lanes: 2-3-1-4
B Minimum number of swimmers per heat-When there are two or more heats there shall be a minimum of three swimmers or relay teams seeded into the slowest heat. The fastest heat shall be filled first, then the next fastest heat, etc.
C Fast-to-slow seeding-The first heat of each event shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the second heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.
D Slow-to-fast seeding-The last heat of each event shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the next-to-last heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.
102.10.3 Seeding of Events in a $50-$ Meter Course

A Seeding of 50-meter events in a 50-meter course-Fifty-meter events swum in a 50 -meter course shall be seeded as provided above. If the event is started at the turning end of the course, no change in the lane numbering shall be made; i.e., the lanes shall be numbered the same on both ends of the course.
B Starting heats from alternate ends of the course-If only one course is available and the pool depth is adequate at both ends of the course, the meet director may choose to start heats from alternate ends of the course.
(1) In 50-meter events, the in-the-water heat may be instructed to wait in the water after the finish until the next heat has been started.
(2) In events 100 meters and longer, the next heat may be started when the in-the-water heat is within a half-length of the finish.
(3) If the pool depth is different at alternate ends of the course, the meet director may choose to start men's events at one end of the course and women's events at the alternate end of the course. Men's and women's heats shall alternate.
(4) If the pool depth is the same at alternate ends of the course, men's and women's heats may alternate.

### 102.10.4 Two-to-a-Lane Seeding in Distance Freestyle Events

A General principles of seeding two-to-a-lane
(1) Options to swim two-to-a-lane
(a) At the discretion of the meet director, competitors in the freestyle events over 200 meters may be required to swim
two-to-a-lane when only one course is available for the event. The meet information shall state the criteria under which such events are to be swum two-to-a-lane.
(b) When competitors have an option of swimming two-to-a-lane, the heats with two competitors per lane will be completed before the heats with a single competitor per lane.
(c) If there are not enough swimmers to fill all heats with two swimmers in each lane, those swimmers with the fastest submitted times may be seeded one-to-a-lane.
(2) Men's/women's events
(a) If men and women compete under the same event number, they shall be seeded by time without regard to gender.
(b) If men and women compete under different event numbers, they shall be seeded separately by time.
(c) If men and women compete under different event numbers, men's and women's heats should be alternated.
(3) Heat designations-Heats shall be numbered consecutively without using alphabetical characters (e.g., no "A" and "B" heats). Heats shall be referred to as "odd" or "even" numbered heats. Odd and even heats shall be paired when seeding two-to-a-lane.
(4) Reporting to the clerk of course-Swimmers in both odd and even heats shall be asked to report to the clerk of course (or to the starting area) at the same time.
(5) Starting procedure-The starter shall call the odd heat to the starting block first. As soon as the odd heat is under way, swimmers in the even heat shall be called to the starting blocks. The even heat shall be started as soon as practical after the odd heat.
(6) Lane etiquette
(a) The starter shall instruct the swimmers to swim on one side of the lane during the entire race (i.e., no "circle" swimming).
(b) Obstructing another swimmer by swimming across the lane or otherwise interfering with the swimmer shall disqualify the offender, subject to the discretion of the referee, and the disqualified offender shall be removed from the lane as soon as practical.
(7) Timing-Separate timing shall be required for each swimmer.

B Methods of seeding two-to-a-lane (either method is recommended)
(1) Swimmers of similar speed in the same heat
(a) Heat and lane assignments-Lanes shall be assigned as in article 102.10.2.
(b) Pairing of heats-After lanes are assigned, heats shall be arranged in pairs beginning with either the slowest or fastest heats, at the meet director's discretion. The fastest heat within each pair shall be designated as the odd heat and the next-fastest heat as the even heat.

In the following example, for a six-lane pool, " 1 " refers to the fastest swimmer, " 2 " to the next-fastest swimmer, etc.

|  | Lane |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Odd Heat | 5 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| Even Heat | 11 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 10 | 12 |

(2) Swimmers of similar speed in the same lane-Groups of swimmers equal in number to twice the number of lanes of the pool (e.g., groups of 12 swimmers for a six-lane pool) shall be created. Each group of swimmers shall be divided into odd and even heats. The fastest swimmer in each group shall be assigned to a middle lane in the odd heat. The second-fastest swimmer shall be assigned to the same middle lane in the even heat. The remaining swimmers shall be assigned to lanes in accordance with article 102.10.2A.

In the following example, for a six-lane pool, " 1 " refers to the fastest swimmer, " 2 " to the next-fastest swimmer, etc.

|  | Lane |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Odd Heat | 9 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 7 | 11 |
| Even Heat | 10 | 6 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 12 |

102.10.5 Places-Places shall be determined on a time basis, subject to the order of finish within each heat. Any ties resulting from the procedure used shall be declared officially tied for awards and points, with no further attempt made at resolution.

### 102.10.6 Counters

A A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign.
B Verbal counters shall be limited to one per swimmer and shall be stationed at the end of the course opposite the starting end. They may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer.
C If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. Visual counters may be lowered into the water at the end of the swimmer's lane, provided that, in the opinion of the referee, they neither physically aid the swimmer or interfere with another competitor or present any safety hazard.

D The count may be in ascending or descending order.
E In the event of official or counter error, it is the responsibility of the swimmer to complete the prescribed distance.

### 102.11 Change of Program and Postponement

102.11.1 The order of events, as stated in the meet announcement, shall not be changed. The announced arrangement of heats in any event shall not be
added to or altered, except by the authority of the referee to the extent of consolidating the heats.
102.11.2 At the meet referee's discretion, events may be combined by distance and/or stroke.
102.11.3 The entry provisions and starting time of any event, meet, or portion thereof shall stand as stated in the meet announcement and may not be changed to an earlier time or date unless written notice of such change is delivered to all affected swimmers or their coaches. Electronic notice must be sent no later than the entry deadline date stated in the meet announcement. If mailed, such notice must be postmarked no later than the entry deadline date stated in the meet announcement, and if lack of time prohibits mail notification, all affected swimmers must voluntarily agree in writing that they have been notified and are in accord with such change. Affected swimmers or coaches may file a written protest with the referee prior to the running of the event or the meet if they do not agree to such change in time or date.

### 102.11.4 Postponement or Cancellation

A. If, prior to the start of a meet or event, unusual or severe weather or other conditions preclude the possibility of safely and effectively conducting a meet or event, the meet committee (article 103.5) may cancel or postpone it.
B Should a meet or event have actually commenced, and in the judgment of the referee cannot safely and effectively continue because of weather conditions or for some other compelling reason, the meet or event may be suspended at the referee's sole discretion until conditions warrant continuance. If circumstances do not warrant continuance, the referee may cancel the meet or event or postpone it to a future date or time, with the approval of the meet committee.

C A decision to cancel or postpone shall be final.
D Should an event have actually commenced but be terminated prior to an official finish and be postponed to another time or date, it shall then be conducted among the swimmers who were officially competing in the event at the time of termination.

E Incomplete events will not be awarded or scored; however, times achieved in accordance with article 103.17 up to the point of cancellation shall be considered official.

F Entry fees for teams or swimmers may be refunded, in whole or part, at the discretion of the meet committee, upon cancellation of a meet or particular event. The decision of the meet committee on refunding may be appealed to the officers of the LMSC (local or regional meets) or the USMS Championship Committee (national championship meets).

### 102.12 Swimwear for Pool Competition

### 102.12.1 Design

A The swimsuits worn for competition shall be nontransparent and conform to the current concept of the appropriate. The referee shall have authority to bar offenders from competition until they comply with this rule.

B Swimwear shall include only a swimsuit, $\operatorname{cap}(\mathrm{s})$ and goggles (a nose clip and ear plugs are allowed). Armbands or legbands shall not be regarded as parts of the swimsuit and are not allowed.

C In swimming competitions, the competitor must wear only one swimsuit in one or two pieces. All swimsuits shall be made from textile materials. For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder nor extend below the knees.
(1) Exemptions to the foregoing restrictions may be granted to a swimmer, on a case-by-case basis, by the chair of the Rules Committee or designee. Exemptions will be granted only for conflicts due to the swimmer's verified religious beliefs or verified medical conditions.
(2) Procedures for applying for an exemption will be established by the Rules Committee and posted on the USMS website.
(3) No exemption to these restrictions will be granted for a swimsuit that will give the swimmer a competitive advantage.
(4) The decision of the Rules Committee chair may be appealed only to the entire Rules Committee, whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties.
D Only swimsuits complying with FINA swimsuit specifications may be worn in any USMS sanctioned or recognized competition.
E No swimmer is permitted to wear or use any device or substance to enhance speed, pace, buoyancy, or endurance during a race (such as webbed gloves, fins, power bands, adhesive substances, snorkels, neoprene caps, etc.). Goggles may be worn, and rubdown oil applied if not considered excessive by the referee. Medical identification items may be worn. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee.
102.12.2 Advertising-Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing substances banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule.

### 102.13 Disqualifications

102.13.1 A disqualification can be made only by the official within whose jurisdiction the infraction has been committed. The referee, stroke, turn, or relay takeoff judge, upon observing an infraction, shall immediately raise one hand overhead. If the official does not do so, there shall be no disqualification. When there is dual confirmation of relay takeoffs (article 103.10.5B) or dual confirmation of false starts (article 103.8.6A-B), a disqualification is not signaled by raising one hand overhead.
102.13.2 The referee or designated official making a disqualification shall make every reasonable effort to seek out the swimmer or the swimmer's coach and inform one or both as to the reason for the disqualification. Failure to notify does not negate the disqualification.
102.13.3 Any swimmer who acts in an unsportsmanlike or unsafe manner within the swimming venue may be considered for appropriate action or penalty by the referee.
102.13.4 A swimmer must start and finish the race in the assigned lane.
102.13.5 Standing on the bottom during a freestyle race shall not disqualify a swimmer, but the swimmer must not leave the pool, walk, or spring from the bottom. Standing on the bottom during any other stroke shall result in disqualification.
102.13.6 Obstructing another swimmer by swimming across the lane or otherwise interfering with the swimmer shall disqualify the offender, subject to the discretion of the referee.
102.13.7 Dipping goggles in the water or splashing water on the competitor's face or body prior to the event shall not be considered as entering the pool unless the referee finds that such action is interfering with the competition.
102.13.8 Should a foul endanger the chance of success of a swimmer(s), the referee may allow the affected competitor(s) to reswim the event. In the case of collusion to foul another swimmer, at the referee's discretion, the swimmer for whose aid the foul was committed may be disqualified, as well as the swimmer committing the foul.
102.13.9 No swimmers are permitted to wear or use any device or substance to enhance speed, pace, buoyancy, or endurance during a race (such as webbed gloves, fins, power bands, adhesive substances, snorkels, neoprene caps, etc.). Goggles may be worn, and rubdown oil applied if not considered excessive by the referee. Medical identification items may be worn. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee.
102.13.10 Grasping the lane line or side wall to assist forward motion is not permitted.
102.13.11 For relay disqualifications, refer to article 101.7.3.
102.13.12 The time, place, and/or initial splits of any swimmer or relay team disqualified either during or following an event shall not be recorded in the results of that event. If awards have been given prior to the decision to disqualify, they shall be returned and given to the proper recipient(s), and if points have been scored by those disqualified, the event shall be rescored.
102.13.13 Time and/or place officially recorded for a swimmer shall not be nullified for violations occurring subsequent to such performance.
102.13.14 A swimmer who misrepresents a seed time, causing a significant delay of the meet, may be disqualified at the discretion of the referee. The disqualified swimmer shall be removed from the lane as soon as practical.
102.13.15 Approved underwater video replay may be used to review stroke or turn infractions called on deck. The official(s) reviewing the video may only confirm the call made on deck, overrule the call, or advise the referee that the review proved inconclusive.

### 102.14 Protests

102.14.1 The official results of any protested race shall not be announced, the affected awards shall not be givenm, and points shall not be allocated until the protest is resolved or is withdrawn in writing.
102.14.2 Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall immediately refer such protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or championship meet protest committee (national championship meets; see article 104.5.9B) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time.
102.14.3 Protests against judgment decisions of starters and stroke, turn and relay takeoff judges can only be considered by the referee, and the referee's decision shall be final.
102.14.4 Protests concerning interpretation of the rules in Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be submitted in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within 10 days to the USMS Rules Committee chair, who shall issue a decision in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within five days of the date of receipt of such protest, unless the USMS Rules Committee chair notifies the parties that the issue must come before the entire committee. The ruling shall be final and binding on all parties.
102.14.5 Any other protest arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the LMSC or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties.

### 102.15 Tobacco Products

Smoking and use of other tobacco products is prohibited on the pool deck, in locker rooms, in spectator seating, and standing areas, and in all areas used by swimmers during the meet and during the warm-up periods in connection with the meet.

## ARTICLE 103: Meet Procedures

### 103.1 Meet Director

The meet director shall be the chair of the meet committee and is responsible for the overall operation of the meet.

### 103.2 Required Personnel

The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned Masters swimming meets or recognized events shall include the following for each course:

### 103.2.1 Officials

A One referee-The referee may also serve as a stroke and turn judge, but shall not serve as starter.

B One starter-The starter may also serve as a stroke and turn judge.
C Two stroke and turn judges-At least two people shall perform these duties during competition.
103.2.2 Timers-Two timers per lane if automatic timing is not being used. One timer per lane if automatic timing is used.

### 103.3 Qualification of Officials

103.3.1 Referees shall be certified in this capacity by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body (Appendix B). Starters or stroke and turn judges certified by one of these bodies may serve as referees if they receive training on specific duties of the referee.
103.3.2 Starters and stroke and turn judges shall be certified in said capacities by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body (Appendix B). However, uncertified officials may perform the duties of such positions if they receive training in the specified duties of their positions and are under the direct supervision of a certified official.

### 103.4 Reporting of Officials and Meet Personnel

All officials and meet personnel accepting an invitation to work at a swim meet should arrive promptly and report immediately to the meet director or meet referee.

### 103.5 Meet Committee

The meet committee is appointed by the meet host. The committee consists of a minimum of the meet director, referee, or starter, and a participating athlete, as appointed by the meet director prior to the start of the meet. Responsibilities include, but are not limited to: ordering awards; obtaining a sanction; preparing the facility; arranging for personnel, equipment, and supplies necessary for meet operation; processing entries; printing programs; arranging appropriate publicity and media coverage; preparing and distributing a summary of results within 14 days after the meet; and filing an LMSC report.

### 103.6 Referee

103.6.1 The referee shall:

A Have full authority over all officials,
B Shall assign and instruct them,
C Shall enforce all applicable rules and shall decide all questions relating to the actual conduct of the meet, the final settlement of which is not otherwise assigned by said rules, and
D Can overrule any meet official on a point of rule interpretation or on a judgment decision pertaining to an action that the referee has personally observed.
103.6.2 The referee has the authority to disqualify a swimmer(s) for any violation of the rules that the referee personally observes and, except for false starts, shall at the same time raise one hand overhead. If the referee does not make such a signal, there shall be no disqualification.
103.6.3 The referee shall signal the starter before each race that all officials are in position, that the course is clear, and that the competition can begin.
103.6.4 The referee shall assign marshals with specific instructions.
103.6.5 The referee shall give a decision on any point where the opinions of the judges differ and shall have authority to intercede in a competition at any stage to ensure that the racing conditions are observed.
103.6.6 When the primary timing system is stopwatches, the referee may assign two additional timers per lane dedicated to recording initial distances for USMS Top 10 purposes or may assign three additional timers per lane to record initial distances for world records. The swimmer may request such additional timers for this purpose.
103.6.7 The referee shall make an immediate investigation when an apparent malfunction of the automatic or semiautomatic timing equipment has occurred to determine whether the swimmer finished in accordance with the rules and/or if there was an actual equipment malfunction.
103.6.8 The referee may prohibit the use of any device, such as a laser pointing device or artificial noisemaker, that disrupts or interferes with the meet.
103.6.9 The referee may modify any rule for a swimmer who has a disability. Any such modification shall be in accordance with article 108, shall affect only the current meet, and shall not set precedent. It shall be the responsibility of the swimmer or a representative to notify the referee of the disability prior to competition.
103.6.10 The referee shall establish the necessary administrative and officiating procedures to conform to article 102.10 .3 and .4 when conducting events from alternate ends of a 50 -meter course or conducting freestyle events longer than 200 meters two-to-a-lane.
103.6.11 Refer to article 102.14 concerning protests.

### 103.7 Administrative Official

103.7.1 The administrative official shall be responsible to the referee for the supervision of the following:
A The entry and registration process,
B Clerk of course,
C Timing equipment operator, and
D Other administrative personnel.
103.7.2 The administrative official shall be responsible to the referee for:

A The accurate processing of entries and scratches,
B Accurate seeding of heats,
C Determination and recording of official time:
(1) Receiving and reviewing the automatic and/or semiautomatic timing results from the timing equipment operator and comparing primary timing results with the backup timing results to determine their validity,
(2) Receiving the times recorded by the head lane timers from the chief timer and using that data to the extent needed to determine the official time for each swimmer,
(3) Unless otherwise directed, notifying the referee whenever a time obtained by the primary timing system cannot be used as the official time, and
(4) Recording disqualifications approved by the referee.

D Determination of the official results, and

E Publication and posting of results of each event by gender and age group and scores (scores optional).
103.7.3 The administrative official shall perform other duties assigned by the referee.

### 103.8 Starter

103.8.1 Equipment-The preferred starting device shall be a loudspeaker start system conforming to article 107.14, with or without an underwater recall device, and an electronic strobe signal visible to all manual timers and for forward and backstroke starts.
103.8.2 Preparation-The starter shall stand on the side of the pool within approximately 5 meters of the starting end of the pool and, upon signal from the referee, shall assume control of the swimmers until a fair start has been achieved.
103.8.3 Optional Instructions-The starter may:

A Announce the event (recommended).
B Advise the heat that a swimmer will be attempting to achieve a time at an initial distance.

C For backstroke event starts, give the command, "Place your feet."
103.8.4 Starts (see article 101.1)
103.8.5 Start Commands

A At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or the deck and remain there. Swimmers starting in the water must take their positions on the wall with at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform and one foot in contact with the wall. In backstroke and medley relay events, at the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall take their positions on the wall without undue delay (article 101.1.2).
B When the swimmers and officials are ready, the referee shall signal with an outstretched arm to the starter that the swimmers are under the starter's control.

C On the starter's command, "Take your mark," each swimmer shall immediately assume a starting position that maintains at least one foot at the front of the starting platform or at the front of the pool deck. A swimmer starting in the water must have at least one foot on the wall and at least one hand in contact with the wall or starting platform. When all swimmers are stationary, the starter shall give the starting signal.
D When a swimmer does not respond promptly to the command, "Take your mark," the starter shall immediately release all swimmers, upon which the swimmers may stand up, step off the blocks, or leave the wall.

### 103.8.6 False Starts

A Any swimmer starting before the starting signal is given shall be disqualified if the referee independently observes and confirms the starter's observation that a violation occurred. Swimmers remaining on the starting blocks shall be relieved from their starting positions with the "Stand up" command and may step off the blocks.
B If the starting signal has been given before the disqualification is declared, the race shall continue without recall. If the referee independently observes and confirms the starter's observation that a violation occurred, the swimmer(s) who have false started shall be disqualified upon completion of the race in accordance with article 102.13.2.

C If the recall signal is activated inadvertently, no swimmer shall be charged with a false start and the starter shall restart the race upon signal by the referee.
D A swimmer who would otherwise be charged with a false start may be relieved of the charge if the false start was caused by the swimmer's reaction to the "Stand up" command.

E A swimmer shall not be disqualified for an illegal starting position at the start if the race is permitted to proceed. Enforcement of the correct starting position is the responsibility of the starter.
103.8.7 Warning Signal—With the exception of relays, in events 500 yards or longer the starter or a designee shall sound a warning signal over the water at the finish end of the lane of the leading swimmer when that swimmer has two lengths plus 5 yards or 5 meters to swim. As an alternative, a bell warning signal may be given over each lane by a lane judge or timer in that lane.

### 103.8.8 Deliberate Delay or Misconduct

A The starter shall report a swimmer to the referee for delaying the start, for willfully disobeying an order, or for any other misconduct taking place at the start, but only the referee may disqualify a swimmer for such delay, willful disobedience, or misconduct.

B The referee shall disqualify a swimmer who fails to appear at the starting platform ready to swim in time for the initial start of the heat.

### 103.9 Recall Rope Operator

The duty of the recall rope operator shall be to immediately, upon sounding of the false start signal, activate the quick-release mechanism of the recall rope so that the recall rope drops across the course.

### 103.10 Judges

Shall have jurisdiction over the swimmers immediately after the race has begun.
103.10.1 Chief—An overall "chief judge" may assign and supervise the activities of all stroke, turn, and takeoff judges and may report their decisions. If desired, any judging category may have a designated "chief." Any "chief" may act as liaison for the judges and may serve simultaneously in one of the judging positions, and shall assign those judges within the category.
103.10.2 Stroke Judges-Shall operate on both sides of the pool, preferably walking slightly behind the swimmers during all strokes except freestyle, during
which events they may leave poolside, at the referee's discretion; shall ensure that the rules relating to the style of swimming designated for the event are being observed; and shall report any violations to the referee on signed slips detailing the event, the heat number, the lane number, and the infraction observed.
103.10.3 Turn Judges-Shall operate on both ends of the pool; shall ensure that after the start and when turning or finishing, the swimmer complies with the rules applicable to the stroke used; and shall report any violations to the referee on signed slips detailing the event, the heat number, the lane number, and the infraction observed.
103.10.4 Jurisdiction of Stroke and Turn Judges-Before the competition begins, the referee shall determine the respective areas of stroke and turn responsibility and jurisdiction, which may include joint, concurrent and coordinated responsibility and jurisdiction. The referee shall ensure that all swimmers shall have fair, equitable, and uniform conditions of judging.

### 103.10.5 Relay Takeoff Judges

A Relay takeoff judges shall be assigned by the referee and shall stand so that they can clearly see both the feet of the departing swimmer(s) as they leave the starting platform and the touch of the incoming swimmer(s), and shall judge whether the swimmer is in contact with the platform when the incoming swimmer touches the end of the pool.
B If dual relay takeoff judging is used, the lane and side takeoff judges shall independently report infractions in writing without the use of the infraction hand signal. A relay shall be disqualified only if the lane takeoff judge has reported an infraction and the assigned side takeoff judge has confirmed the same infraction.
C When automatic relay exchange judging equipment is in use, the system printout will provide the information to judge relay exchanges. Integrated backup timing cameras may be reviewed by the referee to confirm the automatic system's results. When backup timing cameras are not available, the referee will determine the confirmation process.

### 103.11 Timers

103.11.1 Chief Timer-The chief timer shall:

A Assure the assignment of lane timers to lanes and the designation of one timer on each lane to be the head lane timer.
B On the starting signal, start a watch(es) on every race. The time of this watch shall be used if a lane timer's watch fails.
C Be responsible for delivering all stopwatch times, including those of disqualified swimmers, to the timing judge.
103.11.2 Head Lane Timer-The head lane timer shall:

A Determine whether the swimmer or relay team is present and in the correct lane, heat and event, and that relay swimmers are swimming in the order listed. When overhead video cameras replace timers, this responsibility shall be assigned to other meet personnel.
B Determine and record stopwatch times or the absence of a swimmer or the relay team seeded in that lane.

C Assign one timer to take relay splits and initial distance times if requested by the chief timer.
D Determine and report if the swimmer has delayed in touching or has missed the touchpad at the finish, or there is reason to believe the semiautomatic or manual times may be inaccurate. When overhead video cameras replace timers, this responsibility shall be assigned to other meet personnel.
103.11.3 Lane Timers-Officials assigned as lane timers may simultaneously operate two dissimilar devices (one watch and one button) but not two similar devices (two watches or two buttons). It is not within a lane timer's jurisdiction to judge if the swimmer's touch conforms to the applicable finish rules or if a relay takeoff infraction has occurred unless assigned concurrent responsibility as a lane timer and turn judge or relay takeoff judge. Each timer shall:
A Be in position at the start to have an unobstructed view and shall start the watch at the instant of observing the visual starting signal. If the visual starting signal is not observed, the watch shall be started upon hearing the sound of the starting signal.
B Stand directly over the assigned lane at the finish to observe a touch above, at, or below the surface of the water and stop the watch and/or push the semiautomatic system button when any part of the swimmer's body touches the wall. When overhead video cameras replace timers, this responsibility shall be assigned to other meet personnel.
C Report the watch time to the head lane timer or the designated recorder; report if a late or missed pad touch is observed; and, if requested, present the watch for inspection. Lane timers shall not clear their watches until the command, "Clear watches," is given or the referee signals that the next heat is ready to start.
103.11.4 Timing Equipment Operator-The timing equipment operator shall be responsible for the automatic or semiautomatic timing equipment, including the electronic starting system and scoreboard (if used). The timing equipment operator shall also advise the referee of any system problems that might affect the accuracy of times or whenever the touchpad is observed to have failed to record the finish when the swimmer completed the race. The timing equipment should be placed so that the operator is able to observe the finish of each race.

### 103.12 Clerk of Course

The clerk of course shall be provided with a list of the names of all swimmers in all events, including relay swimmers in the order in which they will swim.

### 103.13 Marshals

Shall wear identifying attire and enforce warm-up procedures and maintain order in the swimming venue. The marshal shall have full authority to warn or order to cease and desist and, with the concurrence of the referee, to remove or have removed from the swimming venue anyone behaving in an unsafe manner or using profane or abusive language, or those whose actions are disrupting the orderly conduct of the meet.

### 103.14 Announcer

The announcer shall make any announcements requested by the referee, the clerk of course, or the meet management. Announcements may include:
event,
number of heats,
lane, name, and club affiliation of competitors,
results.

### 103.15 Recorder of Records

Shall obtain from the administrative official all times made in each event, shall have proper application forms and shall duly process all record claims as set forth in article 105.

### 103.16 Press Steward

The press steward shall obtain from the clerk of course and the recorders the names of all swimmers in each event and the results of each finish with times or record performances, and shall keep the press and TV personnel thoroughly informed on all details of the competition during the meet.

### 103.17 Timing Equipment

103.17.1 Timing System Definitions—Every race in a swimming competition shall be timed with one or more of the following systems, listed in their preferred order of use.

A Automatic-A timing system whose start is activated by a starting device and stopped at the finish by the swimmer touching the touchpad.
B Semiautomatic-A timing system whose start is activated by a starting device and stopped by buttons pushed by timers at the finish touch of the swimmer.

C Manual-A timing system operated by individual lane timers, each of whom operates a stopwatch that is both started and stopped by the timer as described in article 103.11.3. Only digital-readout-type, hand-held, battery-powered watches designed for timing purposes shall be used.
103.17.2 Timing System Designation-Timing systems shall be designated in the order in which results are used as follows:

A Primary system-The primary system shall determine the official time of each swimmer unless a comparison of the primary with secondary and/or tertiary system times indicates a malfunction of the primary system. A primary system shall always be in place and shall consist of one of the following, listed in their preferred order of use:
(1) Automatic timing.
(2) Semiautomatic, with three or two buttons per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
(3) Manual, with three or two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
B Secondary system-If manually operated watches are not the primary system, a secondary system of precedence equal to or lower than the
primary system shall be used. The secondary system may be one of the following, listed in their preferred order of use:
(1) Stationary overhead video cameras recording 100 images per second. The cameras must be fully integrated with the primary timing system.
(2) Semiautomatic with three, two, or one button(s), each operated by a separate timer.
(3) Manual with three, two, or one watch(es) per lane, each operated by a separate timer.
C Tertiary system—Unless the primary system consists of stopwatches or the secondary system is a fully integrated video system or includes at least one stopwatch per lane, a tertiary system of at least one stopwatch per lane shall be provided.

### 103.17.3 Determination of Official Time

A Automatic timing-When recorded by properly operating automatic timing equipment, the pad time shall be the official time.

B Semiautomatic or manual timing-Whenever semiautomatic or manual timing is used, only valid times shall be used in calculating the official time. The times shall be determined as follows:
(1) If two of the three button times or two of the three watch times agree, the time of the two buttons or two watches in agreement shall be the time for that timing system.
(2) If three valid buttons or three watches disagree, the time of the intermediate button or intermediate watch shall be the time for that timing system.
(3) If only two valid button or two valid watch times are available, the average of the two button times or the average of the two watch times shall be the time for that timing system. The digits representing thousandths of a second shall be dropped with no rounding.
(4) If only one button or one watch time is available, the time of that button or watch shall be the time for that timing system provided it is supported by other information.
C Primary timing system malfunction-A primary timing system malfunction may have occurred if:
(1) The difference between the time obtained by the primary system and the backup system(s) is approximately .30 second or greater; or
(2) It is reported the swimmer missed the touchpad or had a soft touch.

D Fully integrated, overhead video system backup-If the backup system is a fully integrated, stationary overhead video system, the video camera time shall be the official time without adjustment in the event of a primary timing system malfunction.
E Adjustment for the timing system difference-When the referee determines that there is a malfunction of the primary timing system, the backup time(s) shall be adjusted for the timing system difference
prior to integrating them with accurate primary times in establishing the official times and determining the results. The adjustment for timing system difference is determined by calculating the consistent average difference between the valid primary and backup systems used at that meet.

F Adjustment for malfunction on a lane-When a malfunction is confirmed on a lane, the backup times for that lane shall be adjusted by calculating the average difference between valid primary and valid backup times of the other lanes in that heat or, if necessary, using times from heats immediately preceding and/or following that heat. This shall be done by adding, or subtracting when appropriate, that average difference to the valid backup time of the lane where the malfunction occurred.

G Adjustment for malfunction equally affecting an entire heat-When, because of an early or late start, or other equipment or operator malfunction, the time of the automatic or semiautomatic primary timing system is equally incorrect for all lanes in a heat, but the order of finish and thus the absolute difference of time between the swimmers is accurate, the times of the primary system shall be adjusted by calculating the average difference between the primary times and the valid backup times and adding or subtracting when appropriate, that difference to the primary times of every lane in that heat.

Table 1—Example of Lane Malfunction
Systems used:
Primary-Automatic
Secondary-Semiautomatic, three buttons (intermediate button time shown in bold)
Tertiary-Manual, one watch

| Lane | Primary <br> Pad <br> Time | Button <br> A | Button <br> B | Button <br> $\mathbf{C}$ | Watch <br> Time | Pad <br> Minus <br> Middle <br> Button | Official <br> Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 52.21 | 52.07 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 1 2}$ | 52.14 | 52.04 | .09 | 52.21 |
| 2 | 52.18 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 0 1}$ | 51.91 | 52.06 | 51.95 | .17 | 52.18 |
| 3 | 51.05 | 51.01 | 50.97 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 0 0}$ | 50.95 | .05 | 51.05 |
| 4 | 51.04 | 50.78 | $\mathbf{5 0 . 8 8}$ | 50.93 | 50.84 | .16 | 51.04 |
| 5 | 51.96 | 51.30 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 3 5}$ | 51.38 | 51.27 | $* .61$ | $* * 51.46$ |
| 6 | 51.65 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 5 7}$ | 51.56 | 51.59 | 51.55 | .08 | 51.65 |
| 7 | 52.27 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 1 3}$ | 52.18 | $\mathbf{5 2 . 1 3}$ | 52.10 | .14 | 52.27 |
| 8 | 51.87 | 51.58 | $\mathbf{5 1 . 7 5}$ | 51.89 | 51.65 | .12 | 51.87 |

[^0]Table 2—Example of Heat Malfunction
Systems used:
Primary-Automatic (late manual start confirmed)
Secondary-Semiautomatic, three buttons (button times not valid)
Tertiary-Manual, one watch (valid)

| Lane | Primary <br> Pad Time | Watch <br> Time | Watch <br> Time Less <br> Pad Time | Heat <br> Adjustment | Official <br> Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 52.12 | 55.14 | 3.02 | +3.06 | 55.18 |
| 2 | 51.56 | 54.61 | 3.05 | +3.06 | 54.62 |
| 3 | 51.09 | 54.18 | 3.09 | +3.06 | 54.15 |
| 4 | 50.12 | 53.18 | 3.06 | +3.06 | 53.18 |
| 5 | 49.78 | 52.90 | 3.12 | +3.06 | 52.84 |
| 6 | 49.06 | 52.06 | 3.00 | +3.06 | 52.12 |
| 7 | 52.21 | 55.30 | 3.09 | +3.06 | 55.27 |
| 8 | 52.92 | 55.99 | 3.07 | +3.06 | 55.98 |

Adjustment calculation:

- Add the differences between the pad and watch times (total = 24.50)
- Divide the total by the number of lanes to determine an average ( $24.50 \div 8=3.0625$ ).
- Drop the digits after the hundredths place (leaving a heat adjustment of 3.06).
- Add the adjustment factor for the late start of the primary system to each pad time to obtain the official time for that lane (e.g., lane one, $52.12+3.06=55.18$ ).


### 103.18 Official Time

103.18.1 An official time shall be achieved in a USMS-sanctioned competition or a USMS-recognized event in accordance with all applicable rules (articles 202.1.1F(1) and 202.2.1E). It may be achieved in:

A A timed heat.
B An initial distance within a longer event or relay, provided the swimmer:
(1) Notifies the meet referee in writing of the intent to record an initial split time prior to the conclusion of the meet,
(2) Makes the written request prior to the swim for relay leadoff splits and for initial backstroke distances in individual backstroke events,
(3) Completes the initial distance with a legal finish, and
(4) Completes the event without being disqualified.

C A relay leadoff leg, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified.
D When automatic timing is used, the swimmer's relay leadoff split shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water.
E When the primary timing system is stopwatches, the referee may assign two additional timers per lane dedicated to recording initial distances for USMS Top 10 purposes or may assign three additional timers per lane to record initial distances for world records. The swimmer may request such additional timers for this purpose.
103.18.2 An official time for an event or stroke can be achieved only in that event or stroke, or in an initial distance of such event or stroke (e.g., backstroke time must be achieved in a backstroke event or a butterfly time can be achieved in an individual medley event). Regardless of the stroke(s) used, times achieved in freestyle events can be recorded only as freestyle times.
103.18.3 Timing Resolution (Timing Accuracy)—All timing systems, including stopwatches, shall have a resolution of .01 second. Times from all systems shall be recorded to hundredths of a second. The digits representing thousandths shall be dropped with no rounding.
103.18.4 The official time to establish records and Top 10 times can be achieved only in accordance with the following timing methods:

| Timing method | Official time level |
| :---: | :---: |
| Automatic timing | - World records, USMS national records, and USMS Top 10 times <br> - Initial splits for all purposes <br> - Relay leadoff times for all purposes |
| Semiautomatic with three buttons or three watches | - World records, USMS national records, and USMS Top 10 times <br> - Initial splits and relay leadoff times for world records and USMS Top 10 times |
| Semiautomatic with two buttons or two watches | - USMS Top 10 times <br> - Initial splits and relay leadoff times for USMS Top 10 times |

103.18.5 Only those results from events conducted in pools officially certified for length in conformance with article 107.2.1 shall be acceptable for record applications or Top 10 submissions.
103.18.6 Except when the primary system consists of watches, backup timing shall be provided for all competitors. No swimmer shall be required to reswim a race due to equipment failure that results in unrecorded or inaccurate time or place. It is the meet director's responsibility to provide the proper timing systems so that swimmers can expect to achieve official times that will satisfy the requirements of article 103.18.4.
103.18.7 A backup time adjusted for system timing errors in accordance with the methods described in articles $103.17 .3 \mathrm{C}-\mathrm{G}$ may be used as an official time equal to the level of the timing system to which it has been adjusted.
103.18.8 Secondary and tertiary times shall be recorded but shall not be used except to corroborate or correct missing or inaccurate primary/secondary results.

### 103.19 Scoring

The following is recommended for all Masters swimming competition.

### 103.19.1 Dual Meets

Individual events: 5-3-1-0
Relay events: 7-0
103.19.2 Triangular Meets

Individual events: 6-4-3-2-1-0
Relay events: 8-4-0

### 103.19.3 Other Meets

## A Individual events:

four-lane pools: 5-3-2-1
five-lane pools: 6-4-3-2-1
six-lane pools: 7-5-4-3-2-1
seven-lane pools: 8-6-5-4-3-2-1
eight-lane pools: 9-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
nine-lane pools: 10-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
ten-lane pools: 11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1
Individual point values shall be doubled for relays.
B LMSC oOptions-For nonstandard meets, the LMSC and/or meet host may establish the scoring point values to suit the format of the meet. These point values shall be stated in the meet announcement.
103.19.4 Ties-Where two or more swimmers tie for any place in any event, the points credited to such place or places, if any, next in order shall be equally divided among the swimmers; i.e., if two tie for first place, the points to be credited to first and second place shall be added and divided by two. Each tying swimmer will receive half of the total points for first and second places. If three tie for first place, the points credited to first, second, and third places shall be added and divided by three, and so on for four or more tying for first place. The same is true for those tying for second place, third place, and whatever places there may be.
103.19.5 Disqualifications-When a relay team or individual swimmer is disqualified, the subsequent places will move up accordingly and points will be awarded to conform to the new places.

### 103.20 Awards

When two or more swimmers tie for any place, duplicate awards shall be given to each swimmer. In such cases, no awards shall be given for the place or places immediately following the tied positions. If two tie for first place, no award for second place; if three tie for first place, no awards for second and third, and so on.

## ARTICLE 104: National Championship Meets

(Recommended for all other championship meets when possible)

### 104.1 Meet Categories

USMS national championship meets shall be awarded in the following categories and held during the following dates:
104.1.1 Short Course (25) Yards or (25) Meters-Between April 15 and May 31.
104.1.2 Long Course (50) Meters-Between August 1 and September 15.

### 104.2 Meet Name

The official name shall include the following words: "U.S. Masters Swimming" and "National Championship." The name shall also include the year of the event and may include a title sponsor and any other wording approved by the Championship Committee.

### 104.3 Awarding of National Championship Meets

104.3.1 Solicitation of Bids-The USMS Championship Committee shall be responsible for the solicitation of bids with emphasis on soliciting bids from all areas of the country.
104.3.2 Eligible Bidders-Any club, LMSC, or organization may bid. The facility to be used must be in accordance with the facility standards (article 107). The Championship Committee shall strongly consider LMSC endorsement as a selection criteria.
104.3.3 Bid Information-The Championship Committee shall provide a bidder with the appropriate bid documents, financial statements, meet contract, and previous championships' meet reports, and all other information pertaining to the policies and procedures of running a national championship meet.
104.3.4 Bid Deadline-All bids for a national championship meet shall be submitted to the chair of the Championship Committee no later than July 1 (or the next business day if July 1 falls on a Sunday or holiday). If no timely certifiable bid is received, the Championship Committee shall continue to solicit bids.
104.3.5 Certification of Bids-Prior to the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, the Championship Committee shall certify each bid for compliance with its policies and procedures, including facilities standards (article 107).
104.3.6 Awarding of Bids-National championship meets shall be awarded by the Championship Committee. The committee may award championships one to three years in advance of the national championship meet.

### 104.4 USMS Assistance and Agreements

104.4.1 Contract—Successful bidders of national championship meets shall sign a written contract with USMS specifying the responsibilities of the meet host and of USMS.
104.4.2 Payments—Prior to the meet, USMS shall withhold from payments to the meet host an amount per entrant to be determined by the Championship Committee and stipulated in the contract. Upon compliance with the conditions set forth in the meet contract, an amount per entrant shall be returned to the meet host as stipulated in the contract. Noncompliance with said conditions, as determined by the meet evaluation committee, shall result in forfeiture of part or all of the final payment.
104.4.3 Assistance to Meet Host-The Championship Committee shall provide such assistance and guidance necessary to provide uniformity in national championship meet production. Out-of-pocket expenses for services shall be reimbursed by USMS Inc.
104.4.4 Meet Evaluation Committee-A five-member meet evaluation committee shall be composed of at least three Championship Committee members and
two additional USMS members who are knowledgeable in championship procedures. No member of the protest committee, host club, or host LMSC shall serve on the meet evaluation committee. A written evaluation shall be submitted to the meet host.
104.4.5 Meet Report—The meet director of each national championship meet shall submit a written report to the chair of the Championship Committee within 60 days of the end of competition. This report shall include a complete financial report, copies of meet information, entry forms, final results, lessons learned, suggestions, and any other information that may be helpful to future meet directors.

### 104.5 Conduct of National Championship Meets

Conduct of national championship meets shall be governed by the swimming rules of USMS Inc.

### 104.5.1 Information for Participants

A General meeting-A general meeting of the organizing personnel, interested officials, coaches, and swimmers shall be held the evening prior to the first day of the meet.
(1) The meeting date, time, and location shall be included in the official meet information.
(2) The chair of this meeting shall be the president of USMS or an individual designated by the president.
(3) Business pertinent to the operation of national championship meets and the conduct of the events shall be considered and finalized at this meeting. Changes may be effected in the conduct of the meet to fit the situation.
(4) Since changes can be made in the operation of a national championship meet, it is the obligation of every swimmer (or a representative) to arrive with enough time to complete registration and become apprised of any changes that have been made.
(5) It shall be the meet director's responsibility to post notices of changes in conspicuous places at the pool, registration area, and headquarters area prior to the start of the first day's competition.
B Warm-up schedule-A list of times when the competition pool and other facilities will be available for warm-up shall be provided in the official meet information.
C Heat sheets-For preseeded events, heat sheets listing the name, age, club, seed time, and heat and lane assignments shall be made available to all swimmers at the time of registration. For deck-seeded events, entry lists with the name, age, club, and time, by time or age group, except relays, shall be made available to all swimmers at the time of registration. If instead the host chooses to make heat sheets available for deck-seeded events, then the heat sheets for each day, except relays, shall be made available in the morning before those events are swum.
104.5.2 Program—A four-day program for national championship meets will be used. With the approval of the Championship Committee, a five-day program may be used.

A Meet schedules (2014-2015)

| Schedule 1 | Schedule 2 | Schedule 3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2015 SC | $\begin{aligned} & 2014 S C \\ & 2015 L C \end{aligned}$ | 2014 LC |
| $$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Day 1** } \\ & 800 / 1000 \text { free } \\ & 1500 / 1650 \text { free } \end{aligned}$ | $1500 \text { free }{ }^{\text {Day } \mathbf{1}}$ |
| Day 2 <br> 400 IM <br> 100 fly <br> 200 free <br> 50 breast <br> 100 back | $\quad$ Day 2 400 IM 100 fly 50 free 200 back 100 breast | Day 2 <br> 200 fly <br> 50 breast <br> 100 free <br> 800 free |
| 200 free relay (mixed) | 200 free relay (mixed) <br> 200 medley relay | ${ }_{400 \text { IM }}{ }^{\text {Day 3 }}$ |
| $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Day 3 } \\ 400 / 500 \text { free }{ }^{* * *} \\ 100 \mathrm{IM}^{*} \\ 200 \text { back } \end{array}$ | Day 3 $400 / 500$ free 100 free 200 breast | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \text { back } \\ & 200 \text { free } \\ & 100 \text { breast } \\ & 200 \text { free relay } \end{aligned}$ |
| 100 breast | 100 IM* | Day 4 |
| 50 free | 50 back | 100 fly |
| 200 fly | 200 fly | 50 free |
| 200 medley relay (mixed) 200 free relay | 200 free relay | 200 back <br> 200 free relay (mixed) |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { Day 4 } \\ 400 / 500 \text { free*** } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|r} \text { Day 4 } \\ 400 / 500 \text { free*** } \end{array}$ | 200 medley relay <br> 400 free |
| 200 medley relay <br> 50 fly <br> 200 breast <br> 50 back <br> 100 free <br> 200 IM | 200 medley relay (mixed) 50 breast 100 back 200 free 50 fly 200 IM | $\quad$ Day 5 200 medley relay 100 back 200 IM 50 fly 200 breast |

* The 100 IM is swum in short course nationals only.
** With Championship Committee approval, a swimmer may compete in both of the two longest freestyle events at the meet. The Championship Committee shall decide how national qualifying times will affect the entry.
*** Men swim these events on Day 3 and women on Day 4 in odd-numbered years; wome swim on Day 3 and men on Day 4 in even-numbered years.

B Rotation of meet schedules-The particular schedule shall be rotated in order ( 1,2 , and 3 ) among the three basic schedules shown in article 104.5.2A without regard to course.
(1) In odd-numbered years, men's events shall be odd-numbered. In even-numbered years, men's events shall be even-numbered. On the distance day only, men's and women's heats may be alternated regardless of whether the year is odd-numbered or even-numbered.
(2) In each schedule, at the option of the meet director and with the approval of the Championship Committee, the 800/1000 freestyle and the $1500 / 1650$ freestyle may be swum as either the first day program or the last day program.
(3) The three basic schedules shall be chosen every four years, starting in 1990, by a vote of the House of Delegates, from at least four alternatives presented by the Championship Committee. The selected schedules shall apply to the period starting two years after approval by the House of Delegates.
C Rotation of the $\mathbf{8 0 0} / \mathbf{1 5 0 0}$ and $\mathbf{1 0 0 0} / \mathbf{1 6 5 0}$ freestyles-The order of the two distance events may be changed by agreement of the meet director and the Championship Committee.
D Alternative meet schedules-Alternative meet schedules may be approved as follows:
(1) A meet bidder may, with the approval of the Championship Committee, bid for a national championship meet with a different schedule from those defined in article 104.5.2A.
(2) The Championship Committee has the authority to approve other changes in the meet schedule, as necessary, prior to the publication of the meet entry form in order to improve the efficiency of a particular national championship meet.

### 104.5.3 Event Limit

A Individual events-Competitors may enter and swim in a maximum of six individual events (or five individual events, if deemed necessary by the Championship Committee), with a maximum of three individual events per day.
B Relays-Each competitor shall be allowed to swim in only one freestyle relay, one medley relay, one mixed freestyle relay, and one mixed medley relay of each distance, to a maximum number of relays for each competitor as determined by the Championship Committee.
C National qualifying times-There shall be qualifying times for national championship meets unless otherwise determined by the Championship Committee. The procedure for determining the qualification times shall be established by the Championship Committee with the approval of the House of Delegates.
(1) Altitude adjustment-Times achieved at an altitude of 3,000 feet or higher may be adjusted, for national qualifying times purposes only, by subtracting the adjustment times (in seconds) from the actual time achieved. The specific adjustments for each age group
and gender are found in Appendix B. The adjustments shall be determined every four years starting in 1998. The adjustment times for men and women competitors shall be calculated by multiplying the time adjustment in the following table by the ratio of the 200-yard freestyle national record for the age group to that of the 25-29 200-yard freestyle for men and women, respectively. The values in the following table shall be those determined and used for the same purpose by USA Swimming.
Note: Records and Top 10, etc., are to be actual times swum, not adjusted for altitude.

|  | $3,000-4,249 \mathrm{ft}$ | $4,250-6,499 \mathrm{ft}$ | $6,500+\mathrm{ft}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 200 meters/yardss | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| 400 meters $/ 500$ yards | 2.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 |
| 800 meters $/ 1000$ yards | 5.0 | 10.0 | 15.0 |
| 1500 meters/ 1650 yards | 11.0 | 23.0 | 32.5 |

(2) Event limit-When qualifying times are in effect, competitors may enter and swim in a maximum of three individual events without meeting the established qualifying standards. The Championship Committee may limit participation in either the $800 / 1000$ or the $1500 / 1650$ freestyle to only those who meet the national qualifying time for that event. Competitors may enter up to three additional events (or two if the maximum event limit is five) in which they have in the past two years achieved a time equal to or better than the qualifying time for those events.

### 104.5.4 Entry Procedures

## A Eligibility/affiliation

(1) USMS membership-USMS individual membership numbers and club names and abbreviations must be submitted on all entry forms together with entry times. "Pending" (except for 18-year-olds) for membership number shall not be permitted. An 18-year-old must enter the meet by the entry deadline and must register for USMS membership prior to the first day of the meet. An 18-year-old may register for USMS membership at the championship venue on the day prior to the beginning of competition and must be 18 by that date.
(2) Foreign swimmers-National championship meets shall include and welcome foreign swimmers, except that they may not qualify for USMS Top 10 and All-American awards nor set USMS national records.
(3) Affiliation-A swimmer's affiliation as stated on the entry form shall apply throughout the meet. If the club on the entry form and the club listed in the USMS membership database do not match, the swimmer shall, prior to the first day of competition, submit a new USMS membership card showing the new affiliation. The swimmer shall notify the meet host of a valid club transfer prior to the first event in which that swimmer competes. If at any time
there are any questions about club affiliation, the swimmer shall be switched to unattached status for the entire meet, regardless of actual affiliation. A swimmer may declare unattached status only prior to the first event in which that swimmer competes.

## B Entry form

(1) Approval of entry form-Entry forms (both individual and relay) and meet information shall be prepared following the direction of the Championship Committee, and must be approved by the Championship Committee in advance of printing. No other forms may be used.
(2) Distribution of entry form-All meet information shall be published in the official USMS magazine and on the USMS website at no cost to the meet host. National championship meet information shall be published according to the Championship Committee policy. The individual and relay entry forms and any Championship Committee-approved additional information the host desires shall be posted on the USMS website.
(3) Completion of entry form-All competitors, including members of relay teams, must fill out and sign the appropriate entry forms.
(4) Entry time-Swimmers must submit a time for each event. "No time" will not be permitted.
(5) Information on entry-All information regarding seeding must be stated in the meet information.
(6) Relay cards-On the relay card, relay teams must list the name of the club and the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card) and the age of each relay member.
C Entry deadline
(1) Individual entry deadline-The deadline for receipt of entries for national championship meets shall be not more than 35 days prior to the first day of competition.
(2) Relay entry deadline-A relay may be entered until the day before it is scheduled to be swum. Participants therein must have entered the meet by the individual entry deadline.
(3) Postmark deadline-The meet director may establish a U.S. Postal Service postmark deadline seven days prior to the individual entry deadline. If a postmark deadline is established, individual entries postmarked by a U.S. Postal Service office in the 50 states by midnight of that date shall be considered on time. Private or corporate meter postmarks will not be accepted.

## D Entry fees

(1) The Championship Committee shall determine the individual and relay entry fees.
(2) A banquet or social event may be conducted for an additional fee. Participation in this event is optional.

### 104.5.5 Seeding

A General procedures for seeding (also see article 102.10)
(1) At the meet director's option and with the approval of the Championship Committee, any or all events may be deck-seeded.
(2) Preseeded events shall be seeded with oldest age groups first, slowest heats swum first in each age group. In the event that swimmers of the same gender are simultaneously swimming in two courses, the Championship Committee may authorize some alteration of this rule to allow for smooth progress of the meet.
(3) Events 100 yards/meters or less shall be seeded with oldest age groups first, slowest heats swum first in each age group. In the event that swimmers of the same gender are simultaneously swimming in two courses, the Championship Committee may authorize some alteration of this rule to allow for smooth progress of the meet.
(4) Events 200 yards/meters and longer shall be seeded by one of the following methods:
(a) By entry time only,
(b) By age group, the oldest age group first, slowest heats seeded first within each age group, then by time, or
(c) By a combination of (a) and (b).

The Championship Committee shall make all seeding decisions.
(5) The last heat shall be composed of the swimmers with the fastest submitted times, the next to last heat composed of the next fastest swimmers, etc.
(Note exception provided in article 104.5.5A(9).)
(6) In any age group, if there are not enough swimmers for one complete heat, all swimmers in that age group shall be seeded in adjacent lanes for preseeded events.
(7) After all full heats are seeded within each age group, the remaining swimmers may be seeded with any available age group of remaining swimmers.
(8) In situations where all seeding rules cannot be simultaneously met, the seeding of these heats may diverge slightly from the general seeding procedures, with the concurrence of the Championship Committee liaison.
(9) A swimmer may be seeded in an incomplete heat of another age group if the swimmer's entry time would have a significant impact on the timely running of the meet, as determined by the Championship Committee.
(10) There will be no splitting of age groups into A.M. and P.M. sessions. However, at the meet director's discretion, swimmers whose entry times will inordinately delay the progress of the meet may be seeded individually in an outside lane with manual timing, thus allowing the continued sequence of the regularly scheduled heats.
(11) If a swimmer enters an event with a time significantly slower or faster than that swimmer's recorded time in the past two years, the
meet director may, after a discussion with the swimmer, change the seeded time to a realistic time.

## B Distance events

(1) The $1000 / 1650$ or $800 / 1500$ freestyle shall be deck-seeded as in article $104.5 .5 \mathrm{~A}(4)$.
(2) For any freestyle event 400 meters or longer, men and women may be seeded together at the discretion of the Championship Committee.
(3) In the $800 / 1000$ and $1500 / 1650$ freestyle, all men and women swimming slower than a standard established by the Championship Committee will be seeded together by time only.
C Multiple courses-When courses are unequal in any way (depth of the course, visibility of timing display, bulkhead turns, type of gutter, or starting blocks, etc.), male and female swimmers shall alternate courses by days. Days for each course shall be determined by the Championship Committee. If the timeline of the meet is significantly affected by this rotation, the Championship Committee may override this requirement.

### 104.5.6 Club Scoring

A Scoring-All national championship meet scoring and awards shall be treated as if the meet were swum in a 10-lane pool, regardless of the actual number of lanes available. Points shall be awarded as in article 103.19.3.

B Categories-Club scoring will be tabulated in two categories.
(1) Regional clubs-For competition at national championship meets, a regional club consists of a club made up of those swimmers who represent a club at nationals, but at competitions within their LMSC, they compete for an entity or subgroup (such as a workout group) that is different than the one they compete with at nationals.
(2) Local clubs-For competition at national championship meets, a local club consists of a club that does not qualify as a regional club.
(3) The Championship Committee shall publish a list of regional and local clubs no later than February 15 of each year. A club may contest its designation or the designation of another club by filing an appeal with the chair of the Championship Committee at least 45 days prior to the first day of competition at the national championship meet.
C Overall point total-The overall point totals for each club shall be published in all results documentation.

### 104.5.7 Awards

A Awards-All top finishers in each race will be given awards regardless of the nationality of the swimmer. Duplicate awards will NOT be given except in the case of ties. Appropriate awards as determined by
the Championship Committee will be awarded for places one through 10.

B USMS championship award (i.e., patch or some similar award to be determined by the Championship Committee)—Each individual who wins a short course or long course individual or relay championship shall be awarded a USMS championship award. Swimmers winning more than one championship may purchase one additional award for each additional championship won.
C Club awards-The organization conducting the national championship meet shall provide awards as approved by the Championship Committee in accordance with the scoring method. Points scored for a club will be the sum of all points scored by members competing for that club in events for men, women, and relays.

### 104.5.8 Results

A Posting of meet results-Event results shall be posted and splits for each swimmer shall be made available in accordance with article 103.7.2E.

B Publication of meet results-Meet results in the appropriate format (see Appendix B) and club scores shall be published within 30 days of the last day of the meet and posted on the USMS website. Electronic files shall be sent to the Championship Committee chair and the USMS Records and Tabulations Committee chair, and a hard copy shall be sent to the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee chair or designee.

### 104.5.9 Protest Procedure

A Protests against judgment decisions of starters, stroke and turn judges, and relay takeoff judges may only be considered by the referee of the meet.

B Protests affecting the eligibility of an individual, a relay team, or a club to compete, or protests arising from the competition itself, shall be handled by a panel of five persons. The panel shall be composed of one representative each from the Championship Committee and Rules Committee, if present, plus three other participants selected from other than the host club by the protest panel chair or Championship Committee liaison. This panel shall be chaired by the representative from the Championship Committee. Protests shall be submitted in writing and heard by the panel. Both the party lodging the protest and the party charged shall be afforded a chance to be heard. Decisions shall be rendered no later than the last day of competition. The decision of the panel shall be final.

C Any protests made following the close of competition shall be directed to the chair of the Championship Committee for resolution.
104.5.10 Personnel (also see article 103)

A Meet director-The meet director shall follow the swimming rules of USMS Inc. and the policies and procedures established by the Championship Committee with regard to the planning and execution of the requirements for a national championship meet.

B Officials-The meet host shall appoint a meet referee and an administrative official subject to qualification standards established by the USMS Officials Committee. A head starter shall also be assigned.
The following positions shall be assigned for each session:
one deck referee for each course,
one starter for each course,
one chief judge for each course.
A sufficient number of stroke and turn judges shall be assigned in order to provide fair and equitable jurisdictions per article 103.10.4.
In addition to the officials listed above, additional officials may be assigned in order to provide adequate relief for all officials during each session.
All officials shall be certified by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body in the capacity to which they are assigned. An official may serve in only one officiating position during any event, except that during freestyle events 400 meters and longer, the referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges.
C Other personnel-The minimum other personnel at each session of a USMS national championship meet shall include the following:
two timers per lane for each course, each using a backup button, and at least one timer using a stopwatch,
one recall rope operator for each course if a recall rope is used,
one safety marshal for each end of each pool in use for warmups.
A sufficient number of administrative officials (including timing equipment operators) shall be assigned to ensure that rules and procedures regarding seeding, official time determination, results, and certification of records are followed. Where overhead video cameras are used, the referee shall make further modifications as appropriate and shall ensure that timers' duties in 103.11.2 A and D and 103.11.3B are assigned to other meet personnel.
D Availability of officials-In the event of insufficient personnel, the meet referee may modify or combine assignments, except that the deck referee and starter may not be the same person and lane timers may not operate two similar timing devices simultaneously.
104.5.11 Facilities and Equipment (also see article 107)

A If more than one course is to be used in a national championship meet, then each course must have its own automatic timing system.
B All courses shall have electronic readout boards. For two courses, the electronic readout boards shall have the capability of displaying times for all lanes simultaneously.
C Automatic timing equipment shall be provided for all courses during the competition.

D The event number and heat number for each heat in the water shall be displayed at all times during the competition in a location easily visible to all participants for each course being used.
E The organization conducting the national championship meet shall use a computer to compile entry lists, heat sheets, entry cards, and final results.

## ARTICLE 105:

 Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American Recognition
### 105.1 Requirements for Records, Top 10 Times, and All-American

105.1.1 Sanction/Recognition-All times to be considered for records, Top 10, and All-American must be achieved in USMS-sanctioned meets or USMSrecognized events.
105.1.2 Deadlines—Times to be considered for records and Top 10 times shall be achieved and submitted as follows:

|  | Times shall <br> be achieved <br> on or before: | Times shall be <br> forwarded to <br> Records and <br> Tabulation chair or <br> designee by: | Season |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Course | May 31 | June 30 | June 1- <br> May 31 |
| Short Course <br> Yards | September 30 | October 20 | October 1- <br> September 30 |
| Long Course <br> Meters | December 31 | January 26 | January 1- <br> December 31 |
| Short Course <br> Meters |  |  |  |

105.1.3 LMSC Responsibility-Each LMSC is responsible for reporting the Top 10 times, USMS national records, and world records achieved in its LMSC in the appropriate format (see Appendix B), including all times achieved by swimmers from other LMSCs.
105.1.4 Required Information-To be considered for national Top 10 times or for USMS national records, eligibility for all individual times and relay leadoff times is based on current USMS membership. The results must contain the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card) and age of each swimmer. All relay times must include the name of the club and the full name (as it appears on the USMS membership card), the age, and for mixed relays, the gender of each swimmer.
105.1.5 Acceptable Times-Only those results from events conducted in pools in conformance with article 107.2 . 1 shall be acceptable for record applications or Top 10 submissions.

### 105.1.6 Pool Certification

A Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or FINA.

B Pool certification shall be reported on the USMS Pool Length Certification Form (see Appendix B). USA Swimming verification of pool length certification will be accepted if it meets the USMS requirements for pool measurement (105.1.7B).
C Certification data need only be filed once unless structural changes, including resurfacing, have occurred since the original certification.

### 105.1.7 Pool Measurement

A The length of the course must be measured for all lanes using a steel tape or other acceptable measuring device. The measurement must be attested to by the person performing the measurements. The measurement must be recorded:
(1) In feet and inches and fractions of an inch or
(2) In meters and centimeters.

B A statement of the conditions under which the course was measured must be included as stipulated on the USMS Pool Length Certification Form (Appendix B).
C If a moveable bulkhead is used and the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the length of the course must be confirmed by measuring the two outside lanes and a middle lane prior to the start of the meet and at the conclusion of each session.
D If a moveable bulkhead is used and the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the measurement rules and policies of FINA shall be the standard for events sanctioned by a FINA Masters member federation other than USMS.
E If a moveable bulkhead is used and the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the measurement rules and policies of USA Swimming shall be the standard for Top 10 eligibility for events sanctioned by USA-S. The measurement rules and policies of USMS shall apply for dual sanctioned events.
105.1.8 USMS national records shall be published annually in the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition.

### 105.2 Top 10 Times

105.2.1 The 10 best times nationally in each age division and for each gender shall be published annually for the events listed under article 102.5 .
105.2.2 Split times shall be considered for Top 10 times if:

A The time meets the requirements for an official time,
B In an individual event other than backstroke, the request to have a split time recorded is brought to the attention of the meet referee in writing prior to the conclusion of the meet,
C In a relay event or an individual backstroke event, the request to have a split time recorded is brought to the attention of the meet referee in writing prior to the swim and

D The swimmer(s) completes the full distance of the scheduled event without being disqualified and performs a legal finish at the initial distance.
E For a relay leadoff split time, the second swimmer does not start in the water when automatic timing is used.
F In nonconforming individual or relay events, the initial distance corresponds to an event listed in article 102.5. The relay event itself and the individual event itself need not conform to article 102.5 as long as the distance and stroke are clearly defined.
Such split times shall be included separately in the summary of results prepared by the meet director, and submitted to the LMSC Top 10 recorder.
105.2.3 In order for a time to be valid for Top 10 times consideration, a minimum timing quality of two manual times, averaged per USMS rules (see article 103.17.3), shall be used.

### 105.3 USMS National Records

105.3.1 The fastest official time by a USMS member in each event in a USMSsanctioned or USMS-recognized competition, as verified in accordance with article 105.3.8, shall be designated as a USMS national record. For open water and long distance records, see article 308.
105.3.2 Records shall be achieved only in distances and strokes as listed in article 102.5.
105.3.3 Records must be made in accordance with all pertinent rules of USMS.
105.3.4 A record can only be made in still water.
105.3.5 The official time for establishing records shall be achieved and determined in accordance with articles 103.11, 103.17, and 103.18. Records shall require automatic timing, semiautomatic timing with three buttons, or manual timing with three watches.
105.3.6 Split times shall be considered for USMS national records if:

A They are recorded by fully automatic timing equipment.
B They meet the requirements of articles 105.2.2B-F.
Such split times shall be included separately in the summary of results prepared by the meet director and submitted to the LMSC Top 10 recorder.
105.3.7 Record times shall be submitted in hundredths of a second (two decimal places). If times are tied to the hundredth of a second, the results shall be declared a tie and records shared by all swimmers thus tied.
105.3.8 When a record is claimed, an official USMS record application form (Appendix B) shall be filled out, signed by the designated officials, and transmitted immediately following performance with all supporting data, including official meet results, the timing system printout, and/or copy of the entry card with timers' signatures to the records and tabulation chair for the LMSC in which the event was sanctioned or recognized. Responsibility for this lies with either the LMSC records chair or the official scorer of the meet. The LMSC records and tabulation chair shall send the supporting data to the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee or designee within 90 days of the end of the season as stated in article 105.1.2. Upon
verification, the chair of the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee or designee shall promptly publish the new record on the USMS website. A record application shall not be accepted unless a copy of a birth certificate or passport accompanies it or is on file with USMS.
105.3.9 Records set outside the United States shall be submitted on official USMS record application forms (Appendix B) and are subject to all pertinent requirements.
105.4 All-American and All-Star
105.4.1 Individual All-American-The USMS member with the fastest listed time for an individual event for that season shall be declared the All-American in that event for the year.
105.4.2 Relay All-American-The USMS members from each relay team with the fastest listed time for that season shall be declared the relay All-Americans in that event for the year.
105.4.3 All-Star-The USMS member with the most individual All-American finishes for all three seasons in each age group and gender shall be declared the All-Star in that age group and gender for the year. If two or more swimmers have the same number of All-American finishes, then points will be assigned to all the Top 10 rankings of the tied swimmers for the year, and the swimmer with the highest sum will be declared the All-Star.

### 105.5 World Records

Applications and documentation for world records (25-meter and 50-meter courses only) shall be submitted to the USMS Records and Tabulation Committee chair or designee as detailed in Appendix B (see also articles 103.18.4 and 103.18.5).

## ARTICLE 106: Health and Safety Regulations for Competition

### 106.1 Medical Examination

Each competitor is strongly encouraged to have a complete medical evaluation before beginning Masters swimming training. In addition, it is also recommended that each competitor have a physical checkup immediately prior to Masters swimming competition to ensure physical readiness for participation.

### 106.2 Medical Equipment

Meet directors are encouraged to investigate the use of appropriate emergency medical equipment and personnel for all meets.

## ARTICLE 107: Facilities Standards

IMPORTANT: Swimmers are advised that United States Masters Swimming Inc. accepts no responsibility or liability for injuries resulting from accidents occurring in facilities not owned by United States Masters Swimming Inc., and strongly urges that all safety precautions be observed during sanctioned events.

### 107.1 Definitions

107.1.1 [M]—Mandatory requirement for all competition.
107.1.2 [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}\right]$-Predicated upon facility availability, LMSCs may waive strict compliance with these requirements when sanctioning local competition.
107.1.3 [M*]-Mandatory requirement; sanctioned events may be conducted in facilities not meeting these requirements but the results of those events shall not count for USMS records and Top 10. It must be noted in the meet information that events conducted in these facilities are noncompliant.
107.1.4 [NC]-Mandatory requirement for national championship meets and international competition.
107.1.5 Where dimensions are given, the dimension listed first shall govern and dimensions given in parentheses are for reference only.

### 107.2 Racing Course Dimensions

### 107.2.1 Length

A Long course meters- 50.00 meters ( 164 feet, $1 / 2$ inch). [M]
B Short course meters- 25.00 meters ( 82 feet, $1 / 4 \mathrm{inch}$ ). [M]
C Short course yards-25.00 yards. [M]
D Dimensional tolerance-Against the required length, a tolerance of minus 0.00 meter in each lane used for competition on both end walls at all points from 0.3 meter above (if the wall or timing pad extends to this height, or to the top of the wall or pad otherwise) to 0.8 meter below the surface of the water is allowed. [ $\mathrm{M} \ddagger$ ]
E Touchpads-When touchpads are used as part of an automatic timing system, the thickness of these pads shall not cause the length of the racing course in any lane to fall below the minimum required length. [M]
F Movable bulkheads-When the racing course is fixed by the use of movable bulkheads, such bulkheads shall be capable of resisting lateral deflection due to tension exerted by the attachment of the lane dividers to ensure the required course distance in all lanes. [M]
107.2.2 Width—Minimum lane width for competitive swimming shall be 7 feet (2.13 meters). [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.2.3 Water Depth

A Starting end-Minimum water depth for racing starts, as measured for a distance of 3 feet, $31 / 2$ inches ( 1.0 meter) to 16 feet, 5 inches ( 5.0 meters) from the end wall, during either competition or practice shall be as follows:
(1) In pools with water depth less than 3 feet, 6 inches ( 1.07 meters) at the starting end, the swimmer must start within the water. [M]
(2) In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches ( 1.07 meters) to less than 4 feet ( 1.22 meters) at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. [M]
(3) In pools with water depth 4 feet ( 1.22 meters) or more at the starting end, platforms shall meet the height requirements of article 107.11.1. [M]

B Racing course-Minimum water depth shall be 2 meters ( 6 feet, 7 inches) throughout the course. Based on facility availability, the Championship Committee may waive this requirement for national championship meets. [NC]

### 107.3 Racing Course Walls

107.3.1 Permanent Course-Walls enclosing the racing course shall be parallel and vertical. The end walls shall be at a right angle to the water surface and shall be constructed of solid material with a nonslip surface that extends no less than .8 meter ( 2 feet, $71 / 2$ inches) below the water surface. It is recommended that a toe-rest ledge be provided at approximately 4-foot depth in the walls of the deep-water race course. [M]
107.3.2 Movable Bulkhead Course Walls—If a continuous recessed hand grip is provided at or near the water surface in a movable bulkhead, the horizontal dimension of the recess perpendicular to the bulkhead should not be less than 6 inches ( .15 meter) and designed in a manner to prevent the swimmer's fingers from contacting the back surface of the recess. [M]

### 107.4 Pool and Bulkhead Markings

107.4.1 Pool Bottom Lane Markers-Minimum 10-inch-wide (25-centimeter) lines of a dark contrasting color (preferably black) shall be provided in the middle of each racing lane on the bottom of the pool. The lines shall, preferably, be uninterrupted the length of the course and shall end with a distinctive cross line 3 feet, 4 inches ( 1.0 meter) long and the same width as the bottom center marker. The line, including the cross line, shall terminate 6 feet, 7 inches ( 2.0 meters) from each end wall. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.4.2 End Wall Targets-Flush, nonslip targets in the shape of a " T " or a cross and the same width as the lane bottom markers shall be provided in the center of each lane on each end wall of the course and shall extend at least 3 feet, 4 inches ( 1.0 meter) below the level of the water surface. It is recommended that the top edge of the deck be of a contrasting color to provide a visual target above the water at the end of the course. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.4.3 Lane Numbers-The lanes shall be numbered from right to left as the swimmers stand facing the course from the starting end of the pool. If the event is started at the turning end of the course, no change in the lane numbering shall be made; i.e., the lanes shall be numbered the same on both ends of the course. Lane numbers shall clearly identify the lanes to officials stationed on each side of the course. [M]

### 107.5 Overflow Recirculation System

The pool water recirculation and overflow system shall maintain the water level in line with the overflow rim of the pool gutters without creating appreciable current or water turbulence and shall maintain a smooth and calm water surface during competition. [M]

### 107.6 Water Temperature

Water temperature from 25 to 28 degrees Celsius ( 77 to 82 degrees Fahrenheit) shall be maintained for competition. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.7 Ladders

All ladders, steps, or stairs within the racing course should be recessed in the pool side walls or removed during competition. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.8 Other Deck Equipment

107.8.1 Unobstructed Deck—Use of portable lifeguard chair stands and other deck fixtures is recommended. They should be removed from the competition area to allow free passage and unobstructed view for competitors and officials along all sides of the course. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.8.2 Diving Boards-One-meter diving boards that overhang the racing course shall be hinged out of the way or removed during competition. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.9 Lighting

107.9.1 Illumination-For indoor pools, 100 foot-candle illumination level is required at the water surface over the entire course. Overhead light fixtures shall be located to avoid the casting of shadows by the pool walls over the racing course. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.9.2 National championship meets-At national championship meets the same type and level of illumination must be provided and maintained during the warm-up period and competition. [NC]

### 107.10 No Smoking Signs

No smoking indoors or outdoors shall be permitted in any area designated for swimmers, including spectator seating, standing, and eating areas, and "No Smoking" signs shall be so posted. [M]

### 107.11 Starting Platforms

107.11.1 Height (subject to the provisions of article 107.2.3)

A Long course and short course meters-The front edge of the starting platform shall be no less than .50 meter ( 1 foot, 8 inches) nor more than .75 meter ( 2 feet, $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches) above the surface of the water. [M]
B Short course yards-The front edge of the starting platform shall be not higher than 2 feet, 6 inches ( .762 meter) above the surface of the water. [M]
107.11.2 Front Edge of Platform-The front edge of the starting platform shall be flush with the face of the end walls. [M]
107.11.3 Size and Slope of Platform-The top surface of the starting platform shall be not less than .50 by .50 meters ( 20 inches by 20 inches) and shall slope not more than 10 degrees from the horizontal. It may have an adjustablesetting back plate. The entire surface of the platform shall be faced with permanent nonslip material. [M]
107.11.4 Backstroke Starting Grips—Starting platforms shall be equipped with firm starting grips located between .3 meter ( 12 inches) and .6 meter ( 24 inches) above the water surface. The front edge of the grips shall be parallel to and flush with the face of the end wall. [M]
107.11.5 Lane Numbers-Starting platforms shall be clearly marked with lane numbers visible to competitors and officials. [M]
107.11.6 Stability of Platforms—Starting platforms shall be anchored to the deck or bulkhead to remain stable at all times. [M]

### 107.12 Floating Lane Lines/Dividers

107.12.1 Installation-Floating lines dividing each lane shall extend the full length of the course and shall be attached at each end wall with recessed anchors so located that the center line of the cable securing the lane lines shall be on the surface of the water with the bottom half of the floats uniformly submerged for its entire length. They shall:
A Separate the racing lanes. [M]
B Be outside the outermost lanes being used. [ $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ ]
107.12.2 Size, Color, and Safety—Dividers shall consist of contiguous floats having a minimum diameter of 5 centimeters ( 2 inches) to a maximum diameter of 15 centimeters ( 6 inches). The color of the floats extending from the walls the distance of 5 meters ( 16 feet, 6 inches) for long course and short course meters, and 15 feet for short course yards, shall be distinct from the rest of the floats. Distinctive colored floats, or markers extending around the full circumference of the floats, shall be placed at 15 meters ( 49 feet, $21 / 2$ inches) from each end wall in both short course and long course pools. Damaged or broken floats shall be removed and/or replaced to the extent possible. [M]
107.12.3 Number of Lane Lines-A single lane line between racing lanes shall be used in long course and short course meters competition. Multiple lane lines may be installed for short course yards competition, provided the width of water between dividers is not reduced to less than 7 feet. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$
107.12.4 National Championship Meets—Minimum 11-centimeter-diameter floats shall be required for national championship meets. [NC]

### 107.13 Backstroke Flags and Lines

107.13.1 Design-At least three triangular pennants 6 to 12 inches in width at the base and 12 to 18 inches in vertical length, of two or more alternating and contrasting colors, shall be suspended on a firmly stretched line over each lane for all backstroke, individual medley, and medley relay events. [M]

### 107.13.2 Location

A Long course and short course meters- 5 meters (16 feet, 5 inches) from each end of the course, a minimum of 1.8 meters ( 5 feet, 11 inches) to a maximum of 2.5 meters ( 8 feet, 3 inches) above the water surface. [M]

B Short course yards- 15 feet ( 4.57 meters) from each end of the course, 7 feet ( 2.13 meters) above the water surface. [M]

C Measurement-Height shall be measured to the horizontal line from which the pennants are suspended. [M]

### 107.14 Loudspeaker Starting System

An electronic sound-generating device shall be provided to give the starting and recall signal. Loudspeakers may be mounted underneath or on the side of each starting platform, between every two platforms, on each side of the racing course, or positioned behind the starting platforms in such a manner that equitable dispersion of sound to all lanes is assured. The device shall also activate a strobe light or similar visual signal located on the starter's side of the course approximately 15 feet forward from the start-
ing end, to indicate the start to manual timers and deaf and hard of hearing swimmers (also see article 108.3). The starting system may include an underwater recall speaker and final-lap signal option. [NC]

### 107.15 Recall Device

A device to recall swimmers shall be provided. If a recall rope is used, it shall be placed at the midpoint of the course in long course facilities and at the turn end backstroke flags in short course facilities. The rope shall be attached to vertical stanchions with a quick-release mechanism and shall be suspended at least 4 feet ( 1.22 meters) above the water surface at the lowest point. [ $\mathrm{M}^{*}$ ]

### 107.16 Pace Clocks

There shall be at least two large, accurate timing devices or clocks for each warm-up course, preferably located on opposite sides of the course, clearly visible to all swimmers. [ $\left.\mathrm{M}^{*}, \mathrm{NC}\right]$

### 107.17 Automatic Timing Equipment

107.17.1 Installation and Safety-Equipment shall be installed so that it will not interfere with swimmers'starts, turns, or finishes or the normal overflow functions of the pool water recirculation system. All deck-level wiring shall be no more than 12 volts. [M]
107.17.2 Power Source-See article 103.17 for automatic and semiautomatic timing equipment types and performance requirements. Equipment powered directly from the utility line electrical service shall have the capability to automatically switch to standby battery power source in case of line power failure without affecting the continuity and accuracy of the timing system. [ NC ]

### 107.17.3 Touchpads

A Size and thickness-Recommended pad size shall be 6 feet, 6 inches ( 2 meters) wide and not less than 2 feet (. 6 meter) deep. Minimum width of pads shall be 5 feet ( 1.52 meters). Thickness shall not exceed $3 / 8$-inch (1 centimeter). [NC]
B Markings—Panel face markings shall conform to and superimpose on pool end wall markings as closely as possible. Perimeter edges of the panel shall have a 1-inch-wide black border. [NC]
C Sensitivity—Panels shall stop the timing system instantaneously by a light hand touch anywhere on the flat surface facing the race course and the upper edge, but shall not be activated by water turbulence. [NC]
D Installation and safety-Panels shall be installed and firmly anchored in the center of each lane and shall have no sharp edges, corners, or other protrusions on any exposed surfaces. [NC]
107.17.4 Optional Accessories-Automatic timing equipment may provide relay judging capability, automatic lap counting, split time readouts for all lanes, correction of erroneous touch and television equipment tie-in. Any corrections or impulses generated by the equipment operators shall be clearly identified on the results printout.
107.17.5 Time Display Board (optional, except for national championships)—An automatic display board visible to all swimmers shall give a digital-time readout to two decimal places, displaying split times, final times, and places
for all lanes. In the event of a tie, the place shall be displayed as a tie. A separate line of display for each lane meeting the above requirements shall be provided for national championship meets on two courses. A one-line board is the minimum requirement for a third course. [NC]

### 107.18 Electrical Safety

All permanent or temporary electrical connections to the electronic loudspeaker start system, automatic timing equipment, and other electrical or electronic devices operating on line voltages in the vicinity of the racing course shall be made only from groundfault circuit interrupter (GFI) protected convenience receptacles or circuits. In the event such receptacles or circuits are not available in the facility used for competition, portable UL-approved self-contained GFI outlet fittings shall be provided (furnished and installed) at the nonprotected convenience receptacles by the meet management, meet director, or the equipment operator(s) whenever such equipment is connected and in use. [M]

## ARTICLE 108: Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers With a Disability in USMS Meets

### 108.1 General

108.1.1 Authority-The USMS rules and regulations grant the referee the authority to modify the rules for the swimmer with a disability (see article 103.6.9). Disability is defined as a permanent physical or cognitive disability that substantially limits one or more major life activities. This section contains guidelines and suggestions for making such modifications.

### 108.1.2 Responsibilities

A Swimmer-The swimmer (or the swimmer's coach) is responsible for notifying the referee, prior to the competition, of any disability of the swimmer and of the requested modification. The swimmer/coach shall provide any assistant(s) or equipment (tappers, deck mats, etc.) if required.
B Referee-The referee's responsibilities include:
(1) Determining if the requested modifications are appropriate and can be met.
(2) Instructing the starter and stroke and turn officials as to the accommodations to be made for that swimmer.
(3) Modifications—Aids to buoyancy and speed are not allowed (see articles 102.12 .1 E and 102.13 .9 ). Some of the modifications that the referee may make to accommodate the swimmer with a disability are:
(a) A change in starting position.
(b) Reassignment of lanes within a heat (e.g., exchanging lanes two and seven).
(c) Allowing the swimmer to have a personal assistant(s).

Other allowable modifications are further described in this section under the type of disability.

### 108.2 Blind and Visually Impaired

108.2.1 Start—With an audible starting system, no modification is usually required for a swimmer who is blind or has vision loss. The swimmer may, however, require assistance getting to and on the block.
108.2.2 Turns and Finishes-A swimmer who is blind or has vision loss is permitted to have personal assistants ("tappers," who use poles with soft-tipped ends to tap the swimmer as notification of turns and the finish). Sound devices shall not be used. It is the swimmer's responsibility to provide the tapper(s), who shall be positioned within the confines of the swimmer's lane at the ends of the pool.
108.2.3 Relay Takeoffs-A physical touch may be required to signal when the relay swimmer's teammate has touched the wall. The specific method may be tailored to the swimmer's preference, so long as it does not aid the swimmer's takeoff or interfere with the timing.

### 108.3 Deaf and Hard of Hearing

108.3.1 Visual Starting Signal—Deaf and hard of hearing swimmers require a visual starting signal (i.e., a strobe light and/or starter's arm signals). The referee may reassign lanes within the swimmer's heat (i.e., exchanging one lane for another) so that the strobe light or starter's arm signal can more readily be seen by the deaf or hard of hearing swimmer. Standard starter's arm signals are shown in Figures 1 and 2. A recall rope is required in the event of a recall, provided the meet host is notified by the entry deadline that a deaf or hard of hearing swimmer will be participating.


Figure 1A


Figure 1B


Figure 1C

Figure 1. Standard starter's arm signals for deaf swimmers for forward start.
A. Twist hand at chin level-short whistles
B.Arm overhead-swimmer steps onto starting block
C. Arm moves to shoulder level-signal to "take your mark"
D. Arm moves to side of body-starting signal


Figure 2A


Figure 2C


Figure 2B


Figure 2D


Figure 2E

Figure 2. Standard starter's arm signals for deaf swimmers for backstroke start.
A. Twist hand at chin level-short whistles
B.Arm overhead-swimmer enters water; drop arm to side while swimmer enters water
C. Arm overhead-swimmer returns to backstroke start position
D. Arm moves to shoulder level-signal to "take your mark"
E.Arm moves to side of body-starting signal
108.3.2 Strobe Light Location-The starter shall advise the swimmers about the location of the strobe light and the light shall be located where the swimmers can clearly see it for the start. For backstroke starts, the light should be positioned so that the swimmers do not have to turn their heads to look backwards.

### 108.4 Cognitively Disabled

The swimmer may be permitted to have an assistant on the deck when necessary. No other specific rule modifications are required other than patience and clarity in communicating instructions.

### 108.5 Physical Disabilities

108.5.1 Start—Swimmers with physical disabilities:

A May take longer to assume their starting positions.
B May have difficulty holding the starting platform or pool end for a start.
C May need assistance from someone on the deck to maintain a starting position.
D May use a modified starting position on the blocks, deck, or in the water.
Examples of modified starting positions are shown in Figures 3 and 4.


Figure 3


Figure 4
E Shall use a forward start for breaststroke and butterfly. The referee, however, may allow modifications, such as the following:
(1) The swimmer may start from a sitting position on the block or on the deck.
(2) The swimmer may assume a starting position in the water, with or without assistance.
(3) If the swimmer cannot use a hand and/or foot to maintain contact with the wall, some other part of the body may be used.
(4) For breaststroke and butterfly, after the start and after each turn, a swimmer who is unable to push off with the legs may perform one asymmetrical stroke to attain the breast position.
108.5.2 Stroke/Kick-In judging the stroke or kick of a swimmer with a physical disability, the referee and stroke and turn judge should follow the general rule that if a part of the body is absent or cannot be used, it is not judged; if it is used during the stroke or kick, it should be in accordance with the USMS rules.

Judgments should be made based on the actual rule-not on the swimmer's technique. For example, the breaststroke swimmer with one arm or leg shorter than the other may have a nonsymmetrical stroke or kick, but as long as the arm or leg action is simultaneous, it would meet that portion of the rule.

### 108.5.3 Turns/Finishes

A Touches shall be judged in the same manner as strokes and kicks (i.e., on the basis of the arm[s] and/or hand[s] that the swimmer can use). In breaststroke and butterfly events, the competitor must reach forward as if attempting a simultaneous two-handed touch. When a swimmer has different arm lengths, only the longer arm must touch the wall, but both arms must be stretched forward simultaneously. Swimmers with no arms or with upper limbs too short to stretch above the head may touch the wall with any part of the upper body.

B At the turn and finish of the butterfly, an athlete with no leg function is permitted to perform a partial stroke with the arm(s) recovering forward under the surface of the water in order to touch the wall.

## In Memoriam

> Lisa Bogatko (Arizona)
> Trey Hancock (Border)
> Randy Herndon (Colorado)
> Frances Holmes (Colorado)
> Florence Carr (Florida)
> Nancy Durstein (Florida)
> Alan Maloney (Florida)
> Justus Baird (Georgia)
> Dick Bower (Gulf)
> Arthur Cross (Indiana)
> Barbara Kin-Pinney (Indiana)
> John Patten (Indiana)
> Carol Rhudy (Michigan)
> Vince Herring (Minnesota)
> Jerry Griffith (Missouri Valley)
> LeeAnn King (Missouri Valley)
> Fred Battistini Sr. (New England)
> Doris Steadman (New Jersey)
> Milton Gee (North Carolina)
> Richard Nesbit (North Texas)
> Heidi Renner (Pacific)
> Charlotte Schneider (Pacific)
> Louis Slater (Pacific)
> Richard Smith (Pacific)
> Benjamin Swan (Pacific)
> Frank Newquist (Pacific Northwest)
> John Alleva (Potomac Valley)
> Christopher Eaton (Potomac Valley)
> Kenneth Flynn (Potomac Valley)
> Tom Haver (San Diego-Imperial)
> Albert Halff (South Texas)
> Buddy Belshe (Southern Pacific)
> Owen Maher (Virginia)
> Janet Moldenhauer (Wisconsin)
> Kevin Payette (Wisconsin)

# TOGETHER, WE HELP EACH OTHER DO MORE. 

Nationwide ${ }^{\text {i }}$ is proud to partner with U.S. Masters Swimming.

You wouldn't be involved with U.S. Masters Swimming if you weren't passionate about swimming, but that's not the only reason you're proud of being member of U.S. Masters Swimming. U.S. Masters Swimming also believes in the importance of philanthropy and in playing an active role in your community. Nationwide shares these values, too, and that's why our partnership works.

To learn more about what our
partnership can do for you,
call 866-238-1426
or visit nationwide.com/USMS.


Nothing can slow you down more than being on the road. That's why all 3,700 Marriott locations around the world provide everything you need to keep focused, refreshed, and ready to handle even the longest road trip.

Marriott ${ }^{\text {® }}$ is the Official Hotel Partner
Play Hard. Stay Easy. ${ }^{\circledR}$

Visit Marriott.com/usms or call 866.256.0865 to book your stay.
JWMARRIOTT:

Residence

| TownePla |
| :---: |
| suITrs | ePlace发

## PART 2: <br> ADMINISTRATIVE REGULATIONS

## ARTICLE 201: <br> Membership and Representation

### 201.1 Membership of Individuals

All swimmers participating in events sanctioned by USMS, with the exception of events falling under article 203.1.1B and 203.1.1C, must be members of USMS registered through their LMSC or members of their nation's recognized Masters swimming governing body.
201.1.1 Eligibility-Swimmers age 18 and over are eligible and may apply for membership in USMS.
201.1.2 Annual Membership-Individual membership is for the period January 1 through December 31 of each year. Swimmers applying for membership for the following year on or after November 1 shall be issued a membership card valid from the registration date through December 31 of the following year. Swimmers may register unattached or may affiliate with a club that is already registered for the same year for which the swimmer is registering.

### 201.1.3 One-Event Registration

A Open Water One-Event Registration-An LMSC may offer a singleevent registration that allows an athlete to participate in a USMS-sanctioned open water event. Membership cards shall not be issued for oneevent registration. One-event registrants must be considered unattached and agree to be governed by applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations, except that their swims shall not be eligible for USMS national open water awards and recognition. Oneevent registrants shall be identified as such in the meet results.
B Pool One-Event Registration-An LMSC may offer a single-event registration that allows an athlete to participate in one event sanctioned by that LMSC. Membership cards shall not be issued for one-event registration. One-event registrants must be considered unattached and agree to be governed by the rules and regulations of USMS, except that their times shall not be considered for Top 10 tabulation and national or world records, All-American status, or any other USMS special awards. One-event registrants shall be identified as such in the meet results.

### 201.1.4 Membership Application Forms

A Membership application forms-Individual membership application forms may be obtained from the registrar of the LMSC. The form, fully completed, shall be submitted with the applicable fee to the registrar of the LMSC or an official designee of the LMSC, who shall issue a membership card.

B Liability release-All membership application forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy.
201.1.5 Fee-The annual membership fee and the one-event registration fee are composed of the following elements:
A A national fee established by the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
B A local fee established by the LMSC.

### 201.2 Membership of Clubs

Member clubs are organizations or groups of permanent character currently registered with USMS through its LMSCs and that actively promote and participate in Masters swimming.
201.2.1 Annual Membership-Annual membership for clubs is from the date of registration through December 31 of that year; however, a club applying for membership on or after November 1 will receive membership valid through December 31 of the following year.
201.2.2 Club Membership Forms-Membership forms for clubs may be obtained from the registrar of the LMSC. Renewal forms will be accepted October 1 for the next registration year. The completed form shall be submitted with the applicable fee to the registrar of the LMSC. The National Office shall issue a certificate of club membership.
201.2.3 Membership Fee-The annual membership fee is composed of the following elements:
A A national fee established by the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
B A local fee established by the LMSC.
201.2.4 Changing LMSC Affiliation-A club wishing to change its LMSC affiliation must approve such change by a majority vote of its general membership at a regular club meeting or at a special meeting called for that purpose, with the vote duly certified by the club's president and secretary. The transfer also must be approved by a majority vote of the officers of the club's current and proposed LMSCs. If approved, the transfer shall be effective 60 days after receipt of written notice by the National Office.

### 201.3 Representation

201.3.1 There shall be only one USMS membership per individual permitted at any time.
201.3.2 In order for a swimmer to compete as a representative of a club, that club must be a member in good standing of an LMSC and USMS for the year a swimmer is registering.
201.3.3 A swimmer shall register in the LMSC in which the club being represented is located. The swimmer need not reside within the LMSC territory.
201.3.4 An unattached swimmer is an individual member who is registered with the UC through an LMSC. Swimmers registered with the UC shall not compete in relays or score points in competition. Competing while registered with UC shall not be considered as representing a club for the purposes of article 201.3.5.
201.3.5 A swimmer shall not represent any club in competition for 60 consecutive days before transferring affiliation to another club, unless this transfer takes place at the time of annual registration. A swimmer may declare unattached status at any time without written application. A swimmer intending to compete in an event after declaring unattached status shall notify the LMSC registrar of the declaration of unattached status prior to the event. The registrar shall change the club affiliation of the swimmer to the UC and note the effective date.
201.3.6 All applications for changes of membership (including transfers) must be accompanied by a reasonable fee to be determined by USMS and the LMSC in which the swimmer will register for change of membership.

### 201.4 Travel Permits

201.4.1 A USMS membership card shall serve as a valid travel permit.
201.4.2 Written permission to compete in a foreign country may be obtained from that country's national Masters swimming chair or the chair's designee.
201.4.3 Any foreign swimmers requesting an invitation to participate in USMS events may have such invitation extended only by the USMS president or the president's designee.

## ARTICLE 202: Sanction/Recognition of pool events

### 202.1 Sanctions

Times achieved at sanctioned events are considered for USMS national records, USMS Top 10 times, and FINA world records. All swimmers entered in sanctioned events shall be USMS members, or shall have valid travel permits or their equivalents, or shall have other acceptable proof of current Masters membership.
202.1.1 Sanction Requirements-Sanctions shall be issued, withheld, or withdrawn in accordance with the following:
A Applications for sanction shall be made to the LMSC within which the event is to be held. Sanction applications shall be accompanied by the entry form and applicable fee.
(1) The entry forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy. All swimmers, before participating, shall have signed the liability release.
(2) Event entry forms and programs must bear the statement "Sanctioned by (LMSC name) for USMS Inc. Sanction number: $\qquad$ ."
(3) Meet information shall include ONE of the following statements:
(a) The length of the competition course without a bulkhead is in compliance and on file with USMS in accordance with articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1.
(b) The length of the competition course has been measured and is NOT in compliance with USMS articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1: Times achieved in the meet will NOT be eligible for USMS Top 10 and records.
(c) The length of the competition course is not on file with USMS. Eligibility of times achieved in this meet will be contingent upon pool length measurement and approval with USMS; if bulkheads are present, their placement must also be confirmed by measurements at the meet (USMS articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1).
(d) The length of the competition course is in compliance and on file with USMS in accordance with articles 105.1.7 and 107.2.1, but as a bulkhead course, is subject to length confirmation. Eligibility of times for USMS Top 10 and records will be contingent on verification of bulkhead placement.
(4) The sanction fee shall be established by the LMSC.

B All sanctions shall be signed by the LMSC's authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
C Sanctions issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another. Any sanctions so transferred shall be void for all purposes, and the LMSC may deny further sanctions to any organization violating this provision.
D No sanction may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from sanctioned events must be used for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
E No sanction of any event shall be granted with the word "Olympic" or any derivative thereof used in any manner in connection with said event unless consent is obtained from the USOC.
F All sanctioned events are subject to the following conditions:
(1) The conduct of a sanctioned event shall be in strict compliance with applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, or when the sanctioned event is held simultaneously in conjunction with a USA Swimming sanctioned meet, with applicable USA Swimming rules and administrative regulations.
(2) In order to be in compliance with FINA rule C.7.2, an LMSC may grant exceptions to specific USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations when sanctioning a FINA Masters World Championship.
(3) Sanctioned events may include nonconforming swimming events so long as they are conducted in a safe manner. Nonconforming swimming events are events not defined in article 102.5 , article 307.2 .2G-J, or that would typically result in the disqualification of participants as defined in article 102.13. USMS records and Top 10 times shall not be maintained in nonconforming events except for initial distances and relay leadoff split times for distances that are also events defined in article 102.5 .
(4) Sanctioned events may be conducted in facilities not meeting the dimensional tolerance for required pool length, but the results of those events shall not count for USMS records and Top 10. It must
be noted in the meet information that events conducted in these facilities are noncompliant.
(5) All swimmers shall submit with their entries copies of their current membership cards or travel permits, or supply proof of current Masters membership acceptable to the LMSC; however, at the discretion of the meet director and exclusive of national championship meets, a swimmer may enter indicating "number pending," as long as proof of membership is presented prior to the swimmer's participation in the event.
(6) A swimmer's valid affiliation and age must be displayed after the name on the heat sheet or in the program.
G A further sanction may be denied to any organization that has failed to conduct such event in accordance with applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, or as stated on the entry form.

### 202.2 Recognized Events

Times achieved at recognized events shall be considered for USMS national records and Top 10 times if a designated USMS observer is present and verifies in writing that the conduct of the competition conforms to the relevant USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations. USMS membership is not required for swimmers entered in recognized events. Times achieved by USMS members at events sanctioned by USA Swimming shall be considered for USMS national records and Top 10 times without formal application for recognition. Times achieved by USMS members at events sanctioned by a FINA member federation shall be considered for USMS national records and Top 10 times without formal application for recognition if the USMS member(s) register for the meet as USMS members. It is the responsibility of the swimmer to submit times obtained in recognized events with complete documentation to the appropriate LSMC Top 10 recorder and the Records and Tabulation Committee chair.
202.2.1 Recognition-Recognition shall be issued, withheld, or withdrawn in accordance with the following:
A Application for recognition of events within the jurisdiction of USMS shall be made to the LMSC within which the event is to be held, and applications shall be accompanied by the recognition fee.
B All recognitions shall be signed by the LMSC's authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
C Recognition issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another. Any recognition so transferred shall be void for all purposes, and the LMSC may deny further recognition to any organization violating this provision.
D No recognition may be issued to any organization whose interest in sports and games is purely commercial, or where the event is to be promoted solely for the profit or the advertising value to be derived therefrom. Any income derived from recognized events must be used for the general welfare of the promoting organization as a whole.
E The conduct of a recognized event shall conform to relevant USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations, including but not limited to, the following:
(1) Article 101 or article 108
(2) Article 102.12.1
(3) Article 103.18.3
(4) Articles 103.18.1, 103.18.2, 103.18.4, 103.18.5, and 103.18.7
(5) Articles 105.1, 105.2.1, 105.2.2A, 105.3.2, 105.3.6A, and 105.3.8
(6) Articles 107.2.1, 107.2.3A, 107.3, 107.11.1, 107.11.2, and 107.13
(7) Relay leadoff split times that conform to articles 103.18.1 and 105.2.2A will be considered for events listed in article 102.5. USMS membership is not required for the other members of the relay team and the relay event itself need not conform to article 102.5.
F Further recognition may be denied to any organization that has failed to conduct said competition in accordance with applicable USMS swimming rules and regulations, or as stated on the entry form.
G Recognition for any meet held outside the jurisdiction of USMS, and not sanctioned by a FINA member federation, shall be obtained from the Executive Committee.

### 202.3 Fitness Events

Fitness events are USMS events approved by the USMS Fitness Education Committee, LMSCs, or clubs. Participants shall be USMS members or obtain one-event registrations to participate in these events. A fitness event shall be a sanctioned event or performed in an organized/supervised practice.

## ARTICLE 203: Sanction of Open Water Events

### 203.1 Sanctions

Swims achieved by USMS members at sanctioned events are considered for USMS open water national awards and recognition, provided a designated USMS observer is present and verifies in writing that the conduct of the competition conforms to the applicable USMS swimming rules and administrative regulations.
203.1.1 Sanction Options-USMS shall offer sanction options as defined below.

A Standard USMS Sanction-Open water events restricted to USMS members, one-event registrants, and Masters swimming members of a FINA member federation. All swimmers entered shall be considered part of the same event and shall swim under applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations.

B Events Including Both USMS and USA Swimming MembersUSMS sanctioned open water event held in conjunction with a USA

Swimming sanctioned open water event. USMS members shall swim under applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations and USA Swimming members shall swim under applicable USA Swimming rules and administrative regulations. USMS athletes and USA Swimming athletes may swim at the same time on the same course. Athletes holding both USMS and USA Swimming memberships must declare their affiliation, in writing, prior to the start of the event.
C Other Sanctions-The Board of Directors shall consider and may approve other sanction options recommended by the Long Distance Committee, with input from the Open Water Committee, that allow sanctioning of events that include USMS and non-USMS members.

### 203.2 Swimmer Verification

203.2.1 All swimmers entered in USMS sanctioned events as USMS members or Masters swimming members of a FINA member federation shall provide proof of current membership acceptable to the LMSC. All other swimmers entered shall provide proof of one-event open water registration.
203.2.2 All swimmers entered in USMS sanctioned events as members of non-FINA governing bodies shall have membership verification acceptable to their governing body.
203.2.3 At the discretion of the event director and exclusive of national championship events, a swimmer may enter indicating "number pending," as long as acceptable proof of membership is presented prior to the swimmer's participation in the event.

### 203.3 Sanction Requirements

203.3.1 Jurisdiction-The LMSC in which the event originates shall have jurisdiction in issuing the sanction. If any events are to be swum in more than one LMSC, the other LMSC(s) may also issue a sanction for the event. The sanction fee shall be established by the LMSC with jurisdiction.
203.3.2 Requirements-The following requirements shall be followed by the sanctioning LMSC and sanction applicant:

A LMSCs shall use the prescribed sanction application form without additional requirements.

B Applications for sanction shall be made to the LMSC with jurisdiction.
C Sanctions shall be signed by the LMSC's authorized representative, and a record thereof shall be retained for two years.
D The LMSC's authorized representative shall report the sanction to USMS.
E Sanctions issued to one organization cannot be transferred to another.
F No sanction of any event shall be granted with the word "Olympic" or any derivative thereof used in any manner in connection with said event unless consent is obtained from the USOC.
G When sanctioning a FINA Masters World Championship open water event, an LMSC may grant exceptions to specific USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations in order to be in compliance with FINA rules.

H Sanctioned events may include nonconforming swims so long as they are conducted in a safe manner.

### 203.3.3 Entry Forms and Programs

A The entry forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy. All swimmers, before participating, shall have signed the liability release.
B Entry forms, programs, and results must bear the statement "Sanctioned by (LMSC name) for USMS Inc. Sanction number: $\qquad$ ."

C An event securing sanctions from more than one governing body shall identify all sanctioning bodies on entry forms, programs, and results.
D For competitive open water events that calculate individual scoring for place and/or club scoring, a swimmer's valid club affiliation and age must be displayed after the name in the program, if a program is published.
203.3.4 Results-Event directors shall submit official electronic results of the event to the LMSC's authorized representative.

### 203.4 Withdrawal or Denial of Sanctions

203.4.1 Sanction may be denied to any individual or organization that has failed to conduct previously sanctioned events in accordance with applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations, or as stated on the entry form.
203.4.2 Sanction may be denied to any individual or organization that has failed to demonstrate the ability or willingness to conduct the sanctioned events in accordance with applicable USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations.
203.4.3 Sanction may be withdrawn from any individual or organization failing to conduct the sanctioned events in accordance with agreed upon USMS open water swimming rules and administrative regulations and other stated requirements on the entry form.

## ARTICLE 204: <br> Liability Release

### 204.1 Release

All individual membership application forms and sanctioned entry forms shall include a liability release. The liability release shall be signed by the person registering or entering. The liability release shall conform to the language and format specified by USMS policy.
204.1.1 The language of the entry release may only be modified by naming the sanctioning LMSC, sponsoring USMS clubs, and/or other additional insured(s) following "UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC."
204.1.2 For open water events, the following statement shall be added to the end of the release:
"Finally, I specifically acknowledge that I am aware of all the risks inherent in open water swimming and agree to assume those risks."


# THE LEADER IN COMPLETE AQUATIC SOLUTIONS SINCE 1972 



Colorado Time Systems is pleased
U.S. MASTERS

SWIMMMWG
to sponsor U.S. Masters Swimming
+1.970.667.1000 WWW.COLORADOTIME.COM 800.279.0111 MAKING TIME COUNT

## Stw <br> EVERYTHING YOUNEED

## TO BE YOUR BEST.



Come Visit Us Online At THE SWIM TEAM STORE.COM

To See Our New USMS Gear \& Apparel!

# PART 3: <br> OPEN WATER AND LONG DISTANCE SWIMMING RULES 

ARTICLE 301:<br>Administration

### 301.1 Organization

The conduct and organization of open water and long distance swimming for Masters shall be governed by USMS through its Long Distance Committee and LMSCs. The chair and committee members shall be appointed as provided in articles 507.1 and 507.1.8.

### 301.2 Guide to Operations

301.2.1 Open Water Guide to Operations-An Open Water Guide to Operations shall be developed and published for the use of USMS open water officials and event hosts. The manner of implementation, governing policies, and management of the rules applying to open water swims shall be contained in this guide.
301.2.2 Postal Guide to Operations-The Long Distance Committee shall develop and maintain a USMS Guide to Postal Operations. The manner of implementation, governing policies, and management of the rules applying to postal swims shall be contained in this guide.

### 301.3 Membership, Representation, and Sanctions

Membership, representation, and sanctions for open water and long distance events shall be governed by all applicable rules under articles 202 and 203. In addition, the following administrative rules apply:
301.3.1 Participants with one-event registrations shall not be eligible to compete in open water and postal national championships, nor shall they be eligible for records, All-American status, or any other USMS special awards.
301.3.2 All participants in national championship postal events must be currently registered members of USMS or a FINA-member national governing body on or before the day of their swim.

### 301.4 Liability Release

Entry forms shall contain the language of the liability release as stated in USMS policy.

### 301.5 Age Determining Date

301.5.1 In an open water swim, the eligibility of a participant shall be determined by the age of the participant as of the last day of the event, except for 18-year-olds, who must be 18 on the day that they swim.
301.5.2 In a postal swim, the eligibility of a participant shall be determined by the age of the participant as of the day of the swim.

## ARTICLE 302: Open Water Events

### 302.1 Events

An open water event is comprised of one or more swims of any distance conducted in an open body of water, either natural or manmade. The distances shall be the same for both men and women.
302.1.1 Open water events shall be comprised of individual and/or relay swims.
302.1.2 At the discretion of the event director, clinics or other swimming activities may be included as part of open water events.
302.1.3 At the discretion of the event director, open water events may be competitive and/or noncompetitive.

### 302.2 Open Water Swims

### 302.2.1 Straightaway Swims

A The course shall be a straight, measured distance within plus or minus 6 inches, in stationary open water and defined by a cable with floats or a continuous marking system visible to the swimmer. Floats on the course shall be a maximum of 10 meters apart.
B Course measurement-If permanent fixed and stationary markers are used, a course shall be certified once every five years. If markers are not permanent, the course shall be certified by a licensed surveyor annually before the swim takes place.
302.2.2 Other Open Water Swims—The event director shall determine the course and type of start for open water swims, keeping in mind the safety of the swimmers. The course shall be measured as accurately as possible.
302.2.3 Solo Swims-Solo open water swims, consisting of one or a select number of swimmers, may be sanctioned and shall conform to the rules stated under article 303.11.

### 302.3 Cumulative Relays

302.3.1 Cumulative relays are comprised of groups of swimmers entered in the individual swim. Cumulative relay swims may be contested on a total time/distance or point system basis.
302.3.2 Time or Distance Basis-A specified number of contestants on each relay shall be considered in the computations for team scoring. The relay whose top specified number of swimmers has the lowest cumulative time or the greatest cumulative distance shall be declared the winner. A similar method shall be used to determine second, third, and subsequent places. In the event of a tie, the relay with an individual member with the fastest or farthest swim shall be declared the winner or awarded the place.
302.3.3 Point Basis—Points are awarded on the basis of overall finishing position, with one point for first place, two points for second place, etc. The points of specified relay members are added, and the lowest cumulative score determines the winning relay; the second lowest score, the second place,
etc. In the event that two or more relays score the same number of points, the relay with the individual member with the fastest or farthest swim shall be declared the winner or awarded the place.

### 302.4 Sequential Relays

302.4.1 Relays shall consist of two or more swimmers as specified on the entry form. The relay members shall rotate in the same order throughout the event. The time or distance each swimmer is required to spend in the water shall be specified on the entry form. The changeover to the new swimmer shall be made within one minute after the completion of the previous swimmer's leg. In the exchange in open water relays, physical contact must be made between the two swimmers.
302.4.2 Mixed-gender sequential relays shall consist of at least one swimmer of each gender is represented, as follows:

| Total number of <br> relay members | Women | Men |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | minimum 1 | minimum 1 |
| 4 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | minimum 2 | minimum 2 |
| 6 | 3 | 3 |

302.4.3 With the exception of national championship events, the event director may allow special events in which members of an open water relay need not be from the same club.

### 302.5 Water Conditions

For swims of 3 miles or more, the swim, shall not begin if the water temperature exceeds $85^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.

## Article 303: <br> Conduct of Competitive and Solo Open Water Events

### 303.1 Scoring Divisions

With the exception of national championship events, scoring divisions are at the discretion of the event director and may be separated by gender, age group, swimwear, specialty categories, or any other method suitable to the swimmers served.
303.1.1 Scoring divisions shall be subject to the following:

A Scoring divisions shall be the same for men and women.
B For competitive swims, separate scoring divisions may be contested at the same time, with results tabulated separately.
C If awards are given for competitive swims, they shall be of equal value for men and women.

D For the purposes of national championships, awards, and recognition, only standard USMS scoring divisions-used singly and in combina-tion-shall be eligible. Specific applications of scoring divisions are found in the applicable rules under articles 307.7.4 and 307.7.5.

E With the exception of national championships, requirements defined in article 303.1.1D may be waived by the Long Distance Committee chair to facilitate the development of new or revised awards systems.
303.1.2 Standard USMS gender scoring divisions consist of:

A Individual-Open, women, and men.
B Relay-Women, men, and mixed.
303.1.3 Standard USMS age group scoring divisions consist of:

A Individual-Open and 18-24, 25-29, 30-34 ... (five-year age groups as high as necessary).
B Relay-Open and $18+, 25+\ldots$ (10-year age groups as high as necessary), the age of the youngest relay member determining the age group.
303.1.4 Standard USMS swimwear scoring divisions consist of category I and category II swimwear as defined in article 303.7.

### 303.2 Safety

303.2.1 Event directors shall develop and maintain a written safety plan that is available for review by the LMSC authorized representative.

### 303.3 Escorted Swims

303.3.1 In any event for which it has been arranged that an escort craft will accompany each swimmer throughout the event, all swimmers shall be accompanied by such an escort craft. If the escort craft becomes disabled or cannot continue to accompany the swimmer, the swimmer may stay in the water near the disabled escort craft until a replacement arrives, join another escort craft that is accompanying only one other swimmer until another escort craft arrives, or exit the water.
303.3.2 Swimmers may receive the following assistance from any escort craft:

A Food or drink may be passed from escort craft to swimmer as long as deliberate contact is not made between the two.
B The escort craft may also assist the swimmer with navigation, including verbal and written communication.
303.3.3 Swimmers shall not receive the following assistance from any escort craft:
A Swimmers shall not receive flotation or propulsion from any escort craft nor make intentional contact with any craft.
B Drafting the escort craft shall not be permitted when other open water is readily available.
C Escort craft shall not obstruct other swimmers in the race.
303.3.4 If a swimmer's escort craft becomes disabled as per article 303.3.1, an escort craft for another swimmer may assume responsibility for the swimmer with the disabled escort craft, subject to the following conditions:
A Any one escort craft may escort no more than two swimmers.
B The two swimmers must stay within 3 meters of each other. Failure to stay within 3 meters shall result in immediate disqualification of the second swimmer assigned to the escort craft and the immediate exit of that person from the water.

### 303.4 Starts

### 303.4.1 Types

A Stationary-Swimmers start from a platform or in the water behind the starting line.
B Running-Swimmers line up a short distance from the water behind a marked line. At the starting signal, the swimmers run into the water and swim the prescribed course.
C Wave-At the discretion of the event director, swims may be started in waves in which each wave is separated at the start from other waves by a time interval. Swimmers' times shall be adjusted by the starting time interval and their order of finish shall be determined on the basis of the adjusted time.
303.4.2 Starting Signal—The starting signal shall be both audible and visible.
303.4.3 Straightaway Events-A stationary water start shall be used in straightaway events.
303.5 Seeding
303.5.1 When practical, swimmers shall be seeded by their 1500 meters/ 1650 yards times. The manner of seeding swimmers without times shall be at the discretion of the event director, as stated in the event entry sheet.
303.5.2 When wave starts are used in straightaway swims, the swimmers shall be seeded in order of time, with the fastest swimmers receiving the preferred positions in seeded order. If subsequent rows are needed, they shall be seeded in a similar method.
303.5.3 Events for different age groups and genders may be combined to allow the swimmers to compete at the same time.

### 303.6 Finishes

### 303.6.1 Types

A In-the-Water-The swimmer shall have finished the swim when any part of the swimmer touches a vertical surface or crosses a specifically designated finish line after completion of the prescribed distance. Order of finish shall be determined as the swimmer touches the vertical surface or crosses the finish line. Place judges and timers shall position themselves accordingly.
B Out-of-the-Water-Swimmers shall leave the water, as defined by the course, and proceed to a specifically designated finish line. Order of finish shall be determined as the swimmer's chest crosses the finish line. Place judges and timers shall position themselves accordingly.
303.6.2 Straightaway Events-An in-the-water finish shall be used in straightaway events.
303.6.3 When a final time has been submitted to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a final time has been submitted to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 shall be added to the time submitted.

### 303.6.4 Electronic Timing/Incorporating Chip Timing

A Backup timing-In open water swims in which the event director provides electronic timing/chip timing, an independent operating backup timing system is required.
B Order of finish-For both in-water and out-of-water finishes, the order of finish shall be determined when the timing chip is registered by the electronic timing system or when the independent backup timing system is activated.

### 303.7 Swimwear for Open Water Events

Swimwear allowed for open water events is defined below and is not impacted by decisions of FINA, USA Swimming, or Part 1 of USMS rules. It is the swimmer's responsibility to understand the appropriate swimwear allowed at a particular event.

### 303.7.1 Rules for All Swimwear for Open Water Events

A Design-Swimsuits shall be nontransparent and conform to the current concept of the appropriate. The referee shall have the authority to bar offenders from competition until they comply with this rule.

B Advertising-Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule.

### 303.7.2 Rules for Category I Swimwear for Open Water Events

A Swimwear shall include only a swimsuit, cap or caps (which may include those made of neoprene), and goggles. Swim caps shall be defined as head gear conforming to a traditional swim cap design and shall not extend to protect the neck and shoulders. Nose clips, ear plugs, wristwatches, and grease are also allowed.
B The competitor shall wear only one swimsuit in one or two pieces. All swimsuits shall be made from textile materials. For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees. For women, the swimsuit shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder, nor below the knees.

C Exemptions to the restrictions in articles 303.7.2A-B may be granted to a swimmer, on a case by case basis, by the chair of the Long Distance Committee or designee. Exemptions will be granted only for conflicts due to the swimmer's verified religious beliefs or verified medical conditions.
(1) Procedures for applying for an exemption will be published by the Long Distance Committee and posted on the U.S. Masters Swimming website.
(2) No exemptions to these restrictions will be granted for swimwear that would give a swimmer a competitive advantage.
(3) The decision of the Long Distance Committee chair may be appealed only to the entire Long Distance Committee, whose decision shall be final and binding on all parties.
D Swimmers are not permitted to wear or use any device or substance to help their speed, pace, buoyancy, or endurance during a swim (such as
wetsuits, webbed gloves, fins, snorkels, buoyant armbands, etc.). Any kind of tape on the body or flat armband is not permitted unless approved by the referee. Any devices used to maintain body heat are not permitted, except for those listed in article 303.7.2A.

### 303.7.3 Rules for Category II Swimwear for Open Water Events

A Swimwear that does not meet the requirements for category I swimwear shall be considered category II swimwear. Swimwear may include a swimsuit or wetsuit, cap or caps, goggles, armbands and rash guards. Nose clips, ear plugs, wristwatches, and grease are also allowed.
B Wetsuits or any other heat-retaining swimwear may be allowed at the discretion of the event director when the water temperature is not greater than $78^{\circ} \mathrm{F}$.

C Swimmers are not permitted to wear or use any additional device or substance to help their speed, pace, buoyancy, or endurance during a swim (such as webbed gloves, fins, snorkels, etc.), except in designated events where all swimmers may use similar devices or substances. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee.

### 303.8 Officials

303.8.1 There shall be an event director, referee, safety coordinator, scorer, announcer, clerk of course, starter, and a sufficient number of judges, inspectors, timers, and medical personnel to ensure a properly run open water event.
303.8.2 The clerk of course shall ensure that all entrants in open water events are visibly marked with their entrant numbers.
303.8.3 Official craft shall be placed in a position in open water events to best observe yet not physically hinder the swimmers.

### 303.9 Disqualifications

A disqualification can be made only by the referee, the starter, or a judge within whose jurisdiction the infraction has been committed. Swimmers shall be disqualified if they:
303.9.1 Or their personal escort willfully or intentionally delay the progress of another swimmer. Accidental contact, especially at the start, shall not be considered a disqualification. However, the flagrant disregard of another swimmer's rights shall result in disqualification.
303.9.2 Fail to complete the prescribed course.
303.9.3 Fail to complete the prescribed course within the preannounced time.
303.9.4 Fail to follow race rules.
303.9.5 Receive assistance by pulling, pushing, or resting on the escort or safety craft, cables, line markers, buoys, buoy lines, or cable pilings. Incidental contact shall not be a basis for disqualification.
303.9.6 Receive assistance by drafting in swims in which drafting is prohibited.
303.9.7 Violate rules on escorted swims as described in article 303.3.3 or receive similar assistance from any craft on the course.
303.9.8 Receive unauthorized assistance at the start or finish.
303.9.9 Violate swimwear rules.
303.9.10 Swim in a manner in which their personal safety is jeopardized.
303.9.11 Act in an unsportsmanlike or unsafe manner within the swimming venue.

### 303.10 Swimmers with Disabilities

303.10.1 The event director may modify any rule or race management procedure for a swimmer who has a disability. Any such modification shall affect only the current event and does not set precedent.
303.10.2 Definition-Disability is defined as a permanent physical or cognitive disability that substantially limits one or more major life activities.

### 303.10.3 Responsibilities

A Athlete-The athlete (or the athlete's coach) is responsible for notifying the event director, prior to the competition, of any disability of the athlete and of the requested modification. The swimmer/coach shall provide any assistant(s) or equipment if required.
B Event director-The event director shall devise such modifications that allow the swimmer to participate as long as they conform to safety requirements. No modifications shall be granted that will give a swimmer a competitive advantage.
303.10.4 Recommendations for allowable modifications are further described in the Open Water Guide to Operations.

### 303.11 Solo Open Water Swim

This swim must be sanctioned by the LMSC in which it originates and conducted in accordance with all pertinent rules and regulations. If more than one swimmer is attempting to swim, only one sanction need be issued. All times achieved in solo open water swims shall be duly certified and made a matter of record by the sanctioning LMSC. The certification shall include:
303.11.1 Each swimmer's name, age, gender, and membership number.
303.11.2 Governing body sanctioning the event.
303.11.3 Course, including the name of the body of water, the starting and finishing points, and the measured distance.
303.11.4 Verification and documentation that all rules were observed and the swimmer(s) either completed or failed to complete the distance.

### 303.12 Incomplete Race

303.12.1 The referee shall determine if the start of a race is to be postponed or canceled, or if a race in progress is to be stopped.
303.12.2 If a race is stopped and swimmers are removed from the water for their safety, the referee shall determine if the race is to be restarted, canceled, or considered official. If the referee determines the race to be official, article 303.9.2 may be waived and the order of finish of the swimmers on the course shall be determined by the referee.

### 303.13 Protests

303.13.1 Any protest arising from a competition (other than national championships - refer to article 307.7) shall be made to the event director within 30 minutes after the release of results for an open water event. If the protest is not resolved, the protester may appeal in writing within 10 days of the swim for adjudication to the LMSC officers. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily
resolve the protest, the protestor may appeal in writing for adjudication to the USMS Long Distance Committee chair.

## ARTICLE 304: Conduct of Noncompetitive Open Water Events

### 304.1 Noncompetitive Events

Noncompetitive events are those that contain swims that are not scored for placement. At the discretion of the event director, the event may also include competitive swims.
304.1.1 Conduct of noncompetitive swims shall be at the discretion of the event director, as long as they conform to article 303.2.
304.1.2 Competitive swims included in a noncompetitive event shall be conducted according to the rules in article 303 .
304.1.3 At the discretion of the event director, noncompetitive swims may provide timing as a courtesy to swimmers who desire to know their finish time.

## ARTICLE 305: Long Distance Pool Events

### 305.1 Events

Long distance pool events shall consist of individual and/or relay competitions. The distances shall be the same for both men and women.

### 305.2 Definitions

A long distance pool event is any swimming event that contains distance-based swim(s) more than 1650 yards ( 1508.8 meters) in length or a time-based swim(s) equal to or longer than 60 minutes in time.

### 305.3 Pool

A long distance pool swim may be based on the time to swim a fixed distance or the distance swum over a fixed time. These swims may be conducted in a designated pool or as a postal event.
305.3.1 Event Director-The event director shall have the discretion to decide the time/distance of the swim(s) and, in the case of postal swim(s), the size(s) of the pools in which the event is to be swum.
305.3.2 Distance-Based Swims-The object of a distance-based swim is to determine who can swim a specific distance in the shortest amount of time.
305.3.3 Time-Based Swims-The object of a time-based swim is to determine who can swim the greatest distance in a given time period.
305.3.4 Postal—A postal event is a competition in which swimmers participate at a place of their choosing and send the time or distance achieved to a central location for tabulation.

### 305.4 Cumulative Relays

Cumulative relays are comprised of groups of swimmers entered in the individual swim. Cumulative relay swims may be contested on a total time/distance or point system basis.

### 305.5 Sequential Relays

Sequential relays shall consist of two or more swimmers as specified on the entry form. The relay members shall rotate in the same order throughout the event. The time or distance each swimmer is required to spend in the water shall be specified on the entry form. The relay exchange is governed by articles 101.7.3C and 101.7.3H.

### 305.6 Age Groups

Age groups in individual and relay events for men and women shall be the same as the standard USMS age group scoring divisions (listed in article 303.1.3).

### 305.7 Awards

If awards are given, they shall be of equal value for all age groups.

## ARTICLE 306: <br> Conduct of Postal Events

### 306.1 Rules

Long distance events conducted in pools must comply with all applicable pool event rules in Part 1 of the rule book, except as noted in article 306.

### 306.2 Pool Size

306.2.1 Events shall be swum in a pool at least 25 yards in length.
306.2.2 Requirements for pool certification (article 105.1.6) and pool measurement (article 105.1.7) shall not apply to postal events.

### 306.3 Officials

306.3.1 There shall be at least one adult acting as a referee and starter present at all times, having no additional responsibilities during the swim other than acting as a timer if necessary.
306.3.2 Each swimmer shall have a timer who shall time and count lengths by recording split times for every two lengths during the swim. A timer may also serve as referee and starter if necessary. One person may serve as timer for no more than two swimmers at the same time.

### 306.4 Multiple Swimmers per Lane

304.4.1 In pools that are less than 50 meters, no more than two swimmers shall share a lane.
306.4.2 Drafting shall not be permitted.
306.4.3 When two swimmers are sharing the same lane, they shall conform to articles $102.10 .4 \mathrm{~A}(6)$ (a)-(b).
306.4.4 In pools that are 50 meters or longer, the referee shall establish procedures to prevent drafting if more than two swimmers are competing per lane.

### 306.5 Timing

306.5.1 A stopwatch or electronic timing system shall be used to time the event.
306.5.2 Cumulative split times must be recorded to the nearest second.
306.5.3 When a final time has been submitted to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a final time has been submitted to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 second shall be added to the time submitted.

### 306.6 Determining Distances in Time-Based Events

306.6.1 Distances shall be determined by multiplying the total lengths swum by the length of the pool and adding the last completed 5 -yard/meter increment.
306.6.2 If the size of the pool is not designated, all distances shall be reported in yards.
306.6.3 If distances are to be reported in yards and the event is swum in a metric pool, the distances shall be determined to the last completed meter, converted to yards by multiplying 1.0936 times the number of meters completed, and rounding off the distance to the last completed 5-yard increment.
306.7 Determining Times in Short-Course Distance-Based Events
306.7.1 Swimmers may choose to swim events in 25 -meter pools, swimming the same nominal number of meters as yards.
306.7.2 Times done in 25 -meter pools shall be reported as if swum in a 25 -yard pool, by dividing times by 1.0936 and integrating them with 25 -yard times.

### 306.8 Integrity of Results in Postal Events

306.8.1 Each entrant in a postal event shall be responsible for the validity of the split times and/or the time/distance submitted.
306.8.2 Event directors shall have the discretion to request additional verification of completion from any entrant and may request the Long Distance Committee chair to refuse to accept, or disqualify, any entry that appears to contain erroneous information.

### 306.9 Determination of Place

306.9.1 In distance-based events, the person swimming the fastest time shall be declared the winner.
306.9.2 In time-based events, the person swimming the farthest shall be declared the winner.
306.9.3 If two or more swimmers swim the same distance or achieve the same time, a tie shall be declared.

## ARTICLE 307: <br> Open Water and Long Distance National Championships

### 307.1 Rules

Open water and long distance championship events shall be governed by articles 301, $302,303,305$ and 306. In addition, the following rules apply specifically to championships.

### 307.2 Open Water and Long Distance Championship Events

307.2.1 At the discretion of the Long Distance Committee, open water national championships may be awarded in a form determined in the best interest of USMS open water swimming, including:
A Individual championships distributed across the country.
B Multichampionship swim festivals.
C A combination of A and B as deemed appropriate.

D Any other configuration that enhances the value of USMS open water championships.
307.2.2 At the discretion of the Long Distance Committee, national championship events may be awarded in the following categories:
A One mile (quarter-mile straightaway or open water course).
B Two miles (quarter-mile straightaway).
C Open water (greater than 1 and less than or equal to 3 miles).
D Open water (greater than 3 and less than 6 miles).
E Open water (greater than or equal to 6 miles and less than 9 miles).
F Open water (greater than or equal to 9 miles).
G Postal 1 hour (in a pool 25 yards or longer).
H Postal 5 and 10 kilometer (each event swum separately in a 50 -meter pool).
I Postal 3000 and 6000 yard (each event swum separately in a 25 -yard or 25 -meter pool).

J Other national championship events and distances may be awarded at the discretion of the Long Distance Committee chair.

### 307.2.3 Rules Pertaining to Cumulative Relays

A Cumulative relay competitions shall be contested in postal championships and may be contested in other championships. Recognized relays shall be three-person women and men's relays and four-person mixed, gender relays with two women, and two men. Exceptions for open water national championships may be granted by the Long Distance Committee chair.

B Age groups for relay swims shall be the same as those listed in article 303.1.3B.

C All team members shall be from the same USMS-registered club.
D All relay members shall also be entered in the individual event. Exceptions for open water events only are at the discretion of the event director and with the approval of the Long Distance Committee chair.
E Competitors shall be allowed to swim in only one same-gender and one mixed-gender relay event per event.
F The age of the youngest relay member determines the age group of the relay: 18+, 25+, 35+... 95+.

G A swimmer who ages up during the duration of an event and swims the individual event twice may swim on one same-gender and one mixedgender relay in each age group.

### 307.3 Site Selection

The manner of site selection for national championships shall be at the discretion of the Long Distance Committee and shall depend upon the championship structure chosen under article 307.2. Should a bidding system be selected, it shall be accomplished in the following manner:
307.3.1 Bids shall be due, in writing, to the Long Distance Committee chair no later than 45 days prior to the annual meeting.
307.3.2 Championships shall be awarded by the Long Distance Committee, typically at the annual meeting, one to three years prior to the championship being held.
307.3.3 Events not awarded at the annual meeting may be awarded by the Long Distance Committee chair.
307.3.4 Suitable bids shall comply with all applicable USMS swimming and open water and long distance rules, policies, and procedures.
307.3.5 A three-area award system may be followed for the bidding of open water championships. (See Appendix D for map and description of areas.)
In this system, suitable bids from a qualifying area shall receive preference over bids from other areas.
307.3.6 Postal national championships may be awarded to an organization for consecutive years.

| National Championship Bid Rotation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Year | Area 1 <br> West | Area 2 <br> Central | Area 3 <br> East |
| 2014 | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open water $>9$ mile | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6 /<9$ mile |
| 2015 | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6 /<9$ mile | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open water $>9$ mile |
| 2016 | Open water $>1 / \leq 3$ mile <br> Open water $>9$ mile | 2 mile cable <br> Open water $\geq 6 /<9$ mile | 1 mile <br> Open water $>3 /<6$ mile |

### 307.4 Contract

A representative of the sponsoring organization that is the successful bidder of an open water and long distance championship event shall sign a written contract with USMS, which specifies the responsibilities of the event host and of USMS.

### 307.5 Financial

307.5.1 The sponsoring organization shall agree to underwrite the full event expenses, including but not limited to the following:
A Costs associated with the event (setting up the course, supplies, equipment, etc.).
B Cost of all national championship event awards (medals and patches) and/or other appropriate awards.
C A fee per individual entrant in the event and a performance bond shall be paid to USMS. All or a portion of the performance bond shall be returned to the sponsoring organization, based upon compliance with the conditions set forth in the event contract.

D Any other costs that may be reflected in national championship event contracts.
307.5.2 Complete financial statements shall be forwarded to the Long Distance Committee chair after completion of the event in accordance with the championship forms provided.

### 307.6 Entry Fee

The entry fees for open water and postal national championships shall be approved by the Long Distance Committee.

### 307.7 Rules of Conduct

307.7.1 Event Director-The event director shall follow the applicable swimming and open water and long distance rules of USMS and the policies and procedures established by the Long Distance Committee with regard to the planning and execution of the requirements for a national championship.
307.7.2 Entry Forms-Entry forms, including paper forms and forms used in the online entry system, shall be reviewed by a Long Distance Committee representative and the LMSC for content and sanctioning prior to distribution in accordance with the USMS contract.
307.7.3 Officials-In addition to the officials required by article 303.8, the following officials are required for national championship events:
A The Long Distance Committee shall appoint an event liaison to assist the event director in planning, to ensure that the event is conducted in accordance with the contract, to ensure that all rules are observed and to evaluate the event.

B For open water events, a turn judge shall be located at each change of direction in the course. The turn judge shall:
(1) Be positioned on shore or on the water in clear view of the turn to ensure that all swimmers complete the turn as indicated in the competition information documents and as directed at the pre-race briefing.
(2) Record any violation of the turn procedures.
(3) Report such violation to the referee.
307.7.4 Individual Age Groups-Age groups in individual open water swims for men and women shall be 18-24, 25-29, 30-34 ... (five-year age groups as high as necessary).
307.7.5 Relay Age Groups-Age groups in relay open water swims for men, women, and mixed relays shall be $18+, 25+\ldots$ ( 10 -year age groups as high as necessary), the age of the youngest relay member determining the age group.
307.7.6 Swimwear

A Only swimmers wearing category I swimwear as defined in articles 303.7.1 and 303.7.2 may compete in national championship swims.

B At the discretion of the event director, swimmers wearing category II swimwear as defined in articles 303.7.1 and 303.7.3 may participate in events containing national championship swims, but shall be excluded for the purposes of articles 307.8 through 308.1. In addition, category II competitors shall have a separate start time.

### 307.7.7 Assistance During the Race

A Feeding is permissible, but use of alcohol or illegal drugs is forbidden.
B Escort craft may be permitted by the event director under the conditions in article 303.3.
307.7.8 Protests-Any protest arising from a competition shall be made to the event director within 30 minutes after the release of results for an open water event or 14 days after the release of results for a postal event. If the protest is not resolved, the protester may appeal in writing within 10 days for adjudication to the Long Distance Committee chair.

### 307.8 Results

Individual and relay results and records (when appropriate) shall be tabulated and distributed to the Long Distance Committee chair and all participants in the event. Date of birth shall not be included in published results or results distributed to participants.
307.8.1 Individual results shall be tabulated electronically by gender and age group in order of finish. Women's results shall be shown first, followed by men's results. For each swimmer, the following information must be reported in this order:
A Age group place.
B Swimmer's name (last name first, as it appears on the USMS membership card).
C Age.
D Club (official USMS club abbreviation).
E USMS number.
F Official time/distance.
G Special information (national records, overall place, place among gender, etc.).
307.8.2 Relay results shall be tabulated electronically by gender and age group in order of finish. Women's results shall be shown first, followed by men's results, then mixed-gender relays last. For each relay, the following information must be reported in the order designated on the results forms in the championship packet for that event:

A Age group place.
B Team's full name (USMS club followed by blank, A, B, etc.).
C Official time/distance for the team.
D Names, ages and official time/distance for each member of the team.

### 307.9 Club Scoring

Club scores shall be officially tallied for national championship postal events. At the discretion of the event director, club scoring may be officially tallied for national championship open water events.

### 307.9.1 Scoring

A Club scoring for the 1-hour swim shall be calculated based on total club yardage for individual swims.

B Club point scoring for the 3000 and 6000 yard and 5 K and 10 K postal national championships shall be calculated based on a predetermined formula, approved by the Long Distance Committee, to fit the age group national record times for each gender.
C Club scoring for the other national championships shall be calculated based on point value for placing in individual swims. Points shall be scored to 10 places (11-9-8-7-6-5-4-3-2-1).
307.9.2 Categories-Club scoring shall be tabulated for women's, men's, and combined categories.
307.9.3 Divisions-Up to four divisions may be recognized for purposes of club scoring based on the number of swimmers entered from each club in the event. The number of entrants from a club that shall constitute division I (very large), division II (large), division III (medium), and division IV (small) shall be determined by the Long Distance Committee chair and the event director after the event entry deadline.

### 307.10 Awards

307.10.1 National championship medals or other appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded at least to the first six place winners of individual championships in each age group.
307.10.2 National championship medals or other appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair shall be awarded to the members of at least the first three place winners of relay championships in each age group.
307.10.3 A USMS championship patch shall be awarded to each individual champion and each scoring member of a championship relay. An individual champion shall receive only one patch per event.
307.10.4 Appropriate awards approved by the Long Distance Committee chair may be awarded to the first, second, and third place club winners in each division if warranted by the size of the event entry. Club awards are not required.

### 307.11 All-American

307.11.1 The highest placing USMS member in each age group of each individual open water and long distance pool national championship event shall qualify as a USMS Long Distance All-American for the calendar year in which the event was conducted.
307.11.2 The members of the highest placing USMS team in each age group of each open water and long distance pool national championship event shall qualify as USMS Long Distance Relay All-Americans.
307.11.3 The event director shall submit the name, age, date of birth, club affiliation, time or distance, and USMS membership number for each competitor achieving All-American status to the Long Distance Committee chair in accordance with the USMS event contract.

### 307.12 All-Star Team

A USMS All-Star Team shall be selected each calendar year from the official results of the USMS open water and long distance national championship events.
307.12.1 A swimmer shall earn points for a top 10 finish in each open water and long distance national championship event in the following manner: 1st: 22 points, 2 nd: 18 points, 3 rd: 16 points, 4 th: 14 points, 5 th: 12 points, 6 th:

10 points, 7 th: 8 points, 8 th: 6 points, 9 th: 4 points, 10 th: 2 points.
307.12.2 To be considered for the All-Star Team, a swimmer shall compete in at least three events, of which one shall be an open water event and one shall be a postal event.
307.12.3 If a swimmer scores points in one age group and ages up to another age group in the course of a year, the points earned shall be transferred up to the new age group. If a swimmer swims the same event in two different age groups, only the higher finish will be counted.
307.12.4 Ties shall be allowed.

## ARTICLE 308: Records

### 308.1 Records

308.1.1 Individual national records will be maintained in quarter-mile straightaway swims (1-mile and 2-mile) and time/distance pool events (1-hour, 3000-yard, 6000 -yard, and 5 - and 10 -kilometer postal). Relay national records shall be maintained in all of these quarter-mile straightaway swims and long-distance pool events. The records shall be for three-person men's and women's relays and four-person mixed relays.
308.1.2 To be considered for a national record, individual participants and relays must enter and complete the swim in a sanctioned event with results routed through the event host to the Long Distance Committee chair.
308.1.3 With the exception of the quarter-mile straightaway swims specified in article 307.2.2, no national records will be maintained in open water events due to differences in courses, currents, and other physical factors.
308.1.4 Open water and long distance records shall only be permitted from events conducted in compliance with articles 307.7.3B and 307.7.6A of the USMS rule book.
308.1.5 When a record attempt has been timed to the nearest second, .99 second shall be added to the time submitted. When a record attempt has been timed to the nearest tenth of a second, .09 second shall be added to the time submitted.
308.1.6 Long distance national records for cable swims may not be established by using a swimmer's split time in an individual event.
308.1.7 Long distance national records for postal swims may be established by using a swimmer's split time in an individual event if:
A The split is swum as an initial distance within a scheduled event.
B The swimmer completes the full distance of the scheduled event without being disqualified.
C The intent to record a split time is brought to the attention, in writing, of the event director at the time of entry in the longer event
D At least two dedicated handheld watches are used to record the record split.
308.1.8 Split times from individual postal events may not be used:

A As part of a relay entry into a separate relay postal event of a shorter distance.
B For entry into a separate individual postal event of a shorter distance.

## Who says training is a drag?

## Introducing the DRAG+FLY, ${ }^{\text {m }}$

 the original swim resistance trainer. Its patented design is adjustable to conform to your fitness level and helps you get the most out of every workout. Lightweight and compact, the DRAG+FLY ${ }^{T m}$ creates resistance in the water to improve your stamina, increase your strength...and help you fly!Distributed exclusively by All American Swim Supply.

www.allamericanswim.com Facebook/Twitter: allamericanswim



YOU SPOKE. WE LISTENED. INTRODUCING THE NEW NERO14. FINA APPROVED AND RACE READY. blueseventy.

# PART 4: <br> PARTICIPATION, CONDUCT, HEARINGS, AND APPEALS 

## ARTICLE 401: <br> Participation

### 401.1 Protection

USMS and its LMSCs shall respect and protect the opportunity of every eligible individual to participate in USMS administrative activities and sanctioned or recognized events.

### 401.2 Participation

No member of USMS or any organization associated with USMS may deny or threaten to deny any eligible individual the opportunity to participate in USMS administrative activities and sanctioned or recognized events without just cause. It is not a violation of this article to restrict an individual's eligibility based on one or more of the following:
401.2.1 The individual's age.
401.2.2 Membership in the organization that is conducting the event.
401.2.3 Qualifying times.

Any member or eligible individual who alleges that the opportunity to participate has been denied or is about to be denied by an individual or organization associated with USMS shall follow the procedures set forth in article 102.14.2 or article 403, as applicable, to seek redress for the alleged violation of opportunity.

## ARTICLE 402: Conduct of Members

### 402.1 Standards of Conduct

The mission of USMS is to promote fitness and health in adults by offering and supporting Masters swimming programs. The opportunity to participate in Masters swimming is made possible by USMS. Members accept that this opportunity to participate is a privilege and as such shall conduct themselves with integrity and in a sporting manner. In matters relating to Masters swimming, members shall respect and protect the privileges of others who share this mission; therefore, the privileges of membership and participation may be withdrawn or denied if the conduct of a member or prospective member is inconsistent with the mission of the organization or the best interest of the sport and those who participate in it.

### 402.2 Compliance With Rules and Regulations

It shall be the responsibility of all members to comply with the rules and regulations of USMS and the applicable rules, constitution, and bureau decisions of FINA.

### 402.3 Enforcement

Any prospective member may be denied membership, and any member may be denied membership, censured, placed on probation, suspended, fined, or expelled from USMS if such member engages in any unsporting conduct listed in article 402.4.

### 402.4 Unsporting Conduct

The following shall be considered unsporting conduct as it relates to Part 4:
402.4.1 Violation of the opportunity to participate, as set forth in article 401.
402.4.2 Discrimination in violation of article 501.3.
402.4.3 Any act of fraud, deception, or dishonesty in connection with any USMSrelated activity.
402.4.4 Knowingly providing false information including name, date of birth, age, or gender on USMS membership applications or meet entries.
402.4.5 Any nonconsensual physical contact, obscene language or gesture, or other threatening language or conduct directed toward volunteers or staff in connection with a USMS event.
402.4.6 Any nonconsensual sexual conduct, pattern of unwelcome sexual advances, or other inappropriate sexually oriented behavior or action by a USMS member toward a member or any other person participating in any capacity whatsoever in the affairs or activities of USMS.
402.4.7 Any act, conduct, or omission that is detrimental to the image or reputation of USMS, an LMSC or the sport of swimming.
402.4.8 Causing a credible and material risk to the safety of USMS members or others who may be present during USMS activities. A lifetime ban, declaration of permanent ineligibility, or permanent resignation of membership from a member organization of United States Aquatic Sports may be considered as evidence of a violation of this article 402.4.8.
402.4.9 Aiding or abetting another to engage in any of the foregoing violations.

## ARTICLE 403: Hearings and Appeals

### 403.1 General Jurisdiction

As provided herein, USMS may deny membership, censure, place on probation, suspend, fine, or expel any member or any person participating in the affairs of USMS who has engaged in any of the unsporting conduct listed in article 402.4.

### 403.2 Jurisdiction of the LMSC

Disputes arising within a single LMSC and not brought by USMS shall be filed directly with such LMSC and handled pursuant to LMSC rules and procedures. Any appeal of the LMSC's decision shall be made to the National Board of Review.

### 403.3 National Board of Review

The National Board of Review shall be composed of a chair and a pool of potential hearing panel members, all of whom shall be USMS members. The National Board of Review chair shall be appointed by the USMS president. The pool of potential hearing panel members shall be appointed by the chair. The Board of Directors shall approve
the appointment of the chair and the pool of potential hearing panel members. The term of the chair shall be two years, with no limit to the number of terms of service.

### 403.4 National Board of Review Procedures

The Board of Directors shall adopt and maintain National Board of Review procedures. These procedures shall set forth the process that will be used for matters filed with the National Board of Review including how disputes and appeals shall be filed, timing for each aspect of the National Board of Review hearing and appeal process, fees, structure of hearing panels, conduct of panel hearings, and notifications to the parties. The National Board of Review procedures shall be made publicly available and shall be updated on a periodic basis.
403.4.1 Because certain disputes are most appropriately heard at the national level, the National Board of Review has original and exclusive jurisdiction to hear:
A Any complaint from members of USMS where more than one LMSC is involved.

B Any complaint of violation of article 402.4.4, providing false information, or article 402.4.8, causing a credible and material risk to safety.
C Any complaint initiated by USMS.
Upon a majority vote of the Executive Committee, the National Board of Review may be assigned exclusive and immediate jurisdiction at any stage of any matter within the purview of this article 403 to serve the best interests of Masters swimming.
403.4.2 The National Board of Review has appellate jurisdiction to hear appeals of LMSC decisions.
403.4.3

A Matters of jurisdiction to the National Board of Review shall be initiated by a written filing made in accordance with the National Board of Review procedures.
B Requests to the National Board of Review for review of LMSC decisions shall be initiated by a written request for review filed in accordance with the National Board of Review procedures.

### 403.5 Authority of the National Board of Review

The National Board of Review, through its hearing panels, in hearing grievances and appeals of LMSC decisions, has the authority to:
403.5.1 Impose and enforce penalties for any violation of the rules and regulations, administrative or technical, of USMS.
403.5.2 Determine the eligibility and right to participate of any member or individual.
403.5.3 Vacate, modify, sustain, reverse, or stay any decision or order properly submitted for review, or remand the matter for further action.
403.5.4 Investigate any alleged election impropriety.
403.5.5 Interpret any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS, with the exception of the rules of competition, which the National Board of Review shall defer to the USMS Rules (Part 1) or Long Distance (Part 3) Committees.
403.5.6 Review any revocation, suspension, reinstatement of membership, or challenge to the granting or denial of membership.
403.5.7 Issue such interim orders as may be necessary pending a final decision of the National Board of Review.
403.5.8 Require the production of any available evidence bearing on an alleged violation.
403.5.9 Take testimony from witnesses.
403.5.10 Transcribe the National Board of Review hearings.
403.5.11 Assess costs and fees against one or more parties, and refund filing fees.

### 403.6 Authority of the National Board of Review Chair

With regard to matters within the original or appellate jurisdiction of the National Board of Review, the National Board of Review chair must take one or more of the following actions when reviewing a matter:
403.6.1 Initiate an investigation into the alleged misconduct, as described in a written grievance or appeal.
403.6.2 Dismiss a grievance or appeal determined to be without merit, with the concurrence of the USMS president.
403.6.3 Refer a grievance or an appeal of an LMSC decision back to the LMSC.
403.6.4 Mediate or delegate the mediation of a grievance or appeal.
403.6.5 Appoint a hearing panel, drawn from the hearing panel pool, consisting of not less than three members to conduct a formal hearing to decide a grievance or appeal.
403.7 Appeal of LMSC Decision to the National Board of Review
403.7.1 Decisions rendered by an LMSC may be appealed to the National Board of Review.
403.7.2 The petition for appeal shall be served upon the National Office in accordance with the National Board of Review procedures.
403.7.3 In appeals from LMSC decisions, the National Board of Review chair shall exercise the authority detailed in article 403.6.
403.7.4 Any review of an LMSC decision by a National Board of Review hearing panel shall be made on the basis of the evidence and materials submitted to the LMSC, the written decision of the LMSC, concise statements from involved parties as to why the LMSC's decision is incorrect or correct, and such further information as the hearing panel may, in its sole discretion, request.

### 403.8 Hearing Panel Procedure

If, pursuant to the authority in article 403.6 , the chair chooses to appoint a hearing panel to decide a dispute, the National Board of Review procedures shall govern the process for submissions and scheduling, and the conduct of any hearing. A written decision shall be rendered by the hearing panel. The written decision shall set forth the right of appeal.
403.8.1 Upon the request of either party for good cause shown or the determination of the hearing panel, the hearing may be held in private.
403.8.2 The hearing panel shall have the authority to stay the enforcement of its decision during the time allowed for appeal of the decision, with the decision going into effect automatically if no timely appeal is filed.
403.8.3 All mailings and other correspondence from the grievant, respondent, and any witnesses shall be made as prescribed by the chair.
403.8.4 A written decision shall be rendered by the hearing panel and shall be mailed to the parties within seven days after the hearing.
403.8.5 Communications between the parties, the National Board of Review, and the hearing panel shall be made as prescribed by the NBR chair.

### 403.9 Appeal to the Board of Directors

Any person directly affected by the National Board of Review's decision may appeal to the Board of Directors for review of any decision of the National Board of Review within 30 days of the receipt of the National Board of Review's written decision.
403.9.1 The petition shall set forth the grounds for appeal, citing specific facts. The petition shall not include new evidence that was not part of the record from the National Board of Review.
403.9.2 The Board panel may assess costs and fees against any or all named parties.
403.9.3 The review by the Board panel shall be on the basis of the record from the National Board of Review and written briefs and shall not include new evidence. However, by majority vote, the Board panel may decide to take new evidence and hear testimony.
403.9.4 The Board panel shall render a final and binding decision and a written decision shall be sent to all parties.
403.9.5 The review by the Board panel shall be on the basis of the record from the National Board of Review and written briefs. The Board panel may decide in its sole discretion to take new evidence and hear testimony.

### 403.10 Documentation

The National Office shall maintain a permanent file of all physical evidence and written decisions pertaining to any matter that was reviewed by the National Board of Review or the Board of Directors pursuant to Part 4. The files shall be made available to any member wishing to examine them.

### 403.11 Filing Fee

The Board of Directors shall establish fees for filing grievances with the National Board of Review and for filing appeals with the National Board of Review and the Board of Directors.

### 403.12 Recognition and Enforcement

Final decisions rendered by the National Board of Review or the Board of Directors pursuant to Part 4 shall, when applicable, be recognized and fully enforced.

Notes

| 而 |
| :--- |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |
|  |

CTRISWIM.
Chlorine-Out Hair \& Skin Care

## TRISLIDE

## Foggle

Anti-Fog Cleaning Towelettes

Anti-Chafe Continuous Spray Lubricant

## EXCELLENCE IN ATHLETICPERSONALCARE


locations • www.sbrsportsinc.com


# PART 5: <br> UNITED STATES MASTERS SWIMMING INC.: ORGANIZATION AND BYLAWS 

ARTICLE 501:<br>Membership

### 501.1 Membership Categories

The membership of United States Masters Swimming Inc., hereinafter sometimes referred to as USMS, shall consist of the following categories:
501.1.1 Club-Clubs that register with USMS through an LMSC.
501.1.2 Individual—Individuals who register with USMS through an LMSC.
501.1.3 Affiliate-Organizations that have an interest in Masters swimming. Organizations shall apply to the National Office for affiliate membership. Membership shall be granted or denied by the Board of Directors and shall be coincident with the individual membership year. Dues for affiliate members shall be established by the Board and entitle each affiliate member to one nonvoting delegate to the House of Delegates. Additional nonvoting delegates may be granted by a majority vote of the Board.
501.1.4 Allied-Organizations that have an interest in Masters swimming and also have a national swimming program, national competition that provides for athlete development, due process, a rule book, and an officials training program. Organizations shall apply to the National Office for allied membership. Membership shall be granted or denied by the Board of Directors and shall be coincident with the individual membership year. Dues for allied members shall be established by the Board and entitle each allied member to one nonvoting seat on the Board of Directors and one nonvoting delegate to the House of Delegates. Additional nonvoting delegates may be granted by a majority vote of the Board.
501.1.5 Other-Any organization that is interested in swimming on either the national or local level. The House of Delegates may establish classes for such membership.

### 501.2 Mandatory Memberships

All of the following shall hold individual memberships in USMS:
501.2.1 Members of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.
501.2.2 Members of standing committees and ad hoc committees of USMS.
501.2.3 Members of the National Board of Review.
501.2.4 Appointees.
501.2.5 Officers and members of the board of directors of each LMSC.

### 501.3 Equal Opportunity

Membership in USMS shall not be denied by virtue of race, creed, gender, religion, political affiliation, disability, sexual orientation, or national origin.

## ARTICLE 502: <br> Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC)

The Local Masters Swimming Committee is a subordinate organization of the corporation with supervisory responsibilities within a specified geographical territory.

### 502.1 LMSC Membership

Each LMSC shall consist of individual members and club members registered through that LMSC. An LMSC shall not place any restrictions on the formation of clubs.

### 502.2 Bylaws

Each LMSC shall be governed by bylaws that are consistent with USMS objectives and goals.

### 502.3 Annual Meeting

Each LMSC shall hold an annual meeting open to all individual members of the LMSC.

### 502.4 Election Of Officers

Each LMSC shall provide for periodic election of officers in its bylaws.

### 502.5 Filing of Bylaws

Each LMSC shall file a copy of its current bylaws with the USMS National Office.

### 502.6 Boundary Descriptions

Appendix D contains official names and boundary descriptions for each LMSC.

### 502.7 Records and Record Keeping

Each LMSC shall comply with the financial record-keeping and reporting requirements of USMS. The LMSC shall forward to the USMS National Office the minutes of the annual meeting and annual financial reports within four months of the end of the LMSC's fiscal year.

### 502.8 Financial Controls

LMSC funds shall not be commingled with funds of USMS clubs, individual members, or any other person or entity.

### 502.9 LMSC Championship Meets

Each LMSC may conduct championship meets, but pool meets identified as such should not be scheduled beginning the weekend before, through and including the weekend following the USMS short course and long course national championship meets.

### 502.10 LMSC Standards

Each LMSC shall meet the required standards established by the USMS Board of Directors and published in the USMS Policy Manual.

## ARTICLE 503:

## Zones

### 503.1 Zone Boundaries

Appendix D contains official names and boundary descriptions for each of the zones.

### 503.2 Zone Meetings

Each zone shall conduct a meeting in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. Meetings between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates may be called at the discretion of the zone chair or as indicated in zone policies. The zone chairs or designees shall preside at all meetings of their respective zones. Minutes of each meeting should be maintained and forwarded to the vice president of local operations.

### 503.3 Zone Chairs

503.3.1 Zone chairs shall be elected in odd-numbered years at the zone meeting held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. The term of office shall be two years.
503.3.2 Zone chairs shall be residents and members of an LMSC in their respective zones.
503.3.3 If a vacancy in the position of zone chair occurs, the vice president of local operations shall consult with the chair of each LMSC in that zone and appoint a new or replacement zone chair, with the concurrence of the USMS president.

### 503.4 Zone Policies

Each zone may adopt and maintain policies that provide direction on such items as voting rights at meetings, budgets, and financial records, zone championship meet conduct, zone records, and zone Top 10.

### 503.5 Zone Championship Meets

Each zone may conduct zone championship meets that should not be scheduled from the weekend before through the weekend following the USMS short course and long course national championship meets.

### 503.6 Communications

Zone chairs shall enhance communications among the LMSCs to promote Masters swimming within the zones.

## ARTICLE 504: House of Delegates

### 504.1 Membership

The House of Delegates of USMS shall consist of the following:
504.1.1 One member from each LMSC. If the LMSC has over 300 individual members, it is entitled to one additional member. For each additional 500 individual members, the LMSC is entitled to one more member in the House of Delegates. Figures shall be determined by the records of the National Office for the previous year or June 15 of the current year, whichever is the greater.
504.1.2 All voting members of the Board of Directors.
504.1.3 All past presidents.
504.1.4 All zone chairs.
504.1.5 All voting members of the Finance, Legislation, Long Distance, and Rules Committees, the chairs of all standing committees, the convention coordinator, the rule book coordinator, the legal counsel, and the National Board of Review chair.
504.1.6 Nonvoting delegates from affiliate and allied members.
504.1.7 The president of USMS shall be empowered to appoint up to 10 percent of the total membership of the House of Delegates as at-large members of the House of Delegates.
504.1.8 All members of the House of Delegates shall remain until their successors are selected, except that membership may be terminated by resignation filed with the secretary.

### 504.2 Powers

The powers of the House of Delegates shall be as follows:
504.2.1 To determine the mission and objectives that shall govern USMS in all of its activities.
504.2.2 To delegate responsibility and authority to other USMS entities as prescribed in USMS code and by USMS policy.
504.2.3 The following powers are fully the responsibility of the House of Delegates and shall not be delegated:
A Elect officers and directors (Note: The nomination and election procedures may be delegated).
B Amend the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition.
C Review and approve the annual budget.
504.2.4 To admit to group membership or individual membership any organization or person eligible under this code and who applies.
504.2.5 To prescribe and amend the code for the governance of USMS.
504.2.6 To call regular and special meetings of USMS and to fix the time, place and manner for holding all meetings not fixed by this code.
504.2.7 To collect and expend the monies of USMS.
504.2.8 To create, modify, or disband standing committees.
504.2.9 To alter, amend, repeal, or otherwise change any provision of the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition. Explanation and interpretation shall be delegated to the chair and/or committee of jurisdiction.
504.2.10 To receive and approve all annual reports.

### 504.3 Meetings of the House of Delegates

504.3.1 The annual meeting of the House of Delegates shall be held at such time and place, within or without the state of Ohio, as may be fixed in the notice of such meeting.
504.3.2 Special meetings of the House of Delegates may be held at any time, pursuant to a resolution of either the Board of Directors or the House of Delegates.
504.3.3 A written notice of all annual and special meetings of the House of Delegates, stating the time, place, and preliminary agenda, shall be given to each member of the House of Delegates by mail or electronic mail to each member's last known address at least three weeks prior to the meeting date.
504.3.4 Each member of the House of Delegates, except for the representatives of allied and affiliate members, shall have one vote on each matter submitted to the House of Delegates of USMS for vote, consent, waiver, release, or other action. There shall be no voting by proxy.
504.3.5 A quorum shall consist of those members of the House of Delegates present and voting.

## ARTICLE 505: Officers

### 505.1 Positions

The elected officers of USMS shall be president, vice president of administration, vice president of community services, vice president of local operations, vice president of programs, secretary, and treasurer. No person may concurrently hold more than one such office.

### 505.2 Elections and Term of Office

505.2.1 All officers of USMS shall be elected by the members of the House of Delegates at annual meetings held in odd-numbered years. Their terms of office shall commence at the close of the annual meeting of the House of Delegates at which they are elected.
505.2.2 Elected officers shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected and qualified.
505.2.3 The current election operating guidelines shall govern the nomination and election proceedings.
505.2.4 Each officer is eligible for election to the same office for two terms. No person so elected for two successive terms is eligible for reelection to the same office until after the lapse of two years following the term of office to which that person was last elected.

### 505.3 Duties of Officers

The duties of the officers shall be as follows:
505.3.1 The president shall:

A Order meetings of USMS as provided in the code and preside at all meetings of USMS.
B Exercise all the duties pertaining to this office in accordance with the code.

C Serve as an ex officio member of all committees.
D Make appointments as required in Part 5 and as necessary to carry out the business of the corporation.
E Serve as chair of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee, and as the presiding officer of the House of Delegates.
505.3.2 The vice presidents shall:

A Chair their respective divisions.
B Coordinate their respective committees' activities and funding as set forth in article 507.

In the event the president is unable to perform assigned duties, the vice president of administration shall perform these duties or, if the vice president of administration is unable to perform such duties, they pass to the vice president of local operations.
505.3.3 The secretary shall make proper arrangements to:

A Keep the records of USMS and the House of Delegates.
B Conduct all official correspondence of USMS.
C Issue all official notices of all meetings of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.
D Serve as secretary of the House of Delegates and Board of Directors.
505.3.4 The treasurer shall:

A Be the custodian of all corporate funds.
B Oversee the receipt of all USMS funds and all deposits to the accounts of USMS.
C Oversee the disbursement of USMS funds as authorized in accordance with the budget.
D Invest USMS funds in a prudent manner for the benefit of USMS, in accordance with the investment policies established by the Board of Directors.

E Oversee the maintenance of accurate and reliable financial records that document the receipt and disbursement of USMS funds.

F Ensure that internal accounting controls are in place to protect USMS assets.

## ARTICLE 506: Board Of Directors

### 506.1 Membership

506.1.1 The voting members of the Board of Directors of this corporation shall consist of:

A Each voting member of the Executive Committee.
B An at-large director from each zone, nominated by that zone and elected by the House of Delegates.
506.1.2 The nonvoting members of the Board of Directors shall consist of the executive director, legal counsel, all past presidents not already voting members, a representative of each allied organization (as approved by the Board of Directors), and a representative from USA Swimming.

### 506.2 Election and Term of Office of At-Large Directors

506.2.1 At-large directors shall be elected at annual meetings held in even-numbered years. Their terms of office shall commence at the close of the annual meeting of the House of Delegates at which they are elected.
506.2.2 At-large directors shall hold office for two years or until their successors are elected.
506.2.3 The current election operating guidelines shall govern the nomination and election proceedings.
506.2.4 Each at-large director is eligible for election to the same office for two consecutive terms. No person so elected for two successive terms is eligible for reelection to the same position until after the lapse of two years following the term of office to which that person was last elected.

### 506.3 Powers

The powers of the Board of Directors shall be:
506.3.1 To act for USMS and the House of Delegates between meetings of the House of Delegates, except that it shall not have the authority to assume the nondelegable powers of the House of Delegates set forth in article 504.2.3.
506.3.2 To adopt and amend policies of USMS.
506.3.3 To create, modify, or disband committees of the Board.
506.3.4 To provide for efficient and effective use of financial and other resources.
506.3.5 To prepare or cause to be prepared, prior to each annual meeting, the USMS budget for the next fiscal period and submit same to the House of Delegates for approval.
506.3.6 To consider and make determinations regarding budget variance requests.
506.3.7 To employ, evaluate, and terminate an executive director, who shall report to the Board of Directors.
506.3.8 To oversee elections of officers and Board members, in accordance with election operating guidelines. Conduct of elections of officers and Board members shall be delegated to an ad hoc committee composed of at least three members of the House of Delegates, none of whom have conflicts of interest with such elections.
506.3.9 To exercise the emergency power to adopt or suspend any swimming rule (Part 1 or Part 3) or administrative regulations of competition (Part 2) provided that the Board, with the advice and consent of the Rules Committee for Part 1, Legislation Committee for Part 2, Long Distance Committee for Part 3 , and legal counsel, determines that immediate action is required to serve the interests of USMS. An action taken under this emergency provision shall be effective until the next meeting of the House of Delegates. The president shall make a detailed report of the actions taken to the entire membership of the House of Delegates within 30 days of the action taken.

### 506.4 Meetings

A minimum of two meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held each year (one at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates and one midyear). Meetings held by conference call shall be held on a regular basis. Other meetings of the Board of Directors shall be held at any time or place, within or without the state of Ohio, pursuant to a resolution of the Board of Directors or to a call signed by the president or any three directors. Two weeks' written notice of such meeting shall be given to each director. Notice of any meeting may be waived in writing before such meeting. Special matters may be voted upon by the Board of Directors by mail, but no action can thus be taken without the endorsement of a majority of all directors.

### 506.5 Quorum

The presence of a majority of the directors with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of the Board of Directors.

### 506.6 Voting Privileges

Each voting member of the Board of Directors shall have one vote. The president may vote by ballot or when the vote could change the outcome. There shall be no voting by proxy.

### 506.7 Permanent Committees of the Board

There shall be permanent committees of the Board as set forth in this article. Unless otherwise stated in this article, the president, with the concurrence of the Board, shall appoint the committee chair and the members of each permanent committee. Committee members shall be chosen from the Board and shall also include at least one member of USMS not on the Board. The presence of a majority of the committee members with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of a permanent committee of the Board, except for scheduled meetings in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, where a quorum shall consist of those members of the committee present and voting.
506.7.1 Audit Committee-The Audit Committee shall assist the Board of Directors with its financial oversight responsibilities. The committee shall review and monitor the reliability and integrity of the financial statements of Masters Swimming; monitor compliance with tax, legal, and regulatory requirements; monitor and evaluate effectiveness of the organization's operating systems; and monitor the independence and performance of USMS's external auditors. In performing its duties, the committee shall confer directly with USMS management and external auditors and shall report its findings and recommendations in writing to the Board.
506.7.2 Compensation and Benefits Committee-The Compensation and Benefits Committee shall assist the Board of Directors in setting the compensation and performance goals of the executive director and shall make recommendations to the Board of Directors regarding compensation and benefit plans, policies, and programs for USMS.
506.7.3 Finance Committee-The Finance Committee shall:

A Propose policies pertaining to the financial affairs of USMS for approval by the Board of Directors.
B Receive and review the reports of the treasurer and controller.
C Cause to be prepared a summary of the above reports to be presented to the Board of Directors.
D Annually receive and compile budget requests for the next fiscal year.
E Assist in the preparation of the USMS annual budget for the next fiscal period and submit same to the Board of Directors for approval and then to the House of Delegates for ratification.
506.7.4 Governance Committee-The Governance Committee shall be responsible for ongoing review and recommendations to enhance the quality and future viability of the Board and the USMS governance structure, including committees and local and regional divisions of USMS. The committee shall be composed of Board and non-Board members with relevant involvement
or expertise in governance and organizational development. The president shall appoint all committee members and a chair of the committee.
506.7.5 Investment Committee-The Investment Committee shall be responsible for developing and submitting written recommendations for Board of Directors approval of investment objectives, asset allocation targets, and performance measurement standards that are consistent with the overall fund investment goals. The committee shall review and evaluate investment results at least quarterly and take whatever action is deemed prudent when the advisor or any selected investment fails to meet performance expectations. The committee shall be responsible for ensuring compliance with all relevant federal and state regulation.

### 506.8 Executive Committee

506.8.1 The Executive Committee shall be a committee of the Board of Directors.
506.8.2 The voting members of the Executive Committee shall consist of:

A The officers of USMS.
B The immediate past president.
506.8.3 The nonvoting members of the Executive Committee shall consist of:

A The legal counsel.
B The executive director.
506.8.4 The Executive Committee shall have the authority to:

A Carry out policies established by the Board of Directors.
B In an emergency, assume the policy-making responsibilities of the Board of Directors. An action taken under this emergency provision shall be effective until the next meeting of the Board of Directors. The president shall make a detailed report of the actions taken to the entire membership of the Board of Directors within 30 days of the action taken.

### 506.9 Removal of Board Members

A voting director, including an officer, may be removed by the Board for failing to attend more than half of the Board meetings during any 12-month period, unless there are demonstrable extenuating circumstances to excuse the absences. Lacking such circumstances, the director shall be removed by a two-thirds vote of the Board. The director in question shall have no vote on such removal.

### 506.10 Vacancies

A vacancy in the position of a voting director, including an officer, may be filled for the remainder of the unexpired term by the Board of Directors. An appointed director/officer shall have full rights and responsibilities of the position/office.

## ARTICLE 507: Committees and Appointments

### 507.1 Standing Committees

Standing committees shall be as listed in this article. Unless otherwise specified in this article, the president, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee, shall appoint the chair of each committee, and the president, with the concurrence of the committee chair, shall choose committee members from the individual membership
of USMS. When practical, each committee shall have representation from each zone. Committee chairs and committee members shall serve at the pleasure of the president. Each standing committee shall report to an officer of the corporation, who shall be an ex officio member of that committee. Standing committees shall conduct business as necessary throughout the year and shall meet in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates. Each committee member shall have one vote. The president may appoint associate members to committees that have reached their full membership. Associate members have participatory rights but no vote or automatic delegate status. The executive director or designee shall be an ex officio member of each standing committee. Associate and ex officio members shall have voice but no vote. The presence of a majority of the committee members with voting privileges shall constitute a quorum at any meeting of a standing committee, except for scheduled meetings held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, where a quorum shall consist of those members of the committee present and voting.
507.1.1 Championship Committee-The Championship Committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to national championship hosts and make recommendations and decisions that enhance the quality of championship meets. The committee, with the assistance of the USMS National Office staff, shall solicit and receive bid proposals. The committee shall review bid proposals and select sites for national championship meets. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function, including at least three members who have had experience in overseeing a national championship meet and two members without such experience.
507.1.2 Coaches Committee-The Coaches Committee shall recruit, educate, and support coaches for USMS members. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.3 Fitness Education Committee-The Fitness Education Committee shall promote the fitness, health, and lifestyle benefits of Masters swimming. The committee may also offer programs to members for this purpose. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.4 History and Archives Committee-The History and Archives Committee shall record, collect, and preserve documents, stories, photos, exhibits, oral histories, and other memorabilia in an appropriate repository and in durable formats to ensure that the achievements of USMS and Masters swimmers will be maintained for posterity. The archived information shall be made available. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.5 Legislation Committee - The Legislation Committee may initiate and shall receive, consider, and report proposed amendments with the committee's recommendations at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6, which includes proposed changes to: Code of Regulations, Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2: Administrative Regulations of Competition, Part 4: Participation, Conduct, Hearings, and Appeals, Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws, and Part 6: Amendment Procedures. When necessary, the commit-
tee shall interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function, with at least one member from each zone, not to exceed 16 additional members. The Rules Committee chair and the rule book coordinator shall be ex officio members of the committee.
507.1.6 LMSC Development Committee-The LMSC Development Committee shall work to strengthen LMSC governance and operations by providing educational opportunities and mentoring for LMSC boards and officers. The committee shall provide support for LMSCs. The committee shall review and identify LMSCs that are not meeting LMSC standards as defined by the Board of Directors and assist them in achieving compliance. The committee may consult with other committees, coordinators, and special appointments as necessary for this purpose. The committee may initiate and shall receive, consider, and report proposed amendments to Appendix D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.7 Long Distance Committee-The Long Distance Committee shall oversee the rules and administration of open water and long distance events. The committee shall solicit and review bid proposals and select the sites for the long distance championship events. The committee shall work in a coordinating and advisory capacity with event hosts and make recommendations to enhance the quality of long distance championship events. The committee shall maintain records and select the Long Distance All-American and Long Distance All-Star Teams. The committee shall assure that the competitive rules in Part 3 of the USMS rules and regulations provide for fair and equitable competition in the best interests of all USMS members and that these members are informed of current rules, interpretations, and changes. The committee may initiate and shall accept, consider, and report proposed amendments, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6. When necessary, the committee shall interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and no more than 16 additional members. The rule book coordinator and Open Water Committee chair shall be ex officio members of the committee.
507.1.8 Officials Committee-The Officials Committee shall be responsible for conducting training, education, and certification programs to ensure that the competitive program offered to USMS members is conducted with the highest standard of professional officiating and in full conformance with USMS rules and regulations. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.9 Open Water Committee-The Open Water Committee shall promote the development of and participation in open water swimming. The committee shall develop educational resources for open water participants and event
directors. The committee, with input from the Long Distance Committee, shall prepare guidelines pertaining to the management of USMS open water swimming for approval by the Board of Directors. The committee shall increase awareness about open water swimming and identify opportunities to promote USMS. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function. The Long Distance Committee chair shall be an ex officio member of the committee.
507.1.10 Recognition and Awards Committee-The Recognition and Awards Committee shall promote recognition of service to USMS. The committee shall review and approve proposals for all official USMS service awards and ensure that a history of all service awards is maintained. The committee shall be involved in determining method of recognition and recipient selection when appropriate. The committee shall consist of the committee chair, at least four Ransom J. Arthur award recipients, representatives from the Coaches, Long Distance, Records and Tabulation, and History and Archives Committees, and sufficient other members to execute the committee function.
507.1.11 Records and Tabulation Committee-The Records and Tabulation Committee shall establish and maintain a standardized process of recording and verifying times and shall publish the Top 10 times, All-American and All-Star rosters, and USMS national records annually for each course. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.
507.1.12 Registration Committee-The Registration Committee shall develop effective procedures for registering members and advise the Board of Directors on registration policies. Committee members shall assist LMSC registrars and communicate current policies and procedures. The committee shall consist of the committee chair, one member from each zone, and one member-at-large.
507.1.13 Rules Committee-The Rules Committee shall ensure that the competitive rules in Part 1 of the USMS rules and regulations provide for fair and equitable competition in the best interests of all USMS members. The committee shall ensure that the USMS members are informed of current rules, interpretation, and changes. The committee may initiate and shall accept, consider, and report proposed amendments, with the committee's recommendations, at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates, in accordance with the provisions of Part 6 . When necessary, the committee shall interpret and render opinions regarding any provision of the rules and regulations of USMS within the committee's jurisdiction as defined in article 601.1. The committee shall consist of the committee chair, and sufficient members to execute the committee function, with at least one member from each zone, not to exceed 16 additional members. The Legislation Committee chair, the rule book coordinator, the Officials Committee chair and the USA Swimming Rules and Regulations Committee chair shall be ex officio members of the committee.
507.1.14 Sports Medicine and Science Committee-The Sports Medicine and Science Committee shall educate members and the public on topics of sports medicine and science. The committee shall stimulate and encourage research
pertaining to Masters swimming. The committee shall consist of the committee chair and sufficient members to execute the committee function.

### 507.2 Ad Hoc Committees

The president may establish other committees on an ad hoc basis that are deemed necessary to carry out the duties of the president. The president shall provide the Board of Directors a written description of the ad hoc committee's purpose.

### 507.3 Appointments

507.3.1 Coordinators-The president, with the concurrence of the Executive Committee, shall appoint the coordinators. The Board of Directors may grant a coordinator the same rights and responsibilities as the chairs of standing committees. A coordinator, with the concurrence of the president, may appoint a working group to assist the coordinator.
A Convention coordinator-The convention coordinator shall cooperate with U.S. Aquatic Sports in the preparation of each year's national convention and carry out the operational needs of the House of Delegates and its committees at convention.
B Rule book coordinator-The rule book coordinator shall design, ensure the accuracy of, and produce the rule book and other materials or media, as approved by the House of Delegates. The rule book coordinator shall be an ex officio member of the Legislation, Long Distance, and Rules Committees.
507.3.2 Legal counsel-The president shall appoint the legal counsel. The legal counsel shall be an ex officio member of the Board of Directors, Executive Committee, and Legislation Committee.
507.3.3 Special assignments-The president may make special assignments that are deemed necessary to carry out the duties of the president and shall provide a written description of duties to the Board of Directors.
507.3.4 Liaisons-The president may appoint liaisons to other organizations to further the interests of USMS. The president shall provide a written description of duties to the Board of Directors.

## ARTICLE 508: Financial Policy

### 508.1 Fiscal Year

USMS shall have a one-year fiscal period for tax and accounting purposes commencing on the first day of January.

### 508.2 Fees

Fees shall be established by the House of Delegates.

### 508.3 Budget Requests

Requests for budget items or funding that are disapproved by the Board of Directors (or those not submitted to the Board of Directors) may be approved by the House of Delegates by a two-thirds vote.

## ARTICLE 509: Parliamentary Authority

### 509.1 Parliamentary Authority

Unless otherwise specified, and subject to all standing rules, the current Robert's Rules of Order shall govern all USMS meetings and proceedings.

## ARTICLE 510: Indemnification

### 510.1 Coverage

Each person who is or was a director, officer, or employee of USMS (including the heirs, executors, administrators, or estate of such person) shall be indemnified by USMS to the full extent permitted by the Nonprofit Corporation Law of the state of Ohio against any liability, cost, or expense incurred in the capacity as director, officer or employee, or arising out of the status as a director, officer, or employee (including serving at the request of USMS as a director, trustee, officer, employee, or agent of another not-for-profit organization).

### 510.2 Insurance

USMS may maintain insurance, at its expense, to protect itself and any such person against any such liability, cost, or expense. For the purpose of article 510, references to "USMS" include all constituents absorbed in a consolidation or merger as well as the resulting or surviving corporation.

## ARTICLE 511: Dissolution

If deemed advisable by the members, USMS may be dissolved pursuant to the applicable provision of the corporation laws of the state of Ohio.

### 511.1 Dissolution

Upon the dissolution of USMS, the Board of Directors shall, after paying or making provision for the payment of all the liabilities of USMS, dispose of all the assets of USMS exclusively for the purposes of USMS or to such organization or organizations organized and operated exclusively for charitable, educational, religious, literary, or scientific purposes as shall qualify as exempt organizations under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as it may be amended.


## MEET MOBILE

The app loved by hundreds of thousands of swimmers, fans, coaches and meet hosts worldwide.


ACTIVE Network is the Official Technology Partner of U.S. Masters Swimming

## PART 6: AMENDMENT PROCEDURES

ARTICLE 601:<br>Amendments

### 601.1 Committee Jurisdiction

601.1.1 Executive Committee-Proposed changes to all other sections of the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition shall be considered by the Executive Committee or committee designated by the president. Such proposals are not subject to the provisions of articles 601.2, 601.3, 601.4, and 601.5.
601.1.2 Legislation Committee-Proposed changes to the Code of Regulations (Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2: Administrative Regulations of Competition, Part 4: Athletes' Rights, Hearings, and Appeals, Part 5: United States Masters Swimming Inc.: Organization and Bylaws, and Part 6: Amendment Procedures) shall be considered by the Legislation Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.3 LMSC Development Committee-Proposed changes to the Code of Regulations (Appendix D: Zone and LMSC Boundaries) shall be considered by the LMSC Development Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.4 Long Distance Committee—Proposed changes to Part 3: Open Water and Long Distance Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be considered by the Long Distance Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.
601.1.5 Rules Committee-Proposed changes to Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be considered by the Rules Committee for report and recommendation to the House of Delegates.

### 601.2 Submission of Proposed Amendments

601.2.1 Authorization-Changes to the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition may be proposed only by an LMSC, a standing committee of the House of Delegates, the Board of Directors, or the Executive Committee.
601.2 2 Format—Proposed changes shall be in such form as to show the section as it will read if adopted, with any changes in language underlined if new and lined out if deleted.
601.2.3 Submission Deadline-The deadline for changes submitted by an LMSC to the chair of the LMSC Development Committee is February 1 to be considered as described in article 601.4.4. Proposed changes to the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition by an LMSC must be submitted to the chair of the Legislation, Long Distance, or Rules Committee not later
than July 10 to be considered as described in articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, and 601.4.3.

### 601.2.4 Submissions After the Deadline-The Board of Directors, Executive

 Committee, or standing committees of the House of Delegates may propose changes to the USMS code after July 10. Submissions after the deadline may be adopted in accordance with articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, or 601.4.3 by a two-thirds vote of the committee of jurisdiction, provided the proposed amendment is made available to all members of the House of Delegates in advance of the annual meeting. All other submissions after the deadline shall be considered as emergency amendments and adopted in accordance with article 601.4.6.601.2.5 Publication of Proposed Amendments-All proposed changes shall be published and distributed to each LMSC and each member of the House of Delegates not later than August 15.

### 601.3 Modification of Proposed Amendments

Proposed amendments may be modified in any manner by the Legislation, LMSC Development, Long Distance, Rules Committee, or House of Delegates, where appropriate, while under consideration by said body. Such modification must be germane to the subject matter and intent of the proposed change. Such modification by the Legislation, LMSC Development, Long Distance, or Rules Committee requires a majority vote. Such modification by the House of Delegates requires a two-thirds vote.

### 601.4 Adoption of Proposed Amendments

The USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition may only be altered, amended, repealed, or otherwise changed at the annual meeting of the House of Delegates and only as follows:
601.4.1 Rules-In even-numbered years, Part 1 and the Glossary may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the Rules Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Rules Committee.
601.4.2 Long Distance-In even-numbered years, Part 3 and the Glossary may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the Long Distance Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Long Distance Committee.
601.4.3 Legislation-In odd-numbered years, the Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2, Part 4, Part 5, and Part 6 may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by the Legislation Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the Legislation Committee.
601.4.4 LMSC Development-In odd-numbered years, Appendix D may be amended by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and recommended by
the LMSC Development Committee, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the proposed amendments are submitted to and NOT recommended by the LMSC Development Committee.
601.4.5 Proposed Amendments Requiring Action of More Than One Commit-tee-In any year, proposed amendments to the USMS Code of Regulations and Rules of Competition that fall within more than one jurisdiction, as described in articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, 601.4.3, and 601.4.4, may be submitted as an indivisible package to be considered by the House of Delegates, subject to the following:
A Each and every committee under whose jurisdiction the amendment proposals fall votes by a two-thirds majority to accept the proposed amendments as a package to be considered in the whole.
B If the conditions of article 601.4 .5 A are met, the indivisible package may be approved by a majority vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if recommended by all committees with jurisdiction, or by a two-thirds vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if the indivisible package fails to receive the recommendation of all committees with jurisdiction.
601.4.6 Emergency Amendments-Emergency amendments (amendments not submitted in conformity with articles 601.4.1, 601.4.2, and 601.4.3) may be passed by a nine-tenths vote of the House of Delegates members present and voting if they are properly submitted to, deemed an emergency by, and recommended by the appropriate governing committee as defined in article 601.1.

### 601.4.7 USA Swimming Amendments That Affect USMS Rules

A Amendments to USA Swimming articles 101, "Individual Strokes and Relays," 102, "Conduct and Officiating of All Swimming Competition," and 105, "Guidelines for Officiating Swimmers with a Disability in USA Swimming Meets," shall automatically be adopted by USMS unless the USMS House of Delegates votes to reject those amendments. Votes to reject shall not be considered emergency amendments. Amendments to USA Swimming article 103, "Facility Standards," may be recommended by the Rules Committee for adoption by the House of Delegates. Votes to accept shall not be considered emergency amendments.
B If amendments to USA Swimming articles 101 and 102 are adopted between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates, the corresponding portions of Part 1 shall automatically be adopted by USMS, except that such amendments may be altered, amended, repealed, or changed by a nine-tenths vote of the Rules Committee and a majority vote of the Executive Committee.
601.4.8 FINA Masters Swimming Amendments That Affect USMS Rules—If amendments to the FINA Masters Technical Rules are adopted between the annual meetings of the House of Delegates, the corresponding portions of Part 1 shall be automatically adopted by USMS, except that such amendments may be altered, amended, repealed, or changed by a nine-tenths vote of the Rules Committee and a majority vote of the Executive Committee.

### 601.5 Effective Date

Unless otherwise specified, all changes approved as prescribed shall become effective on January 1 of the year following their adoption.

| Summary of Amendment Procedures |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Even Years | Odd Years |
| Rules (Part 1 and Glossary) |  |  |
| If recommended by committee | Majority | * |
| If NOT recommended by committee | 2/3 |  |
| Long Distance (Part 3 and Glossary) |  |  |
| If recommended by committee | Majority | * |
| If NOT recommended by committee | 2/3 |  |
| Legislation (Organizing Principles, Glossary, Part 2, Part 4, Part 5, and Part 6) |  |  |
| If recommended by committee | * | Majority |
| If NOT recommended by committee |  | 2/3 |
| LMSC Development (Appendix D) |  |  |
| If recommended by committee | * | Majority |
| If NOT recommended by committee |  | 2/3 |
| *Emergency Amendments: by a 9/10 vote ONLY if properly submitted to, deemed an emergency by, and recommended by the appropriate committee. |  |  |



Learn more at Garmin.com/swim


## APPENDIX A: RECORDS

## Category

USMS Short Course Yards
USMS Short Course Meters
USMS Long Course Meters
World Short Course Meters
World Long Course Meters
USMS Open Water and Long Distance

## Current as of

November 26, 2013
November 26, 2013
November 26, 2013
September 26, 2013
September 26, 2013
November 1, 2013

EFFECTIVE DATES: The records in this listing reflect applications received by the above effective dates. Some records achieved by these effective dates may not yet have been submitted or processed.

DISCREPANCIES AND ERRATA: The USMS record is faster than the world record in some events. Possible reasons for these discrepancies include: (a) the application for the USMS record has been approved, but the application for the world record still is in progress or (b) the application for the world record was not submitted within 60 days of the date of the performance.

CORRECTIONS: Any questions about the listed records should be addressed to:

| Pool Records | Open Water and Long Distance Records |
| :---: | :---: |
| Walt Reid | Donn Livoni |
| PO Box 289 | 323 Rummel Lane |
| Palouse, WA 99161 | Hamilton, MT 59840 |
| usmsrecords@usms.org | longdistance@usms.org |


| Women 18-24 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Madison Kennedy | 04/28/12 | 22.62 | $J$ Beckberger | 11/20/10 | 25.58 |  | Kara Denby | 07/26/09 | 26.22 |  |
| 100 Free | Dana Vollmer | 11/08/09 | 48.29 | $J$ Beckberger | 11/21/10 | 55.86 |  | Jenny Von Jouanne | 07/22/12 | 58.25 |  |
| 200 Free | Dana Vollmer | 11/08/09 | 1:43.28 | Alexandra Lee | 12/06/09 | 2:03.39 |  | Jessica Foschi | 08/17/03 | 2:03.06 |  |
| 400/500 Free | Jessica Fuschi | 10/25/03 | 4:49.97 | Marina Falcone | 12/04/10 | 4:19.91 |  | Julia Stowers | 07/05/03 | 4:16.72 |  |
| 800/1000 Free | Luane Rowe | 03/31/12 | 10:12.42 | Dawn Heckman | 12/09/01 | 8:58.71 |  | Luane Rowe | 08/09/13 | 9:11.32 |  |
| 1500/1650 Free | Karen Burton | $1 / 87$ | 17:31.70 | Dawn Heckman | 11/11/01 | 17:15.23 |  | Luane Rowe | 07/05/12 | 17:22.39 |  |
| 50 Back | O'DonnelliMcCarth | 05/22/10 | 26.18 | Paige Francis | 12/10/00 | 29.69 |  | Emile Ewing | 08/05/11 | 30.84 |  |
| 100 Back | Emile Ewing | 05/23/10 | 55.90 | Petra Klosova | 11/21/09 | 59.45 |  | Jenny Von Jouanne | 07/20/12 | 1:04.67 |  |
| 200 Back | Sara Schweiter | 04/30/00 | 1:59.22 | Alexandra Lee | 12/04/09 | 2:19.21 |  | S Schweitzer | 08/20/00 | 2:19.70 |  |
| 50 Breast | Kelly McNichols | 04/21/12 | 28.47 | Beata Kaszuba | 12/10/95 | 32.09 |  | Breeja Larson | 07/31/11 | 33.25 |  |
| 100 Breast | Micah Lawrence | 04/28/12 | 59.97 | Beata Kaszuba | 12/10/95 | 1:08.89 |  | Breeja Larson | 07/30/11 | 1:10.32 |  |
| 200 Breast | Riley Mants | 05/18/03 | 2:14.90 | Micah Lawrence | 10/29/11 | 2:33.23 |  | Marissa Clapp | 07/19/09 | 2:36.61 |  |
| 50 Fly | Dana Vollmer | 11/08/09 | 24.54 | Meg Gill | 12/05/09 | 28.37 |  | Meg Gill | 07/12/09 | 28.62 |  |
| 100 Fly | Dana Vollmer | 11/08/09 | 52.30 | Katherine Mills | 10/29/11 | 1:01.22 |  | Laura Davis | 06/29/08 | 1:01.04 |  |
| 200 Fly | Katherine Mills | 04/28/12 | 1:54.62 | Alexandra Young | 10/29/11 | 2:19.83 |  | Laura Davis | 07/02/08 | 2:12.75 |  |
| 100 I.M. | Kara Denby | 04/18/10 | 55.24 | Kara Denby | 1206/09 | 1:01.74 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Kara Denby | 04/18/10 | 2:02.35 | Kara Denby | 12/04/09 | 2:19.73 |  | Laura Davis | 07/01/08 | 2:16.06 |  |
| 400 I.M. | Katherine Mills | 01/28/12 | 4:21.82 | Katherine Mills | 10/29/11 | 4:50.84 |  | Jamie Marks | 08/10/10 | 5:08.00 |  |
| Women 25-29 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Kim Vandenberg | 02/23/13 | 22.96 | Andrea Georoff | 10/29/11 | 26.03 | 25.42 | Andrea Georoff | 07/01/12 | 26.05 | 25.42 |
| 100 Free | Kim Vandenberg | 02/24/13 | 49.18 | Sheila Taormina | 03/31/96 | 56.30 | 55.28 | Andrea Georoff | 06/29/12 | 56.97 | 57.71 |
| 200 Free | Limin Liu | 05/20/01 | 1:48.80 | Sheila Taormina | 03/31/96 | 1:59.78 | 1:59.78 | Sheila Taormina | 12/02/95 | 2:02.06 | 2:04.56 |
| 400/500 Free | Sheila Taormina | 01/03/96 | 4:49.88 | Sheila Taormina | 03/31/96 | 4:24.18 | 4:18.20 | Sheila Taormina | 12/02/95 | 4:13.03 | 4:18.62 |
| 800/1000 Free | Lisa Hazen | 03/19/94 | 10:12.34 | Sheila Taormina | 03/31/96 | 8:51.18 | 8:51.18 | Rachel Komisarz | 07/19/01 | 8:47.44 | 8:45.89 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Karen Burton | 05/19/91 | 16:50.17 | Sheila Taormina | 03/31/96 | 16:36.07 | 16:36.07 | Rachel Komisarz | 07/19/01 | 16:39.77 | 16:34.89 |
| 50 Back | Tanica Jamison | 05/22/10 | 25.26 | Diana MacManus | 03/03/12 | 28.92 | 28.80 | Diane Graner | 08/20/89 | 30.80 | 29.60 |
| 100 Back | Tanica Jamison | 05/23/10 | 54.06 | Camilla Johansson | 10/27/02 | 1:03.26 | 1:02.32 | Kelly Harrigan | 07/31/11 | 1:06.44 | 1:04.82 |
| 200 Back | Justine Mueller | 02/24/13 | 1:58.61 | Lia Oberstar | 11/17/01 | 2:14.77 | 2:12.84 | Diane Graner | 08/20/89 | 2:19.97 | 2:17.30 |
| 50 Breast | Megan Jendrick | 02/21/10 | 27.14 | Megan Jendrick | 11/21/10 | 31.87 | 31.59 | Megan Jendrick | 07/10/10 | 31.60 | 31.60 |
| 100 Breast | Megan Jendrick | 02/06/10 | 59.58 | Megan Jendrick | 04/15/12 | 1:10.04 | 1:09.38 | Justine Mueller | 06/28/13 | 1:09.10 | 1:10.56 |
| 200 Breast | Megan Jendrick | 02/06/10 | 2:09.05 | Megan Jendrick | 04/14/12 | 2:29.80 | 2:29.80 | Justine Mueller | 06/26/13 | 2:29.90 | 2:35.46 |
| 50 Fly | Tanica Jamison | 05/22/10 | 24.41 | Lindsey Urbatchka | 10/16/11 | 28.30 | 27.14 | Jennifer Brooks | 08/03/03 | 28.19 | 27.63 |
| 100 Fly | Tanica Jamison | 05/21/10 | 53.72 | Sheila Taormina | 03/31/96 | 1:01.33 | 1:00.18 | Justine Mueller | 06/27/13 | 59.99 | 1:02.73 |
| 200 Fly | Limin Liu | 05/20/01 | 1:57.84 | Chrissy Miller | 02117/02 | 2:23.60 | 2:09.64 | Sheila Taomina | 1217/95 | 2:17.51 | 2:17.56 |
| 100 I.M. | Megan Jendrick | 02/06/10 | 54.43 | Megan Jendrick | 01/23/11 | 1:03.41 | 1:03.41 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Justine Mueller | 02/23/13 | 1:57.76 | Wenke Hansen | 12/12/98 | 2:21.79 | 2:17.17 | Justine Mueller | 06/29/13 | 2:14.03 | 2:20.71 |
| 400 I.M. | Justine Mueller | 02/22/13 | 4:19.02 | Wenke Hansen | 12/13/98 | 5:02.54 | 4:52.13 | Sara Shand | 07/30/89 | 5:06.34 | 5:02.78 |


| Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/29/12 | 22.48 | Erika Erndl | 11/10/12 | 25.69 | 25.57 | Erika Erndl | 08/08/09 | 25.57 | 25.74 |
| 02/23/13 | 48.03 | Erika Ernd | 10/13/12 | 54.75 | 54.75 | Erika Erndl | 08/05/09 | 54.59 | 55.24 |
| 11/30/12 | 1:43.46 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/15/96 | 2:04.64 | 2:02.60 | Erika Erndl | 08/07/09 | 1:58.92 | 2:04.05 |
| 04/14/12 | 4:46.92 | Dawn Heckman | 12/04/11 | 4:17.82 | 4:17.82 | Dawn Heckman | 08/03/10 | 4:17.52 | 4:18.63 |
| 04/15/12 | 9:51.93 | Dawn Heckman | 12/04/11 | 8:38.58 | 8:38.58 | Dawn Heckman | 05/30/10 | 8:46.22 | 8:46.47 |
| 05/23/93 | 17:07.52 | Dawn Heckman | 12/02/11 | 16:26.93 | 16:26.93 | Dawn Heckman | 04/25/10 | 17:07.54 | 17:25.81 |
| 05/01/11 | 24.96 | Noriko Inada | 11/21/09 | 27.61 | 27.43 | Noriko Inada | 07/08/12 | 28.57 | 28.57 |
| 04/30/11 | 54.60 | Noriko Inada | 11/22/09 | 59.53 | 1:00.90 | Noriko Inada | 08/06/11 | 1:01.78 | 1:01.78 |
| 02/19/96 | 1:59.93 | L Oberstar/Brown | 11/22/08 | 2:12.47 | 2:11.86 | Sarabeth Metzger | 08/06/09 | 2:17.61 | 2:17.61 |
| 05/04/08 | 28.48 | Hannah Caldas | 12/04/11 | 32.17 | 31.71 | Katie McClelland | 08/15/08 | 33.20 | 32.42 |
| 05/04/08 | 1:02.08 | Wenke Hansen | 12/10/00 | 1:10.00 | 1:06.98 | Katie McClelland | 08/16/08 | 1:13.29 | 1:10.10 |
| 01/20/13 | 2:15.99 | Wenke Hansen | 12/10/00 | 2:30.65 | 2:26.96 | Wenke Hansen | 08/23/99 | 2:41.51 | 2:28.93 |
| 04/15/00 | 24.18 | Noriko Inada | 12/10/11 | 27.89 | 27.81 | Martina Moravcova | 06/07/08 | 27.48 | 27.48 |
| 05/16/99 | 55.01 | Erika Erndl | 10/13/12 | 1:00.34 | 1:00.11 | Martina Moravcova | 06/07/08 | 58.81 | 58.81 |
| 05/12/96 | 2:03.46 | Katrina Radke | 10/05/03 | 2:19.34 | 2:13.09 | Kim Vandenberg | 06/25/13 | 2:15.65 | 2:13.60 |
| 04/15/00 | 57.01 | Erika Erndl | 10/13/12 | 1:02.52 | 1:02.52 |  |  |  |  |
| 03/11/09 | 1:58.80 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/07/96 | 2:18.79 | 2:13.41 | Erika Erndl | 08/08/09 | 2:13.72 | 2:13.89 |
| 01/20/13 | 4:14.84 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/15/96 | 4:53.85 | 4:45.07 | Erika Erndl | 06/29/08 | 4:47.06 | 4:56.08 |
| Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 02/25/07 | 22.34 | Dara Torres | 12/03/06 | 25.10 | 25.10 | Erika Erndl | 06/29/13 | 25.52 | 25.98 |
| 02/25/07 | 49.72 | Dara Torres | 12/03/06 | 54.95 | 54.95 | Erika Erndl | 06/25/13 | 55.17 | 58.38 |
| 05/03/97 | 1:51.55 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/97 | 2:03.56 | 2:03.12 | Erika Erndl | 06/26/13 | 2:00.04 | 2:06.94 |
| 05/03/97 | 4:56.09 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/12/99 | 4:22.56 | 4:22.56 | Dawn Heckman | 06/01/12 | 4:16.19 | 4:26.17 |
| 02/16/99 | 10:22.60 | Alison Zamanian | 10/15/06 | 9:12.97 | 8:57.28 | Dawn Heckman | 06/03/12 | 8:47.28 | 9:08.47 |
| 05/04/97 | 17:13.99 | Laurie Hug | 12/10/00 | 17:27.84 | 17:07.48 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/13/00 | 17:46.58 | 17:31.97 |
| 05/22/10 | 25.97 | Sheri Hart | 11/21/09 | 28.68 | 28.68 | Noriko Inada | 07/13/13 | 29.93 | 30.17 |
| 05/23/10 | 56.14 | Sheri Hart | 11/22/09 | 1:02.36 | 1:02.36 | Noriko Inada | 08/08/13 | 1:03.04 | 1:03.04 |
| 03/14/98 | 2:00.54 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/97 | 2:14.10 | 2:14.10 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/10/97 | 2:18.20 | 2:18.20 |
| 04/15/12 | 29.63 | Caroline Krattli | 12/10/00 | 33.03 | 31.87 | Katie Glenn | 08/09/13 | 32.86 | 32.86 |
| 04/15/12 | 1:03.46 | Cynthia Lewis | 12/03/11 | 1:10.64 | 1:09.20 | Cynthia Lewis | 05/27/12 | 1:12.30 | 1:12.34 |
| 04/01/12 | 2:17.84 | Caroline Krattli | 12/10/00 | 2:36.04 | 2:30.63 | Katie Glenn | 08/10/13 | 2:39.78 | 2:35.40 |
| 05/18/03 | 25.54 | Sheri Hart | 11/21/09 | 28.58 | 28.28 | Noriko Inada | 08/09/13 | 27.80 | 27.80 |
| 05/18/03 | 55.78 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/97 | 1:03.29 | 1:02.70 | Erika Erndl | 06/27/13 | 59.52 | 1:02.44 |
| 05/22/05 | 2:03.48 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/97 | 2:18.41 | 2:16.67 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/10/97 | 2:20.21 | 2:20.21 |
| 05/23/10 | 57.67 | Sheri Hart | 11/22/09 | 1:04.61 | 1:03.17 |  |  |  |  |
| 03/14/98 | 2:05.24 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/10/00 | 2:19.08 | 2:17.69 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 07/19/97 | 2:22.42 | 2:21.47 |
| 03/14/98 | 4:24.18 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/97 | 4:52.85 | 4:52.85 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/15/98 | 5:02.67 | 4:59.59 |



| Women 40-44 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Dara Torres | 04/15/07 | 21.91 | Erika Braun | 03/16/13 | 26.22 | 26.22 | Dara Torres | 07/06/08 | 24.25 | 26.44 |
| 100 Free | Dana Torres | 04/15/07 | 48.34 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/16/08 | 57.55 | 57.55 | Dara Torres | 07/04/08 | 53.78 | 58.04 |
| 200 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/22/02 | 1:51.06 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/03 | 2:05.26 | 2:05.26 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/25/03 | 2:09.00 | 2:09.28 |
| 400/500 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 10/05/02 | 4:58.98 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/14/03 | 4:21.75 | 4:21.75 | Janet Evans | 08/13/11 | 4:22.87 | 4:22.87 |
| 800/1000 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/21/03 | 10:20.45 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 06/20/03 | 9:09.71 | 9:09.71 | Janet Evans | 06/11/11 | 8:59.06 | 8:59.06 |
| 1500/1650 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/07/02 | 17:15.20 | Alison Zamanian | 01/16/10 | 17:35.49 | 17:35.49 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/11/03 | 17:56.52 | 17:56.52 |
| 50 Back | Sheri Hart | 05/01/11 | 26.12 | Sheri Hart | 10/14/12 | 30.02 | 29.96 | Erika Braun | 06/22/13 | 31.54 | 30.89 |
| 100 Back | Sheri Hart | 04/30/11 | 56.03 | Sheri Hart | 10/29/11 | 1:03.48 | 1:03.48 | Jody Smith | 08/07/09 | 1:07.21 | 1:07.06 |
| 200 Back | Kristin Gary | 04/24/10 | 2:04.43 | Jody Smith | 12/04/09 | 2:19.06 | 2:19.06 | Jody Smith | 08/06/09 | 2:23.18 | 2:23.18 |
| 50 Breast | S Von Der Lippe | 02/28/10 | 29.24 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/22/09 | 32.29 | 32.20 | S Von Der Lippe | 07/23/06 | 33.25 | 33.09 |
| 100 Breast | S Von Der Lippe | 05/04/08 | 1:03.00 | S Von Der Lippe | 12/02/07 | 1:10.55 | 1:10.55 | S Von Der Lippe | 06/30/08 | 1:12.12 | 1:12.74 |
| 200 Breast | S Von Der Lippe | 05/14/06 | 2:17.06 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/16/08 | 2:32.37 | 2:32.37 | S Von Der Lippe | 08/09/06 | 2:38.44 | 2:38.44 |
| 50 Fly | S Von Der Lippe | 05/10/09 | 25.14 | Erika Braun | 03/16/13 | 28.19 | 28.19 | Erika Braun | 06/08/13 | 28.36 | 28.36 |
| 100 Fly | S Von Der Lippe | 05/10/09 | 54.83 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/21/09 | 1:01.70 | 1:01.70 | S Von Der Lippe | 06/29/08 | 1:02.47 | 1:03.36 |
| 200 Fly | S Von Der Lippe | 05/04/08 | 2:03.13 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/19/06 | 2:20.66 | 2:20.66 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/17/03 | 2:24.77 | 2:24.78 |
| 100 I.M. | Erika Braun | 04/28/12 | 57.95 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/16/08 | 1:04.25 | 1:04.25 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | S Von Der Lippe | 05/04/08 | 2:04.85 | S Von Der Lippe | 12/02/07 | 2:19.21 | 2:19.21 | S Von Der Lippe | 08/05/07 | 2:25.03 | 2:25.03 |
| 400 I.M. | S Von Der Lippe | 05/04/08 | 4:28.43 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 11/24/02 | 5:00.82 | 5:00.82 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/01/04 | 5:09.83 | 5:09.83 |
| Women 45-49 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Susan Walsh | 05/04/08 | 24.00 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/02/07 | 27.09 | 26.37 | Susan Walsh | 08/13/07 | 27.44 | 26.59 |
| 100 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/16/07 | 52.23 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/02/07 | 58.61 | 58.61 | Fall Willeboordse | 06/17/12 | 59.62 | 59.79 |
| 200 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/16/07 | 1:53.28 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/02/07 | 2:05.94 | 2:05.94 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 06/13/09 | 2:10.09 | 2:10.09 |
| 400/500 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 04/11/09 | 5:04.13 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/16/09 | 4:25.34 | 4:25.34 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 09/06/08 | 4:35.84 | 4:35.84 |
| 800/1000 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 04/19/09 | 10:32.91 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/15/09 | 9:11.37 | 9:11.37 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/05/07 | 9:24.11 | 9:24.11 |
| 1500/1650 Free | K Pipes/Neilsen | 04/22/07 | 17:49.73 | S Heim/Bowen | 10/11/04 | 17:50.64 | 17:46.32 | S Heim/Bowen | 08/17/03 | 17:55.83 | 17:55.83 |
| 50 Back | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/21/08 | 27.35 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/02/07 | 30.58 | 30.31 | Jenkins\Reynolds\} | 07/07/12 | 31.71 | 31.71 |
| 100 Back | Ellen Reynolds | 05/23/10 | 57.83 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/16/09 | 1:04.79 | 1:04.46 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/24/09 | 1:08.11 | 1:08.11 |
| 200 Back | K Pipes/Neilsen | 04/19/09 | 2:04.65 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/15/09 | 2:18.95 | 2:18.15 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/22/09 | 2:26.06 | 2:26.06 |
| 50 Breast | Caroline Krattli | 05/20/07 | 30.17 | S Von Der Lippe | 10/10/10 | 33.82 | 33.81 | S Von Der Lippe | 07/17/10 | 33.66 | 33.66 |
| 100 Breast | S Von Der Lippe | 03/27/11 | 1:05.85 | S Von Der Lippe | 10/10/10 | 1:13.30 | 1:12.64 | S Von Der Lippe | 07/17/10 | 1:14.41 | 1:13.49 |
| 200 Breast | S Von Der Lippe | 05/01/11 | 2:22.76 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/21/10 | 2:38.00 | 2:38.00 | Caroline Krattli | 08/05/07 | 2:45.20 | 2:43.73 |
| 50 Fly | Susan Williams | 04/21/13 | 25.96 | S Von Der Lippe | 10/10/10 | 28.84 | 28.84 | S Von Der Lippe | 07/17/10 | 29.12 | 28.97 |
| 100 Fly | S Von Der Lippe | 05/01/11 | 56.97 | S Von Der Lippe | 11/20/10 | 1:03.47 | 1:03.47 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 09/06/08 | 1:05.69 | 1:05.69 |
| 200 Fly | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/26/08 | 2:07.39 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/13/09 | 2:23.18 | 2:23.18 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 06/20/09 | 2:24.34 | 2:24.34 |
| 100 I.M. | Fall Willeboordse | 04/28/12 | 59.39 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/12/09 | 1:05.75 | 1:05.61 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/16/07 | 2:07.26 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 05/17/09 | 2:21.55 | 2:21.55 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 08/16/08 | 2:27.57 | 2:27.57 |
| 400 I.M. | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/26/09 | 4:32.87 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 12/12/09 | 5:05.04 | 5:00.29 | K Pipes/Neilsen | 09/05/08 | 5:13.85 | 5:13.85 |




08／13／11
足学 N容 ©్లి状

 $\stackrel{\text { じ }}{\circ}$ $08 / 17708$
$08 / 13 / 07$
$08 / 06 / 09$ 08／06／09
07／12／09 $07 / 12 / 08$

$07 / 08 / 07$ 윽 은 | $\circ$ |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 | 응 응 흥 응 응 08／16／08

07／10／09


N Steadman Martin Colette Crabbe Lo Knapp Traci Granger Laura Val



| ¢ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  |  |



 K PipesNeilsen Karlyn Pipes Brigitte Heuer Caroline Krattine Kratti Leslie Livingston Jill Hernandez
Laura Val Kaura Val Jill Hernandez Jill Hernandez
SC－Yards Laura Val Laura Val
 Laura Val Laura Val Laura Val
 Catherine Kohn
 Laura Val

 Laura Val
400／500 Free 800／1000 Free

 50 Back | 丷ㅠㅇ |
| :--- |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 |
| 0 | 50 Breast




| Women 60-64 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Laura Val | 04/21/12 | 26.57 | Laura Val | 09/23/12 | 29.44 | 29.30 | Laura Val | 08/06/11 | 29.31 | 29.31 |
| 100 Free | Laura Val | 04/29/12 | 56.45 | Laura Val | 09/23/12 | 1:04.79 | 1:03.94 | Laura Val | 08/05/11 | 1:03.83 | 1:03.83 |
| 200 Free | Laura Val | 04/05/13 | 2:06.14 | Laura Val | 12/04/11 | 2:20.16 | 2:20.16 | Laura Val | 06/12/12 | 2:21.48 | 2:21.48 |
| 400/500 Free | Laura Val | 03/30/12 | 5:42.84 | Laura Val | 10/16/11 | 4:55.54 | 4:53.24 | Laura Val | 08/12/12 | 4:59.82 | 4:59.82 |
| 800/1000 Free | Laura Val | 03/30/12 | 11:41.77 | Laura Val | 01/15/11 | 10:21.68 | 10:21.68 | Laura Val | 07/08/11 | 10:27.71 | 10:27.71 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Laura Val | 03/30/12 | 19:43.99 | Laura Val | 01/15/11 | 19:38.63 | 19:38.63 | Laura Val | 07/08/11 | 19:52.85 | 19:52.85 |
| 50 Back | Laura Val | 05/10/13 | 29.72 | Laura Val | 12/02/12 | 33.66 | 33.66 | Laura Val | 07/07/12 | 34.30 | 34.30 |
| 100 Back | Laura Val | 05/12/13 | 1:03.72 | Laura Val | 10/13/12 | 1:13.87 | 1:13.87 | Laura Val | 08/08/13 | 1:15.92 | 1:15.92 |
| 200 Back | Laura Val | 05/11/13 | 2:21.44 | Laura Val | 11/30/12 | 2:41.71 | 2:41.71 | Laura Val | 07/13/13 | 2:44.38 | 2:44.38 |
| 50 Breast | Melinda Wolff | 05/10/13 | 35.09 | Deb Walker | 11/12/11 | 39.60 | 38.60 | Deb Coellner | 06/13/12 | 40.80 | 38.48 |
| 100 Breast | Deb Walker | 04/13/12 | 1:18.75 | Deb Walker | 11/13/11 | 1:27.07 | 1:26.43 | Deb Walker | 06/11/11 | 1:30.66 | 1:27.64 |
| 200 Breast | Deb Walker | 04/15/12 | 2:52.02 | Deb Walker | 11/12/11 | 3:13.55 | 3:06.48 | Krissy MacCurdy | 08/10/13 | 3:17.05 | 3:14.49 |
| 50 Fly | Charlotte Davis | 05/11/13 | 29.14 | Laura Val | 10/06/13 | 32.42 | 32.77 | Laura Val | 07/08/12 | 32.27 | 32.27 |
| 100 Fly | Laura Val | 04/27/12 | 1:04.27 | Laura Val | 12/02/12 | 1:11.88 | 1:11.88 | Laura Val | 08/04/11 | 1:12.06 | 1:12.06 |
| 200 Fly | Laura Val | 05/10/13 | 2:24.30 | Laura Val | 12/03/11 | 2:41.25 | 2:41.25 | Laura Val | 08/06/11 | 2:41.03 | 2:41.03 |
| 100 I.M. | Laura Val | 05/18/13 | 1:07.60 | Laura Val | 10/06/13 | 1:15.07 | 1:15.72 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Laura Val | 03/04/12 | 2:25.40 | Laura Val | 12/02/11 | 2:43.50 | 2:43.50 | Laura Val | 07/14/13 | 2:47.99 | 2:47.99 |
| 400 I.M. | Laura Val | 03/17/12 | 5:17.58 | Laura Val | 09/25/11 | 5:51.81 | 5:51.81 | Laura Val | 07/08/11 | 5:56.27 | 5:56.27 |
| Women 65-69 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Diann Uustal | 05/12/13 | 28.94 | Diann Uustal | 12/10/11 | 32.06 | 31.82 | Carolyn Boak | 08/11/10 | 31.84 | 31.84 |
| 100 Free | Carolyn Boak | 03/31/12 | 1:05.21 | Diann Uustal | 11/13/11 | 1:10.76 | 1:10.76 | Carolyn Boak | 08/12/10 | 1:12.10 | 1:12.00 |
| 200 Free | Carolyn Boak | 04/30/11 | 2:24.31 | Diann Uustal | 12/15/12 | 2:38.60 | 2:38.60 | Carolyn Boak | 08/10/10 | 2:39.05 | 2:39.05 |
| 400/500 Free | Ardeth Mueller | 04/01/07 | 6:29.22 | Carolyn Boak | 12/05/10 | 5:35.53 | 5:35.53 | Jackie Marr | 08/17/08 | 5:46.65 | 5:43.10 |
| 800/1000 Free | Jackie Marr | 05/10/09 | 13:25.54 | Jackie Marr | 12/05/08 | 11:40.70 | 11:24.13 | Jackie Marr | 08/14/08 | 11:55.93 | 11:53.17 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jackie Marr | 04/19/09 | 22:28.21 | Jackie Marr | 12/05/08 | 22:09.43 | 21:43.60 | Jackie Marr | 06/29/08 | 23:07.49 | 22:40.65 |
| 50 Back | Diann Uustal | 05/10/13 | 33.16 | Diann Uustal | 03/19/11 | 35.58 | 35.58 | Diann Uustal | 08/20/11 | 37.44 | 37.11 |
| 100 Back | Diann Uustal | 05/12/13 | 1:11.27 | Diann Uustal | 12/11/11 | 1:17.95 | 1:17.95 | Diann Uustal | 07/10/11 | 1:22.30 | 1:21.81 |
| 200 Back | Diann Uustal | 05/11/13 | 2:41.18 | Diann Uustal | 12/04/11 | 2:53.36 | 2:53.36 | Diann Uustal | 08/09/13 | 3:00.75 | 3:00.24 |
| 50 Breast | Joann Leilich | 04/25/04 | 37.74 | Diann Uustal | 11/12/11 | 42.02 | 40.90 | Diann Uustal | 08/04/11 | 42.97 | 41.52 |
| 100 Breast | Joann Leilich | 04/25/04 | 1:23.95 | Joann Leilich | 03/20/04 | 1:32.37 | 1:28.73 | Joann Leilich | 08/13/07 | 1:36.29 | 1:33.23 |
| 200 Breast | Joann Leilich | 04/04/04 | 3:01.50 | Joann Leilich | 03/20/04 | 3:17.44 | 3:14.89 | Joann Leilich | 08/28/05 | 3:26.98 | 3:24.79 |
| 50 Fly | Diann Uustal | 10/22/11 | 31.65 | Diann Uustal | 05/21/11 | 35.06 | 35.06 | Diann Uustal | 06/08/13 | 34.56 | 34.56 |
| 100 Fly | Carolyn Boak | 05/01/11 | 1:15.04 | Carolyn Boak | 12/04/10 | 1:25.67 | 1:23.41 | Carolyn Boak | 08/11/10 | 1:26.17 | 1:26.17 |
| 200 Fly | Carolyn Boak | 04/01/12 | 2:59.21 | Carolyn Boak | 12/10/12 | 3:15.63 | 3:15.63 | Carolyn Boak | 08/12/10 | 3:21.42 | 3:21.42 |
| 100 I.M. | Diann Uustal | 10/22/11 | 1:12.91 | Diann Uustal | 12/10/11 | 1:20.86 | 1:20.86 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Carolyn Boak | 05/01/11 | 2:46.27 | Carolyn Boak | 12/04/10 | 3:04.22 | 3:02.58 | Carolyn Boak | 08/11/10 | 3:06.10 | 3:05.40 |
| 400 I.M. | Carolyn Boak | 04/29/11 | 5:49.24 | Carolyn Boak | 12/04/10 | 6:31.71 | 6:31.71 | Carolyn Boak | 07/23/10 | 6:37.45 | 6:37.45 |


| Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11/07/99 | 35.37 | 33.34 | Beth Schreiner | 08/06/11 | 35.22 | 33.57 |
| 12/05/99 | 1:18.67 | 1:12.97 | Gail Roper | 08/23/99 | 1:19.94 | 1:14.28 |
| 05/15/00 | 2:58.06 | 2:44.70 | Lavelle Stoinoff | 07/13/03 | 2:57.28 | 2:48.03 |
| 01/19/13 | 6:14.34 | 5:50.41 | Lavelle Stoinoff | 06/28/03 | 6:11.92 | 5:54.97 |
| 01/19/13 | 12:39.45 | 12:32.86 | Lavelle Stoinoff | 08/15/04 | 12:35.14 | 12:13.07 |
| 01/19/13 | 23:58.11 | 23:54.74 | Lavelle Stoinoff | 07/13/03 | 24:24.13 | 24:06.48 |
| 04/15/12 | 40.58 | 39.44 | Joy Ward | 07/07/12 | 42.08 | 39.67 |
| 04/14/12 | 1:29.64 | 1:26.25 | Joy Ward | 07/08/12 | 1:32.68 | 1:26.15 |
| 04/01/12 | 3:12.67 | 3:11.41 | Joy Ward | 07/06/12 | 3:18.02 | 3:11.54 |
| 11/13/11 | 44.22 | 42.80 | Joann Leilich | 08/07/09 | 45.67 | 42.80 |
| 03/21/09 | 1:37.20 | 1:35.58 | Joann Leilich | 07/18/09 | 1:38.78 | 1:37.39 |
| 03/21/09 | 3:25.76 | 3:25.76 | Joann Leilich | 08/20/11 | 3:34.49 | 3:30.66 |
| 04/15/12 | 39.81 | 37.96 | Barbara Frid | 07/08/12 | 40.81 | 37.93 |
| 10/10/99 | 1:37.56 | 1:28.55 | June Krauser | 06/28/96 | 1:40.85 | 1:34.51 |
| 10/13/96 | 3:38.39 | 3:34.59 | June Krauser | 06/28/96 | 3:39.91 | 3:39.91 |
| 05/15/00 | 1:32.23 | 1:24.88 |  |  |  |  |
| 04/15/12 | 3:28.17 | 3:11.14 | Gail Roper | 08/08/99 | 3:32.94 | 3:13.19 |
| 10/13/96 | 7:24.32 | 6:56.79 | June Krauser | 06/28/96 | 7:30.91 | 6:54.93 |
| Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 12/12/04 | 37.24 | 35.80 | Gail Roper | 08/15/05 | 36.87 | 34.85 |
| 10/15/05 | 1:24.31 | 1:18.59 | Gail Roper | 07/31/05 | 1:26.36 | 1:20.15 |
| 11/20/05 | 3:07.58 | 2:51.65 | Gail Roper | 07/31/05 | 3:13.24 | 2:56.57 |
| 12/08/02 | 6:44.09 | 6:09.40 | Jean Troy | 08/11/02 | 6:55.62 | 6:12.25 |
| 11/03/02 | 13:59.01 | 12:25.61 | June Krauser | 09/09/01 | 14:10.50 | 12:58.94 |
| 12/04/05 | 26:37.02 | 24:04.75 | Jean Troy | 08/17/03 | 27:09.75 | 24:41.76 |
| 11/07/99 | 44.76 | 43.50 | Doris Steadman | 08/23/99 | 44.43 | 42.06 |
| 03/19/11 | 1:36.90 | 1:36.33 | Doris Steadman | 08/23/99 | 1:39.06 | 1:38.62 |
| 03/19/11 | 3:34.09 | 3:32.59 | Doris Steadman | 08/23/99 | 3:39.41 | 3:34.35 |
| 10/15/05 | 50.91 | 43.79 | Ann Hirsch | 08/15/08 | 51.55 | 43.95 |
| 10/11/08 | 1:50.24 | 1:36.48 | Ann Hirsch | 08/10/06 | 1:50.28 | 1:38.81 |
| 10/12/08 | 3:56.51 | 3:33.03 | Anne Williams | 08/10/13 | 3:56.14 | 3:41.53 |
| 12/12/04 | 44.18 | 40.71 | Gail Roper | 08/01/04 | 44.95 | 41.54 |
| 12/04/05 | 1:49.36 | 1:44.35 | Gail Roper | 08/01/04 | 1:54.14 | 1:47.40 |
| 05/17/99 | 4:08.39 | 3:57.33 | June Krauser | 06/24/01 | 4:10.69 | 4:03.55 |
| 12/12/04 | 1:38.11 | 1:31.38 |  |  |  |  |
| 12/11/05 | 3:37.24 | 3:22.23 | June Krauser | 06/24/01 | 3:48.59 | 3:32.94 |
| 10/07/01 | 7:52.71 | 7:11.33 | June Krauser | 06/10/01 | 7:51.71 | 7:39.96 |


| Date | USMS | SC-Meters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 04/30/00 | 31.05 | Gail Roper |
| 04/30/00 | 1:09.79 | Gail Roper |
| 04/30/00 | 2:35.85 | Gail Roper |
| 04/25/04 | 6:46.78 | Jackie Marr |
| 04/25/04 | 13:58.55 | Jackie Marr |
| 03/28/04 | 23:45.69 | Jackie Marr |
| 05/20/07 | 36.91 | Joy Ward |
| 04/13/13 | 1:21.68 | Joy Ward |
| 04/14/13 | 2:57.22 | Joy Ward |
| 01/24/09 | 39.89 | Joann Leilich |
| 04/29/11 | 1:26.77 | Joann Leilich |
| 02/02/09 | 3:07.28 | Joann Leilich |
| 04/30/00 | 35.06 | Barbara Frid |
| 10/02/99 | 1:27.74 | Gail Roper |
| 02/16/97 | 3:16.51 | June Krauser |
| 04/30/00 | 1:21.97 | Gail Roper |
| 04/30/06 | 3:07.70 | Joy Ward |
| 04/09/06 | 6:40.92 | June Krauser |
| Date | USMS | SC-Meters |
| 04/03/05 | 33.87 | Gail Roper |
| 04/24/05 | 1:16.23 | Gail Roper |
| 03/08/09 | 2:53.05 | Gail Roper |
| 05/16/09 | 7:32.58 | Jean Troy |
| 03/18/09 | 15:47.72 | Jean Troy |
| 05/16/09 | 26:53.24 | Gail Roper |
| 04/30/00 | 40.25 | Doris Steadman |
| 04/15/11 | 1:27.70 | Nancy Brown |
| 04/15/11 | 3:15.04 | Nancy Brown |
| 03/20/05 | 44.36 | Gail Roper |
| 03/19/06 | 1:37.04 | Ann Hirsch |
| 03/19/06 | 3:31.35 | Ann Hirsch |
| 04/24/05 | 39.05 | Gail Roper |
| 04/03/05 | 1:37.03 | Gail Roper |
| 04/30/00 | 3:41.89 | Lois Kivi Nochman |
| 04/24/05 | 1:27.31 | Gail Roper |
| 04/24/05 | 3:18.40 | Gail Roper |
| 04/10/05 | 7:03.61 | June Krauser |


| SC-Yards |
| :--- |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |
| Lavelle Stoinoff |
| Lavelle Stoinoff |
| Lavelle Stoinoff |
| Betsy Jordan |
| Joy Ward |
| Joy Ward |
| Joann Leilich |
| Joann Leilich |
| Joann Leilich |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |
| June Krauser |
| Gail Roper |
| Nancy Brown |
| Nancy Brown |
| SC-Yards |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |
| Ronnie Kamphausen |
| Ronnie Kamphausen |
| Ronnie Kamphausen |
| Ronnie Kamphausen |
| Doris Steadman |
| Nancy Brown |
| Nancy Brown |
| Sylvia Eisele |
| Ann Hirsch |
| Ann Hirsch |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |
| Lois Kivi Nochman |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |
| Gail Roper |


| Women 80-84 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Florence Carr | 03/12/06 | 36.85 | Gail Roper | 01/25/09 | 38.03 | 37.67 | Gail Roper | 03/07/09 | 38.64 | 37.61 |
| 100 Free | Margery Meyer | 05/18/03 | 1:24.09 | Gail Roper | 01/25/09 | 1:26.23 | 1:24.44 | Gail Roper | 03/07/09 | 1:27.55 | 1:24.18 |
| 200 Free | Jean Troy | 02/17/08 | 3:08.99 | Gail Roper | 01/25/09 | 3:18.57 | 3:01.61 | Jean Troy | 06/10/07 | 3:27.26 | 3:07.40 |
| 400/500 Free | Jean Troy | 03/30/08 | 8:26.37 | Jean Troy | 11/11/07 | 7:20.96 | 6:34.92 | Jean Troy | 06/10/07 | 7:24.53 | 6:39.90 |
| 800/1000 Free | Jean Troy | 03/30/08 | 17:20.18 | Jean Troy | 11/18/07 | 15:12.35 | 12:49.43 | Jean Troy | 07/15/07 | 15:12.94 | 13:51.21 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Betty Lorenzi | 04/19/09 | 28:35.79 | Jean Troy | 11/18/07 | 28:55.09 | 25:45.37 | Jean Troy | 07/15/07 | 29:04.81 | 29:35.03 |
| 50 Back | Betty Lorenzi | 04/19/09 | 43.57 | Margery Meyer | 10/13/02 | 50.03 | 46.10 | Bunny Cederlund | 03/29/02 | 46.39 | 46.39 |
| 100 Back | Betty Lorenzi | 04/19/09 | 1:32.37 | Betty Lorenzi | 12/01/07 | 1:50.61 | 1:44.88 | Betty Lorenzi | 08/07/09 | 1:47.29 | 1:46.11 |
| 200 Back | Betty Lorenzi | 04/19/09 | 3:26.72 | Nancy Kinney | 11/22/09 | 3:59.15 | 3:42.88 | Betty Lorenzi | 03/13/10 | 3:53.12 | 3:47.96 |
| 50 Breast | Ann Hirsch | 02/12/11 | 48.29 | Ann Hirsch | 10/15/11 | 53.62 | 48.46 | Ann Hirsch | 08/04/11 | 53.40 | 48.36 |
| 100 Breast | Ann Hirsch | 03/12/11 | 1:46.69 | Ann Hirsch | 08/20/11 | 1:57.31 | 1:50.76 | Ann Hirsch | 08/05/11 | 1:57.17 | 1:50.05 |
| 200 Breast | Ann Hirsch | 02/12/11 | 3:49.67 | Ann Hirsch | 09/25/11 | 4:16.16 | 4:00.52 | Ann Hirsch | 07/10/11 | 4:17.64 | 4:05.52 |
| 50 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 04/15/07 | 50.10 | Gail Roper | 05/16/09 | 48.85 | 45.57 | Gail Roper | 03/07/09 | 47.37 | 46.21 |
| 100 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 04/22/07 | 1:54.16 | Gail Roper | 11/21/09 | 1:58.02 | 1:50.08 | Lois Nochman | 05/21/04 | 2:06.55 | 1:54.93 |
| 200 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 04/24/05 | 4:05.12 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 10/28/07 | 4:35.51 | 4:10.18 | Lois Nochman | 05/22/04 | 4:34.86 | 4:15.19 |
| 100 I.M. | Nan Bohl | 04/19/09 | 1:44.34 | Gail Roper | 05/16/09 | 1:44.95 | 1:42.46 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Ann Hirsch | 02/12/11 | 3:53.17 | Gail Roper | 06/17/09 | 3:55.51 | 3:43.73 | Ann Hirsch | 07/10/11 | 4:18.27 | 3:54.07 |
| 400 I.M. | Jean Troy | 02/17/08 | 8:16.02 | Gail Roper | 10/31/09 | 8:39.68 | 8:04.67 | Jean Troy | 06/10/07 | 9:32.43 | 8:21.88 |
| Women 85-89 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Betty Russ | 03/09/13 | 41.21 | Jean Troy | 10/14/12 | 46.35 | 44.68 | Jean Troy | 07/15/12 | 44.97 | 44.70 |
| 100 Free | Margery Meyer | 05/10/09 | 1:35.48 | Jean Troy | 10/13/12 | 1:43.97 | 1:43.97 | Jean Troy | 06/09/12 | 1:43.68 | 1:43.68 |
| 200 Free | Jean Troy | 03/23/13 | 3:26.89 | Jean Troy | 11/10/12 | 3:49.35 | 3:49.35 | Jean Troy | 07/14/12 | 3:49.67 | 3:49.67 |
| 400/500 Free | Betty Lorenzi | 04/13/13 | 9:07.55 | Margery Meyer | 09/14/08 | 7:58.41 | 7:58.41 | Jean Troy | 07/15/12 | 8:06.04 | 8:06.04 |
| 800/1000 Free | Betty Lorenzi | 04/11/13 | 18:40.21 | Betty Lorenzi | 10/12/12 | 16:25.24 | 16:25.24 | Margery Meyer | 07/08/07 | 17:09.73 | 17:09.73 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Betty Lorenzi | 04/11/13 | 30:52.20 | Betty Lorenzi | 10/12/12 | 30:50.51 | 30:50.51 | Margery Meyer | 07/10/09 | 32:11.49 | 32:11.49 |
| 50 Back | Betty Lorenzi | 02/09/13 | 46.77 | Betty Lorenzi | 10/13/12 | 51.75 | 56.46 | Betty Lorenzi | 07/07/12 | 51.81 | 51.81 |
| 100 Back | Betty Lorenzi | 02/10/13 | 1:40.00 | Betty Lorenzi | 10/14/12 | 1:52.21 | 1:52.21 | Betty Lorenzi | 03/10/12 | 1:53.28 | 1:54.22 |
| 200 Back | Betty Lorenzi | 02/09/13 | 3:34.09 | Bunny Cederlund | 10/15/06 | 4:36.48 | 4:18.50 | Betty Lorenzi | 03/09/13 | 4:01.09 | 4:11.77 |
| 50 Breast | Marjorie Stone | 04/27/12 | 59.96 | Marti Gogniat | 1210/95 | 1:09.77 | 58.52 | Betty Christian | 08/10/06 | 1:06.48 | 57.24 |
| 100 Breast | Joan Wayne | 06/28/11 | 2:12.54 | Jean Troy | 11/11/12 | 2:24.69 | 2:11.80 | Jean Troy | 07/14/12 | 2:32.62 | 2:09.75 |
| 200 Breast | Joan Wayne | 06/29/11 | 4:40.55 | Jean Troy | 10/14/12 | 5:13.19 | 5:09.65 | Jean Troy | 08/12/12 | 5:21.96 | 4:43.93 |
| 50 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 03/27/10 | 57.02 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 03/15/09 | 1:02.04 | 1:02.04 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 06/07/09 | 1:01.94 | 1:01.94 |
| 100 Fly | Betty Russ | 07/27/12 | 2:12.10 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 05/15/09 | 2:21.77 | 2:21.77 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 08/07/09 | 2:23.89 | 2:23.89 |
| 200 Fly | Lois Kivi Nochman | 03/07/10 | 4:42.19 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 02/08/09 | 4:59.50 | 4:59.50 | Lois Kivi Nochman | 07/25/09 | 5:07.64 | 5:07.64 |
| 100 I.M. | Jean Troy | 02/09/13 | 1:54.44 | Jean Troy | 11/11/12 | 2:08.06 | 2:08.06 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Jean Troy | 02/10/13 | 4:17.15 | Jean Troy | 11/10/12 | 4:48.96 | 4:48.96 | Jean Troy | 06/11/13 | 5:05.64 | 5:05.64 |
| 400 I.M. | Jean Troy | 02/10/13 | 9:04.46 | Jean Troy | 10/12/12 | 10:13.73 | 10:13.73 | Betty Russ | 06/30/12 | 10:41.24 | 10:45.77 |


| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Aileen Soule | 05/12/96 | 49.68 | Rita Simonton | 12/06/08 | 56.55 | 55.53 | Maurine Komfeld | 08/13/11 | 55.48 | 49.68 |
| Rita Simonton | 04/26/09 | 1:50.37 | Rita Simonton | 10/18/08 | 2:07.65 | 1:58.28 | Rita Simonton | 08/03/08 | 2:03.52 | 2:00.12 |
| Rita Simonton | 05/10/09 | 3:59.22 | Rita Simonton | 11/08/08 | 4:24.90 | 4:24.90 | Rita Simonton | 07/20/08 | 4:19.80 | 4:19.80 |
| Rita Simonton | 05/10/09 | 10:22.61 | Rita Simonton | 11/08/08 | 9:01.89 | 9:01.89 | Rita Simonton | 08/03/08 | 9:04.93 | 9:04.93 |
| Rita Simonton | 04/26/09 | 21:20.93 | Maurine Komfeld | 12/04/11 | 18:38.69 | 18:38.69 | Rita Simonton | 08/14/08 | 18:53.58 | 18:53.58 |
| Rita Simonton | 02/22/09 | 35:22.28 | Rita Simonton | 10/05/08 | 35:40.38 | 35:40.38 | Rita Simonton | 06/01/08 | 36:02.20 | 36:02.20 |
| Maurine Kornfeld | 05/10/13 | 1:01.20 | Maurine Komfeld | 10/23/11 | 1:12.15 | 1:05.70 | Aileen Soule | 08/25/96 | 1:03.49 | 1:03.49 |
| Aileen Soule | 05/12/96 | 2:14.66 | Rita Simonton | 12/04/10 | 2:32.24 | 2:24.46 | Aileen Soule | 08/25/96 | 2:23.23 | 2:23.23 |
| Aileen Soule | 05/12/96 | 4:42.55 | Maurine Komfeld | 11/04/12 | 5:28.00 | 4:57.77 | Aileen Soule | 06/29/97 | 5:29.07 | 5:17.36 |
| Maria Lenk/Zigler | 05/22/05 | 1:17.70 | Rita Simonton | 06/08/08 | 1:36.78 | 1:02.33 | Gertrud Zint | 06/10/07 | 1:43.76 | 1:04.47 |
| Rita Simonton | 04/04/09 | 3:25.96 | Marianna Berkley | 11/04/12 | 3:41.00 | 2:46.46 | Maria Lenk/Zigler | 08/15/05 | 3:12.88 | 2:27.19 |
| Eva Muller | 03/16/03 | 7:21.02 | Charlotte Sanddal | 10/10/12 | 7:56.76 | 5:15.24 | Maria Lenk/Zigler | 08/15/05 | 6:57.76 | 5:21.78 |
| Rita Simonton | 04/26/09 | 1:18.23 | Charlotte Sanddal | 10/11/12 | 1:21.95 | 1:21.95 | Charlotte Sanddal | 06/08/13 | 1:29.40 | 1:22.05 |
| Jewel Cooke | 04/11/99 | 3:26.50 | Jewel Cooke | 02/21/99 | 4:06.32 | 3:21.00 |  |  |  |  |
| Jewel Cooke | 11/08/98 | 7:12.95 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rita Simonton | 03/29/09 | 2:37.23 | Rita Simonton | 06/08/08 | 2:51.20 | 2:22.96 |  |  |  |  |
| Rita Simonton | 03/29/09 | 5:40.28 | Rita Simonton | 11/11/08 | 5:58.46 | 5:58.46 | Rita Simonton | 08/16/08 | 6:30.12 | 6:30.12 |
| Jewel Cooke | 11/07/98 | 13:06.38 | Jewel Cooke | 02/21/99 | 14:55.37 | 14:55.37 |  |  |  |  |
| SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 1:02.80 | Mary Lathram | 12/04/10 | 1:43.00 | 1:13.87 | Rita Simonton | 06/23/13 | 1:04.52 | 1:04.52 |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 2:14.55 | Marie Kelleher | 05/17/08 | 3:10.36 | 2:59.01 | Rita Simonton | 08/08/13 | 2:23.86 | 2:23.86 |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 4:50.41 | Marie Kelleher | 05/17/08 | 6:50.52 | 6:17.47 | Rita Simonton | 08/08/13 | 5:04.08 | 5:04.08 |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 12:28.16 | Anne Dunivin | 11/06/11 | 21:39.84 | 13:05.10 | Rita Simonton | 08/09/13 | 10:47.07 | 10:47.07 |
| Anne Dunivin | 04/26/12 | 50:44.12 |  |  |  | 27:58.70 | Rita Simonton | 08/09/13 | 21:53.69 | 21:53.69 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 55:14.66 | Rita Simonton | 06/02/13 | 41:39.68 | 41:39.68 |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 1:15.26 | Edith Hendry | 12/03/06 | 1:27.92 | 1:20.28 | Rita Simonton | 08/10/13 | 1:14.31 | 1:14.31 |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 2:37.92 | Edith Hendry | 12/03/06 | 3:25.37 | 2:55.44 | Rita Simonton | 08/08/13 | 2:42.67 | 2:42.67 |
| Rita Simonton | 09/22/13 | 5:24.59 | Edith Hendry | 12/03/06 | 7:36.62 | 6:24.50 | Edith Hendry | 07/15/07 | 7:52.01 | 6:29.99 |
| Marie Kelleher | 02/15/09 | 1:55.41 |  |  |  | 2:25.20 |  |  |  | 2:24.83 |
| Marie Kelleher | 02/10/08 | 3:28.34 | Marie Kelleher | 05/17/08 | 3:54.89 |  |  |  |  |  |

3:54.89

05/17/08
Marie Kelleher
3:28.34
02/10/08
Marie Kelleher Rita Simonton
Marie Kelleher

| Women 100-104 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Marie Kelleher | 02/10/13 | 1:58.08 | Marie Kelleher | 05/12/12 | 1:44.10 |  |  |  |  | 5:10.84 |
| 100 Free |  |  |  | Marie Kelleher | 05/12/12 | 3:40.00 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400/500 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800/1000 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500/1650 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3:53.60 |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Men 18-24 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Josh Schneider | 04/28/12 | 19.36 | Nick Brunelli | 12/11/05 | 21.38 |  | Josh Schneider | 07/01/12 | 21.78 |  |
| 100 Free | Eugene Godsoe | 12/01/12 | 42.59 | Nick Brunelli | 12/11/05 | 48.00 |  | Josh Schneider | 06/28/12 | 49.37 |  |
| 200 Free | Andy Grant | 11/08/09 | 1:35.02 | Nick Brunelli | 12/11/05 | 1:47.32 |  | Joe Tristan | 08/16/98 | 1:52.74 |  |
| 400/500 Free | Andy Grant | 01/24/10 | 4:24.81 | Eric Nilsson | 12/10/11 | 3:57.08 |  | Hyun Seung Lee | 08/13/07 | 4:04.68 |  |
| 800/1000 Free | JP Amold | 02/13/10 | 9:01.26 | Eric Nilsson | 12/09/11 | 8:16.50 |  | Peter Galan | 08/19/07 | 8:44.94 |  |
| 1500/1650 Free | Andrew Mueller | 03/27/10 | 15:48.70 | Andrew Mueller | 10/31/10 | 16:08.13 |  | Jacob Jezek | 08/07/13 | 16:58.37 |  |
| 50 Back | Andrew Elliott | 05/10/13 | 22.33 | Josh Hafkin | 03/17/12 | 25.38 |  | Dave Rollins | 08/15/05 | 26.91 |  |
| 100 Back | Eugene Godsoe | 11/30/12 | 45.36 | Eugene Godsoe | 10/29/11 | 51.91 |  | Eugene Godsoe | 06/27/12 | 53.61 |  |
| 200 Back | Andrew Elliott | 05/11/13 | 1:44.18 | Louis Vayo | 12/04/09 | 2:01.17 |  | Vicente Andrade | 08/11/10 | 2:08.63 |  |
| 50 Breast | Nelson Westby | 04/27/12 | 24.87 | Gregor Plevelj | 11/21/09 | 27.83 |  | Dave Rollins | 08/15/05 | 28.87 |  |
| 100 Breast | Nelson Westby | 04/28/12 | 54.45 | Greg Owen | 12/11/05 | 1:01.75 |  | Elliot Keefer | 06/25/12 | 1:01.41 |  |
| 200 Breast | Elliot Keefer | 05/12/13 | 1:57.33 | Tyler Harris | 10/08/11 | 2:15.74 |  | Elliot Keefer | 06/29/12 | 2:11.10 |  |
| 50 Fly | Timothy Phillips | 04/27/12 | 21.45 | Michael Arnold | 12/15/12 | 25.14 |  | Noah Copeland | 07/23/09 | 24.83 |  |
| 100 Fly | Eugene Godsoe | 11/30/12 | 46.65 | Eugene Godsoe | 10/29/11 | 52.25 |  | Eugene Godsoe | 06/30/12 | 52.47 |  |
| 200 Fly | Russell Payne | 02/14/10 | 1:49.39 | Eric Nilsson | 12/10/11 | 2:03.41 |  | Hyun Seung Lee | 08/13/07 | 2:08.62 |  |
| 100 I.M. | Romain Barnier | 02/18/01 | 50.14 | Eugene Godsoe | 10/29/11 | 55.71 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Russell Payne | 02/14/10 | 1:49.35 | Nick Brunelli | 12/11/05 | 2:00.32 |  | Dave Rollins | 08/15/05 | 2:09.30 |  |
| 400 I.M. | Russell Payne | 02/13/10 | 3:50.12 | Sergey Mariniuk | 11/14/93 | 4:28.54 |  | Peter Galan | 08/21/10 | 4:44.53 |  |


| Men 25-29 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | F Bousquet | 02/13/10 | 18.67 | PeellWagner | 12/05/96 | 22.48 | 22.11 | Kevin Deforrest | 08/28/83 | 22.59 | 22.59 |
| 100 Free | Andy Grant | 04/18/10 | 42.58 | BJorn Zikarsky | 12/10/95 | 49.91 | 48.58 | Matthew McGinnis | 06/07/13 | 50.45 | 50.45 |
| 200 Free | Andy Grant | 04/16/10 | 1:33.86 | John Keppeler | 12/10/95 | 1:48.81 | 1:48.81 | Alex Wold | 06/26/13 | 1:50.69 | 1:51.39 |
| 400/500 Free | Andy Grant | 04/17/10 | 4:20.82 | Alex Kostich | 12/14/97 | 3:58.23 | 3:53.60 | Alex Wold | 06/28/13 | 3:55.01 | 4:00.98 |
| 800/1000 Free | Alex Kostich | 05/03/98 | 9:25.88 | Alex Kostich | 12/14/97 | 8:14.75 | 8:07.91 | Alex Kostich | 06/29/97 | 8:24.67 | 8:24.67 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Alex Kostich | 05/03/98 | 15:44.70 | Alex Kostich | 12/14/97 | 15:41.81 | 15:29.68 | Alex Kostich | 08/10/97 | 16:13.89 | 16:13.89 |
| 50 Back | Adam Mania | 04/16/10 | 21.46 | Kevin Doak | 12/02/07 | 25.15 | 25.02 | Adam Mania | 05/22/11 | 26.05 | 26.18 |
| 100 Back | Adam Mania | 04/15/10 | 45.95 | Kevin Doak | 03/15/09 | 55.26 | 54.23 | Adam Mania | 08/03/11 | 55.15 | 55.87 |
| 200 Back | Adam Mania | 11/18/11 | 1:46.57 | John Keppeler | 12/10/95 | 2:02.63 | 1:56.22 | John Keppeler | 08/23/92 | 2:07.57 | 2:03.62 |
| 50 Breast | Mark Gangloff | 05/21/10 | 23.87 | Corey Welch | 10/10/08 | 28.46 | 27.66 | Mark Gangloff | 08/04/11 | 27.96 | 27.96 |
| 100 Breast | Mark Gangloff | 05/22/10 | 52.30 | Gary Marshall | 12/05/09 | 1:01.62 | 59.59 | BJ Johnson | 06/28/13 | 1:00.68 | 1:02.18 |
| 200 Breast | Gary Marshall | 05/20/07 | 1:57.46 | Corey Welch | 06/22/08 | 2:19.27 | 2:14.44 | BJ Johnson | 06/26/13 | 2:10.09 | 2:11.78 |
| 50 Fly | Davis Tarwater | 11/30/12 | 21.11 | Oswaldo Quevedo | 10/02/05 | 24.98 | 23.66 | Kohei Kawamoto | 08/16/08 | 23.71 | 23.71 |
| 100 Fly | Davis Tarwater | 11/30/12 | 45.32 | Jeff Dash | 11/15/08 | 53.82 | 52.92 | Kohei Kawamoto | 08/15/08 | 53.09 | 53.09 |
| 200 Fly | Erik Scalise | 05/20/07 | 1:47.62 | Jason Eaddy | 12/15/02 | 2:03.59 | 1:59.74 | Jason Eaddy | 07/21/02 | 2:05.76 | 2:03.26 |
| 100 I.M. | Mark Gangloff | 02/13/10 | 48.27 | Jeff Commings | 08/24/03 | 56.65 | 55.13 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Mark Gangloff | 05/22/10 | 1:48.18 | John Keppeler | 12/10/95 | 2:05.93 | 1:59.70 | Adam Ritter | 07/14/13 | 2:04.40 | 2:04.40 |
| 400 I.M. | Erik Scalise | 05/20/07 | 3:52.43 | John Keppeler | 12/10/95 | 4:26.79 | 4:14.51 | Alex Wold | 06/27/13 | 4:20.83 | 4:30.05 |
| Men 30-34 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Nicholas Brunelli | 01/28/12 | 19.65 | Nicholas Brunelli | 10/29/11 | 21.98 | 21.98 | Roland Schoeman | 07/13/13 | 22.13 | 22.13 |
| 100 Free | Mike Picotte | 12/19/04 | 44.53 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 12/04/09 | 49.30 | 49.04 | Nicholas Brunelli | 06/28/12 | 49.63 | 50.84 |
| 200 Free | Jon Olsen | 05/16/99 | 1:38.03 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 10/24/09 | 1:49.58 | 1:46.52 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 07/26/09 | 1:53.46 | 1:53.15 |
| 400/500 Free | Matthew Cetlinski | 02/25/96 | 4:29.49 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 10/04/09 | 3:57.47 | 3:57.47 | Erik Hochstein | 08/11/02 | 4:05.61 | 3:58.42 |
| 800/1000 Free | Joshua Woodruff | 03/23/03 | 9:26.93 | Alex Kostich | 12/10/00 | 8:17.06 | 8:17.06 | Rowdy Gaines | 11/14/93 | 8:40.19 | 8:08.53 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jeff Erwin | 05/12/96 | 15:51.57 | Alex Kostich | 12/10/00 | 15:51.07 | 15:51.07 | Bobby Patten | 08/22/93 | 16:36.06 | 15:25.79 |
| 50 Back | Kevin Doak | 01/15/12 | 22.64 | Derya Buyukuncu | 10/24/09 | 24.81 | 24.81 | Adam Mania | 06/27/13 | 25.13 | 26.02 |
| 100 Back | Kevin Doak | 01/15/12 | 48.93 | Derya Buyukuncu | 10/24/09 | 52.68 | 52.68 | Adam Mania | 06/28/13 | 55.30 | 56.55 |
| 200 Back | Nicholas Brunelli | 01/28/12 | 1:47.33 | Derya Buyukuncu | 11/01/09 | 1:55.46 | 1:55.46 | Sean Murphy | 07/09/94 | 2:05.62 | 2:02.75 |
| 50 Breast | Ed Moses | 04/30/11 | 24.84 | Jeff Commings | 12/07/08 | 28.01 | 27.11 | Mark Gangloff | 06/27/13 | 27.97 | 28.59 |
| 100 Breast | Ed Moses | 04/29/11 | 53.44 | Ed Moses | 10/08/11 | 1:00.81 | 1:00.72 | Mark Gangloff | 06/25/12 | 1:00.22 | 1:02.71 |
| 200 Breast | Ed Moses | 05/01/11 | 1:56.02 | Roque Santos | 12/12/99 | 2:17.56 | 2:12.58 | Gary Marshall | 07/07/12 | 2:18.04 | 2:18.04 |
| 50 Fly | Zsolt Gaspar | 12/05/09 | 21.44 | Zsolt Gaspar | 11/01/09 | 24.44 | 22.87 | Roland Schoeman | 07/13/13 | 23.26 | 23.26 |
| 100 Fly | Zsolt Gaspar | 05/21/10 | 47.77 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 11/07/09 | 54.10 | 52.63 | Kevin Doak | 07/06/12 | 54.83 | 54.19 |
| 200 Fly | Peter Egan | 05/16/94 | 1:49.52 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 10/04/09 | 2:00.50 | 1:57.46 | Matt Haupt | 08/12/10 | 2:03.76 | 2:03.76 |
| 100 I.M. | Nicholas Brunelli | 04/28/12 | 49.81 | Nicholas Brunelli | 10/29/11 | 55.77 | 55.00 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Ronald Kamaugh | 05/04/97 | 1:47.62 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 12/04/09 | 1:57.68 | 1:57.68 | Istvan Bathazi | 08/23/09 | 2:05.52 | 2:03.54 |
| 400 I.M. | Ronald Kamaugh | 05/04/97 | 3:53.81 | Tamas Kerekjarto | 12/05/09 | 4:19.69 | 4:19.69 | Sean Murphy | 07/09/94 | 4:40.22 | 4:24.11 |


| Men 35-39 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Josh Davis | 05/04/08 | 20.14 | Felipe Delgado | 12/05/09 | 22.73 | 21.53 | Brian Jacobson | 06/30/12 | 23.35 | 22.76 |
| 100 Free | Vlad Pyshnenko | 04/20/09 | 44.24 | Michael Picotte | 11/06/09 | 50.72 | 49.53 | Rowdy Gaines | 07/16/95 | 51.49 | 50.78 |
| 200 Free | Josh Davis | 05/04/08 | 1:36.56 | Erik Hochstein | 12/14/03 | 1:51.31 | 1:51.31 | Vlad Pyshnenko | 08/10/06 | 1:52.84 | 1:52.84 |
| 400/500 Free | Ronald Kamaugh | 05/17/02 | 4:33.97 | Erik Hochstein | 12/14/03 | 3:57.77 | 3:57.77 | Rowdy Gaines | 07/16/95 | 4:07.64 | 4:05.91 |
| 800/1000 Free | Eric Christensen | 05/20/10 | 9:27.97 | Alex Kostich | 12/06/09 | 8:16.19 | 8:16.19 | Rowdy Gaines | 11/12/95 | 8:38.73 | 8:18.44 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jeff Erwin | 05/18/03 | 15:53.88 | Alex Kostich | 12/04/09 | 15:56.57 | 15:56.57 | Christopher Derks | 08/14/08 | 16:32.72 | 16:00.04 |
| 50 Back | Josh Davis | 05/04/08 | 22.70 | Edilson Silva | 10/18/09 | 25.72 | 25.72 | Edilson Silva | 08/08/09 | 27.03 | 26.99 |
| 100 Back | Josh Davis | 05/04/08 | 49.12 | Michael Ross | 12/05/04 | 55.95 | 55.95 | Michael Ross | 08/10/06 | 59.18 | 59.18 |
| 200 Back | Josh Davis | 05/04/08 | 1:47.72 | Ron Karnaugh | 12/08/02 | 2:00.34 | 2:00.34 | Ron Karnaugh | 07/29/01 | 2:07.16 | 2:09.26 |
| 50 Breast | Steve West | 05/21/10 | 25.35 | Jeff Commings | 12/06/09 | 27.79 | 27.79 | Jeff Commings | 05/25/09 | 28.53 | 28.47 |
| 100 Breast | Jeff Commings | 04/29/11 | 55.12 | Jeff Commings | 12/20/09 | 1:01.47 | 1:01.47 | Jeff Commings | 07/14/13 | 1:03.76 | 1:02.72 |
| 200 Breast | Ron Kamaugh | 12/16/01 | 1:59.23 | Steve West | 12/04/11 | 2:15.64 | 2:15.64 | Steve West | 08/06/11 | 2:20.34 | 2:20.29 |
| 50 Fly | Josh Davis | 04/29/11 | 22.26 | Glenn Counts | 12/01/12 | 24.87 | 23.72 | Wade King | 08/18/02 | 25.00 | 24.69 |
| 100 Fly | Igor Marchenko | 01/15/12 | 49.35 | Igor Marchenko | 12/04/11 | 54.27 | 54.27 | Michael Ross | 08/15/04 | 56.07 | 55.84 |
| 200 Fly | Bobby Patten | 05/16/99 | 1:50.74 | Bobby Patten | 11/20/99 | 2:04.50 | 2:03.05 | Jeff Stuart | 06/28/96 | 2:06.74 | 2:06.74 |
| 100 I.M. | Josh Davis | 05/04/08 | 50.06 | Glenn Counts | 12/02/12 | 56.36 | 56.36 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Ron Kamaugh | 12/22/02 | 1:48.74 | Ron Karnaugh | 12/08/02 | 2:03.29 | 2:03.29 | Ron Karnaugh | 12/07/02 | 2:05.64 | 2:08.19 |
| 400 I.M. | Ron Kamaugh | 12/16/01 | 3:56.76 | Ron Karnaugh | 12/07/03 | 4:24.36 | 4:24.36 | Ron Karnaugh | 07/29/01 | 4:34.10 | 4:42.45 |
| Men 40-44 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Michael Ross | 04/26/09 | 20.84 | Brian Jacobson | 08/15/13 | 23.13 | 23.06 | Brian Jacobson | 08/10/13 | 23.60 | 23.60 |
| 100 Free | Michael Ross | 05/04/08 | 45.35 | Michael Ross | 12/06/08 | 50.43 | 50.43 | Vlad Pyshnenko | 08/01/10 | 51.72 | 51.72 |
| 200 Free | Michael Ross | 05/04/08 | 1:38.94 | Michael Ross | 12/06/08 | 1:50.08 | 1:50.08 | Vlad Pyshnenko | 08/02/10 | 1:53.65 | 1:53.65 |
| 400/500 Free | Alex Kostich | 05/08/10 | 4:39.86 | Erik Hochstein | 10/04/09 | 4:01.32 | 4:00.67 | Erik Hochstein | 07/24/09 | 4:06.74 | 4:06.74 |
| 800/1000 Free | Alex Kostich | 05/07/10 | 9:32.66 | Alex Kostich | 12/04/11 | 8:21.78 | 8:21.78 | Alex Kostich | 07/25/10 | 8:37.81 | 8:37.81 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Alex Kostich | 05/09/10 | 15:51.52 | Mike Shaffer | 12/04/09 | 16:09.32 | 16:07.46 | Alex Kostich | 07/23/10 | 16:36.91 | 16:36.91 |
| 50 Back | Michael Ross | 04/26/09 | 22.77 | Michael Ross | 12/12/09 | 25.53 | 25.53 | Michael Ross | 08/23/08 | 27.47 | 27.38 |
| 100 Back | Michael Ross | 04/26/09 | 48.49 | Michael Ross | 12/07/08 | 54.85 | 54.85 | Michael Ross | 08/07/09 | 59.08 | 59.08 |
| 200 Back | Michael Ross | 05/04/08 | 1:50.09 | Michael Ross | 12/14/08 | 2:03.84 | 2:03.84 | Sean Murphy | 08/10/06 | 2:13.37 | 2:12.77 |
| 50 Breast | Steve West | 04/27/12 | 25.69 | Steve West | 12/02/12 | 28.55 | 28.55 | Steve West | 07/08/12 | 29.38 | 28.84 |
| 100 Breast | Steve West | 04/28/12 | 55.79 | Steve West | 12/01/12 | 1:01.97 | 1:01.97 | Steve West | 07/06/12 | 1:03.76 | 1:03.60 |
| 200 Breast | Steve West | 04/29/12 | 2:00.78 | Steve West | 12/02/12 | 2:15.55 | 2:15.55 | Steve West | 07/07/12 | 2:19.01 | 2:18.94 |
| 50 Fly | Michael Ross | 04/26/09 | 22.61 | Michael Ross | 12/06/08 | 24.91 | 24.72 | Michael Ross | 08/06/09 | 25.57 | 25.07 |
| 100 Fly | Michael Ross | 05/04/08 | 49.27 | Michael Ross | 12/14/08 | 55.82 | 55.57 | Michael Ross | 08/23/08 | 56.43 | 56.17 |
| 200 Fly | Dennis Baker | 04/14/02 | 1:50.61 | William Specht | 10/11/98 | 2:02.97 | 2:02.97 | Dennis Baker | 07/11/04 | 2:05.55 | 2:05.55 |
| 100 I.M. | Michael Ross | 05/23/10 | 51.85 | Michael Ross | 10/18/08 | 57.71 | 57.39 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Michael Ross | 04/26/09 | 1:51.85 | Roque Santos | 12/04/09 | 2:05.46 | 2:05.46 | Erik Hochstein | 07/25/09 | 2:14.13 | 2:10.63 |
| 400 I.M. | Roque Santos | 04/19/09 | 4:01.87 | Roque Santos | 11/15/08 | 4:32.05 | 4:31.92 | Dennis Baker | 08/15/05 | 4:49.42 | 4:43.00 |




 Jerome Frentsos
LC-Meters
Ambrose Gaines Ambrose Gaines
Jack Groselle


 Steve Wood
Steve Wood Michael Soderlund David Guthrie . David Guthrie
 Dennis Baker Jamie Fowler
Darren Phelan




SC-Meters


| Men $45-49$ |
| :--- |
| 50 Free |
| 100 Free |
| 200 Free |
| $400 / 500$ Free |
| $800 / 1000$ Free |
| $1500 / 1650$ Free |
| 50 Back |
| 100 Back |
| 200 Back |
| 50 Breast |
| 100 Breast |
| 200 Breast |
| 50 Fly |
| 100 Fly |
| 200 Fly |
| 100 I.M. |
| 200 I.M. |
| 400 I.M. |
| Men $50-54$ |
| 50 Free |
| 100 Free |
| 200 Free |
| $400 / 500$ Free |
| $800 / 1000$ Free |
| $1500 / 1650$ Free |
| 50 Back |
| 100 Back |
| 200 Back |
| 50 Breast |
| 100 Breast |
| 200 Breast |
| 50 Fly |
| 100 Fly |
| 200 Fly |
| 100 I.M. |
| 200 I.M. |
| 400 I.M. |


| Men 55-59 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Richard Abrahams | 04/30/00 | 21.82 | Paul Travisan | 04/01/06 | 24.70 | 24.70 | Jack Groselle | 06/07/09 | 25.01 | 25.01 |
| 100 Free | Richard Abrahams | 04/30/00 | 48.37 | Jack Groselle | 04/05/09 | 54.50 | 54.50 | Jack Groselle | 07/23/09 | 56.08 | 56.08 |
| 200 Free | Michael Mann | 04/10/10 | 1:48.79 | Michael Mann | 11/21/09 | 1:59.08 | 1:59.08 | Michael Mann | 07/26/09 | 2:04.01 | 2:04.01 |
| 400/500 Free | Michael Mann | 04/11/10 | 4:56.82 | Michael Mann | 11/22/09 | 4:16.03 | 4:16.03 | Michael Mann | 07/25/09 | 4:22.49 | 4:22.49 |
| 800/1000 Free | Jim McConica | 05/14/06 | 10:07.36 | Michael Mann | 11/21/09 | 8:51.34 | 8:51.34 | Michael Mann | 07/24/09 | 9:00.09 | 9:00.09 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jim McConica | 05/20/07 | 17:11.12 | Jim McConica | 10/02/05 | 17:14.15 | 17:14.15 | Michael Mann | 08/10/09 | 17:22.61 | 17:22.61 |
| 50 Back | Tom Barton | 05/01/11 | 26.34 | Tom Barton | 12/10/12 | 29.01 | 29.01 | Tom Barton | 08/05/11 | 30.01 | 30.01 |
| 100 Back | Tom Barton | 04/30/11 | 56.55 | Tom Barton | 10/15/11 | 1:03.29 | 1:03.29 | Tom Barton | 08/06/11 | 1:05.46 | 1:05.46 |
| 200 Back | Tom Barton | 03/31/12 | 2:03.14 | Tom Barton | 10/15/11 | 2:17.04 | 2:17.04 | Tom Barton | 08/04/11 | 2:23.84 | 2:23.84 |
| 50 Breast | Timothy Shead | 05/04/08 | 27.81 | Timothy Shead | 12/12/09 | 31.82 | 30.50 | Jack Groselle | 08/07/09 | 32.44 | 31.05 |
| 100 Breast | Timothy Shead | 05/04/08 | 1:01.42 | Timothy Shead | 12/05/09 | 1:09.93 | 1:08.13 | Jack Groselle | 07/22/09 | 1:12.84 | 1:11.13 |
| 200 Breast | Timothy Shead | 05/04/08 | 2:17.00 | Timothy Shead | 12/06/09 | 2:33.79 | 2:33.79 | Rick Colella | 08/17/08 | 2:38.66 | 2:38.66 |
| 50 Fly | Greg Shaw | 03/25/07 | 24.16 | Greg Shaw | 12/13/09 | 26.93 | 26.45 | Gary Hall | 08/06/09 | 26.86 | 26.86 |
| 100 Fly | Paul Carter | 05/12/13 | 53.90 | Greg Shaw | 12/17/06 | 1:00.35 | 59.80 | Paul Carter | 08/11/12 | 1:00.56 | 1:00.56 |
| 200 Fly | Brad Horner | 05/23/10 | 2:03.18 | John Craig | 03/21/09 | 2:19.72 | 2:15.97 | Brad Horner | 08/07/09 | 2:18.97 | 2:18.97 |
| 100 I.M. | Timothy Shead | 05/04/08 | 56.20 | Timothy Shead | 12/12/09 | 1:03.48 | 1:03.48 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Timothy Shead | 05/04/08 | 2:04.09 | Michael Mann | 11/22/09 | 2:16.44 | 2:16.44 | Michael Mann | 08/09/09 | 2:20.83 | 2:20.83 |
| 400 I.M. | Michael Mann | 04/10/10 | 4:28.69 | Michael Mann | 11/21/09 | 4:51.97 | 4:51.97 | Michael Mann | 07/26/09 | 5:04.07 | 5:04.07 |
| Men 60-64 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Richard Abrahams | 05/22/05 | 22.30 | Richard Abrahams | 12/03/06 | 24.90 | 24.90 | Richard Abrahams | 08/10/06 | 25.23 | 25.23 |
| 100 Free | Richard Abrahams | 05/22/05 | 49.14 | Richard Abrahams | 12/07/08 | 56.63 | 56.63 | Richard Abrahams | 08/15/05 | 58.61 | 58.61 |
| 200 Free | Fred Schlicher | 03/29/09 | 1:54.14 | Larry Krauser | 03/09/13 | 2:07.96 | 2:07.96 | Jim McConica | 05/16/10 | 2:12.57 | 2:12.57 |
| 400/500 Free | Jim McConica | 04/29/12 | 5:11.17 | Jim McConica | 12/01/12 | 4:35.39 | 4:35.39 | Jim McConica | 08/11/12 | 4:40.00 | 4:40.00 |
| 800/1000 Free | Jim McConica | 05/13/11 | 10:47.42 | Jim McConica | 12/02/12 | 9:28.32 | 9:28.32 | Jim McConica | 08/12/12 | 9:35.50 | 9:35.50 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Jim Clemmons | 05/20/10 | 17:59.55 | Jim McConica | 12/03/10 | 18:24.21 | 18:24.21 | Jim McConica | 06/06/10 | 18:12.09 | 18:12.09 |
| 50 Back | Hugh Wilder | 05/04/08 | 26.82 | Hugh Wilder | 12/05/09 | 30.80 | 30.50 | Hugh Wilder | 06/02/07 | 31.46 | 31.46 |
| 100 Back | Hugh Wilder | 05/04/08 | 59.29 | Timothy Shead | 12/09/12 | 1:06.27 | 1:06.27 | Hugh Wilder | 06/02/07 | 1:08.77 | 1:08.77 |
| 200 Back | Tim Birnie | 05/10/09 | 2:13.13 | Timothy Shead | 12/08/12 | 2:27.99 | 2:27.99 | Fred Ferroggiaro | 08/09/13 | 2:33.09 | 2:33.09 |
| 50 Breast | Rick Colella | 05/10/13 | 29.26 | Robert Strand | 12/06/09 | 32.31 | 32.16 | Timothy Shead | 06/13/12 | 32.87 | 32.80 |
| 100 Breast | Rick Colella | 05/11/13 | 1:02.97 | Timothy Shead | 12/09/12 | 1:11.08 | 1:11.08 | Rick Colella | 08/08/13 | 1:13.38 | 1:13.38 |
| 200 Breast | Rick Colella | 05/12/13 | 2:18.40 | Rick Colella | 11/13/11 | 2:37.61 | 2:37.61 | Rick Colella | 07/07/12 | 2:42.84 | 2:42.84 |
| 50 Fly | Richard Abrahams | 05/22/05 | 24.46 | Richard Abrahams | 12/06/08 | 27.87 | 27.87 | Richard Abrahams | 08/15/05 | 27.92 | 27.92 |
| 100 Fly | Richard Abrahams | 05/22/05 | 54.92 | Rich Abrahams | 12/03/06 | 1:03.76 | 1:03.67 | Richard Abrahams | 08/15/05 | 1:03.03 | 1:03.03 |
| 200 Fly | Lawrence Day | 04/16/11 | 2:10.06 | Scott Lautman | 10/20/12 | 2:29.40 | 2:29.40 | Lawrence Day | 08/06/11 | 2:29.05 | 2:29.05 |
| 100 I.M. | Rick Colella | 05/11/13 | 57.23 | Timothy Shead | 12/02/12 | 1:05.53 | 1:05.53 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Rick Colella | 05/12/13 | 2:03.73 | Timothy Shead | 12/01/12 | 2:25.98 | 2:25.98 | Rick Colella | 08/08/13 | 2:23.10 | 2:23.10 |
| 400 I.M. | Rick Colella | 05/10/13 | 4:31.69 | Rick Colella | 11/13/11 | 5:04.54 | 5:04.54 | Rick Colella | 07/06/12 | 5:11.73 | 5:11.73 |


| Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10/14/12 | 25.62 | 25.62 | Richard Abrahams | 08/12/10 | 26.33 | 26.33 |
| 10/13/12 | 58.58 | 58.58 | Richard Abrahams | 08/12/10 | 1:00.38 | 1:00.38 |
| 10/17/09 | 2:15.39 | 2:15.39 | Tom Landis | 08/15/08 | 2:18.53 | 2:18.53 |
| 02/18/07 | 4:55.56 | 4:55.56 | Tom Landis | 03/10/07 | 5:00.26 | 5:00.26 |
| 05/18/08 | 10:21.09 | 10:16.06 | Tom Landis | 06/10/07 | 10:25.94 | 10:25.94 |
| 02/18/07 | 19:32.78 | 19:32.78 | Tom Landis | 04/06/08 | 20:00.97 | 20:00.97 |
| 12/02/12 | 30.34 | 30.34 | Hugh Wilder | 07/12/12 | 30.95 | 30.95 |
| 12/01/12 | 1:07.69 | 1:07.69 | Hugh Wilder | 07/08/12 | 1:09.79 | 1:09.79 |
| 12/04/09 | 2:34.97 | 2:34.97 | Richard Bums | 08/06/09 | 2:41.76 | 2:40.95 |
| 12/02/12 | 34.19 | 33.86 | Robert Strand | 07/08/12 | 34.66 | 34.61 |
| 12/01/12 | 1:15.84 | 1:15.84 | Kenneth Frost | 08/06/09 | 1:18.11 | 1:18.11 |
| 12/02/12 | 2:49.05 | 2:49.05 | Robert Strand | 07/07/12 | 2:58.13 | 2:58.13 |
| 12/04/10 | 28.99 | 28.91 | Keefe Lodwig | 08/16/08 | 28.68 | 28.54 |
| 12/05/10 | 1:06.60 | 1:05.90 | Richard Abrahams | 08/11/10 | 1:07.34 | 1:07.34 |
| 11/15/08 | 2:38.71 | 2:38.71 | Robert Poiletman | 06/06/09 | 2:50.18 | 2:47.60 |
| 12/02/12 | 1:10.26 | 1:10.26 |  |  |  |  |
| 12/04/09 | 2:38.42 | 2:38.42 | Richard Bums | 08/09/09 | 2:43.37 | 2:43.37 |
| 12/05/09 | 5:50.91 | 5:37.22 | George Wendt | 07/06/12 | 5:52.50 | 5:52.50 |
| Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 12/06/08 | 27.70 | 27.70 | Jeff Farrell | 07/14/07 | 28.53 | 28.35 |
| 12/02/07 | 1:03.33 | 1:03.33 | Richard Bums | 08/11/13 | 1:04.85 | 1:04.85 |
| 12/09/01 | 2:24.31 | 2:24.31 | David Radcliff | 08/15/08 | 2:26.20 | 2:26.20 |
| 03/16/02 | 5:09.75 | 5:09.75 | Graham Johnston | 05/04/01 | 5:12.05 | 5:12.05 |
| 10/12/01 | 10:52.68 | 10:52.68 | Graham Johnston | 03/24/02 | 10:45.92 | 10:45.92 |
| 10/06/01 | 20:54.56 | 20:54.56 | Graham Johnston | 08/16/01 | 20:36.56 | 20:36.56 |
| 12/07/03 | 33.90 | 33.68 | Richard Bums | 08/11/13 | 33.59 | 33.59 |
| 10/12/13 | 1:13.76 | 1:14.31 | Richard Bums | 06/15/13 | 1:15.13 | 1:15.13 |
| 10/13/13 | 2:42.89 | 2:38.73 | Richard Bums | 08/09/13 | 2:44.59 | 2:44.59 |
| 12/02/07 | 37.26 | 35.85 | Karl Wiedamann | 04/21/08 | 37.47 | 37.23 |
| 10/05/03 | 1:25.11 | 1:21.41 | David Gildea | 06/02/13 | 1:24.12 | 1:24.12 |
| 11/20/11 | 3:07.85 | 3:05.27 | Karl Wiedamann | 04/23/08 | 3:07.50 | 3:04.79 |
| 02/17/08 | 31.55 | 31.55 | Richard Bums | 08/09/13 | 31.42 | 31.42 |
| 10/13/13 | 1:16.42 | 1:13.68 | Robert Poiletman | 08/17/13 | 1:14.20 | 1:14.20 |
| 03/17/12 | 3:13.99 | 2:51.32 | Robert Poiletman | 06/02/13 | 2:59.21 | 2:53.86 |
| 10/06/13 | 1:14.40 | 1:14.73 |  |  |  |  |
| 10/26/03 | 2:51.73 | 2:42.44 | Richard Bums | 07/14/13 | 2:55.13 | 2:45.60 |
| 04/26/13 | 6:17.67 | 5:58.19 | Tom Landis | 07/06/12 | 6:24.76 | 5:57.81 |


| Men 75-79 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Jeff Farrell | 03/04/12 | 25.58 | David Radcliff | 04/19/09 | 30.15 | 30.15 | David Radcliff | 07/11/09 | 30.28 | 30.28 |
| 100 Free | David Radcliff | 05/10/09 | 58.68 | David Radcliff | 04/19/09 | 1:05.13 | 1:05.13 | David Radcliff | 07/12/09 | 1:06.63 | 1:06.63 |
| 200 Free | David Radcliff | 05/10/09 | 2:08.77 | David Radcliff | 04/18/09 | 2:27.53 | 2:27.53 | David Radcliff | 06/06/09 | 2:25.66 | 2:25.66 |
| 400/500 Free | David Radcliff | 05/08/10 | 6:03.87 | David Radcliff | 04/18/09 | 5:15.10 | 5:15.10 | David Radcliff | 03/07/09 | 5:17.77 | 5:17.77 |
| 800/1000 Free | David Radcliff | 05/10/09 | 12:20.59 | David Radcliff | 04/17/09 | 10:59.10 | 10:59.10 | David Radcliff | 07/10/09 | 11:07.90 | 11:07.90 |
| 1500/1650 Free | David Radcliff | 05/10/09 | 20:25.49 | David Radcliff | 04/17/09 | 20:39.50 | 20:39.50 | David Radcliff | 07/10/09 | 21:03.06 | 21:03.06 |
| 50 Back | Yoshi Oyakawa | 04/19/09 | 32.11 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 11/16/08 | 35.51 | 35.51 | Yoshi Oyakawa | 08/16/08 | 36.14 | 36.14 |
| 100 Back | Burwell Jones | 04/19/09 | 1:08.55 | Burwell Jones | 12/06/09 | 1:18.47 | 1:18.47 | Burwell Jones | 06/14/09 | 1:20.98 | 1:20.98 |
| 200 Back | Burwell Jones | 04/17/10 | 2:31.41 | Burwell Jones | 11/22/09 | 2:49.20 | 2:49.20 | Burwell Jones | 06/13/10 | 2:57.72 | 2:57.72 |
| 50 Breast | John Kortheuer | 04/30/06 | 35.64 | Manuel Sanguily | 05/18/08 | 40.07 | 39.04 | John Kortheuer | 06/03/06 | 40.82 | 39.57 |
| 100 Breast | David Costill | 03/27/11 | 1:19.21 | David Costill | 10/29/11 | 1:31.15 | 1:26.76 | John Kortheuer | 06/03/06 | 1:34.93 | 1:29.35 |
| 200 Breast | David Costill | 04/14/11 | 2:59.83 | Al Craig | 11/11/03 | 3:29.54 | 3:09.09 | Robert MacDonald | 08/15/04 | 3:32.60 | 3:17.54 |
| 50 Fly | David Costill | 04/15/11 | 30.84 | Frank Piemme | 12/10/00 | 34.83 | 32.93 | John Smith | 06/08/13 | 33.83 | 32.76 |
| 100 Fly | David Costill | 04/17/11 | 1:12.71 | Ron Johnson | 11/19/06 | 1:32.31 | 1:24.38 | Burwell Jones | 05/01/10 | 1:31.89 | 1:26.04 |
| 200 Fly | David Costill | 05/10/13 | 2:59.30 | Thomas Maine | 11/09/02 | 3:39.51 | 3:16.99 | Anton Cerer | 07/05/92 | 3:43.56 | 3:26.21 |
| 100 I.M. | David Costill | 03/27/11 | 1:09.69 | Burwell Jones | 12/06/09 | 1:18.80 | 1:18.80 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | David Costill | 03/27/11 | 2:39.07 | Burwell Jones | 12/05/09 | 2:59.26 | 2:59.26 | Burwell Jones | 06/13/09 | 3:06.58 | 3:06.58 |
| 400 I.M. | Burwell Jones | 04/19/09 | 5:49.90 | Burwell Jones | 12/06/09 | 6:33.87 | 6:33.87 | Burwell Jones | 06/14/09 | 6:48.48 | 6:48.48 |
| Men 80-84 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Frank Piemme | 04/10/05 | 29.25 | Frank Piemme | 12/04/05 | 32.80 | 32.14 | Frank Piemme | 05/22/05 | 33.09 | 31.96 |
| 100 Free | Frank Piemme | 02/12/05 | 1:09.04 | Frank Piemme | 12/04/05 | 1:17.02 | 1:12.84 | Graham Johnston | 03/12/11 | 1:16.04 | 1:13.12 |
| 200 Free | Graham Johnston | 06/28/11 | 2:33.31 | Graham Johnston | 10/06/11 | 2:57.47 | 2:45.24 | Graham Johnston | 06/08/13 | 2:52.91 | 2:48.76 |
| 400/500 Free | Burwell Jones | 03/24/13 | 6:53.87 | Graham Johnston | 10/10/12 | 6:23.47 | 5:56.77 | Burwell Jones | 03/09/13 | 6:09.06 | 6:10.13 |
| 800/1000 Free | Burwell Jones | 04/11/13 | 14:24.73 | Graham Johnston | 11/11/12 | 13:01.70 | 12:50.97 | Graham Johnston | 06/09/12 | 12:51.45 | 12:51.45 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Burwell Jones | 03/22/13 | 24:22.59 | Graham Johnston | 11/10/12 | 25:25.94 | 25:18.69 | Graham Johnston | 07/22/11 | 25:10.41 | 24:40.69 |
| 50 Back | Clarke Mitchell | 05/10/13 | 34.56 | Clarke Mitchell | 12/02/12 | 39.41 | 38.26 | Burwell Jones | 03/09/13 | 40.00 | 38.15 |
| 100 Back | Clarke Mitchell | 05/12/13 | 1:18.31 | Clarke Mitchell | 10/28/12 | 1:31.93 | 1:25.77 | Clarke Mitchell | 06/08/13 | 1:31.10 | 1:25.07 |
| 200 Back | Burwell Jones | 03/23/13 | 2:48.59 | Ray Taft | 12/12/99 | 3:23.73 | 3:10.06 | Burwell Jones | 06/07/13 | 3:16.22 | 3:16.22 |
| 50 Breast | Bob Best | 03/24/13 | 39.22 | Bob Best | 12/02/12 | 43.42 | 41.42 | Bob Best | 05/20/12 | 44.41 | 41.68 |
| 100 Breast | Robert MacDonald | 04/19/09 | 1:30.70 | Bob Best | 12/01/12 | 1:40.37 | 1:35.96 | Robert MacDonald | 04/19/08 | 1:43.21 | 1:39.32 |
| 200 Breast | Robert MacDonald | 04/19/09 | 3:19.33 | Robert MacDonald | 11/15/09 | 3:45.57 | 3:34.21 | Al Craig | 06/23/07 | 3:47.81 | 3:47.15 |
| 50 Fly | Clarke Mitchell | 05/11/13 | 33.73 | Clarke Mitchell | 12/01/12 | 40.13 | 37.77 | Clarke Mitchell | 06/08/13 | 38.75 | 38.05 |
| 100 Fly | Clarke Mitchell | 04/06/13 | 1:28.50 | Bob Best | 11/04/12 | 1:46.05 | 1:30.15 | Thomas Maine | 08/10/06 | 1:45.50 | 1:29.39 |
| 200 Fly | Thomas Maine | 04/23/06 | 3:25.55 | Thomas Maine | 12/02/07 | 3:52.41 | 3:30.11 | Thomas Maine | 08/10/06 | 3:54.51 | 3:31.42 |
| 100 I.M. | Clarke Mitchell | 04/06/13 | 1:19.72 | Bob Best | 11/04/12 | 1:32.49 | 1:28.76 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Burwell Jones | 03/24/13 | 3:06.65 | Ray Taft | 10/10/99 | 3:37.04 | 3:25.47 | Frank Piemme | 08/15/05 | 3:34.94 | 3:29.66 |
| 400 I.M. | Burwell Jones | 03/23/13 | 6:45.91 | Ray Taft | 12/12/99 | 7:37.58 | 7:26.06 | Thomas Maine | 08/10/06 | 7:47.73 | 7:12.63 |


| Men 85-89 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Frank Piemme | 03/07/10 | 31.92 | Frank Piemme | 12/04/10 | 36.26 | 34.54 | Woodrow Bowersock | 08/15/98 | 35.77 | 33.94 |
| 100 Free | Frank Piemme | 04/18/10 | 1:10.92 | Jim Eubank | 09/16/00 | 1:23.20 | 1:19.42 | Frank Piemme | 06/06/10 | 1:23.25 | 1:23.25 |
| 200 Free | Frank Piemme | 05/08/10 | 2:50.54 | Willard Lamb | 12/09/07 | 3:12.85 | 3:12.85 | Frank Piemme | 07/10/10 | 3:16.89 | 3:13.78 |
| 400/500 Free | Frank Piemme | 05/07/10 | 7:54.01 | Willard Lamb | 12/13/09 | 7:13.19 | 6:56.12 | Frank Piemme | 05/16/10 | 7:03.07 | 7:02.33 |
| 800/1000 Free | Frank Piemme | 05/07/10 | 16:28.80 | Willard Lamb | 05/18/08 | 14:04.48 | 14:04.48 | Willard Lamb | 04/06/08 | 14:36.90 | 14:36.90 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Frank Piemme | 03/20/10 | 27:48.74 | Willard Lamb | 01/13/08 | 28:17.36 | 28:17.36 | Willard Lamb | 04/06/08 | 28:35.24 | 28:35.24 |
| 50 Back | Frank Piemme | 03/07/10 | 42.46 | Aldo Da Rosa | 10/13/02 | 47.34 | 40.59 | Fred Van Dyke | 08/10/06 | 44.52 | 39.89 |
| 100 Back | Frank Piemme | 05/08/10 | 1:36.02 | Willard Lamb | 12/13/09 | 1:47.93 | 1:28.98 | Willard Lamb | 06/14/08 | 1:49.24 | 1:31.65 |
| 200 Back | Willard Lamb | 02/02/08 | 3:36.68 | Willard Lamb | 05/18/08 | 3:55.12 | 3:18.29 | Willard Lamb | 06/14/08 | 4:04.33 | 3:28.59 |
| 50 Breast | Frank Piemme | 03/07/10 | 42.72 | Frank Piemme | 10/08/10 | 47.24 | 44.47 | Frank Piemme | 07/24/10 | 49.49 | 45.66 |
| 100 Breast | Frank Piemme | 04/18/10 | 1:34.67 | Frank Piemme | 11/21/10 | 1:53.02 | 1:43.72 | Frank Piemme | 07/24/10 | 1:51.79 | 1:51.79 |
| 200 Breast | Frank Piemme | 03/20/10 | 3:46.18 | Frank Piemme | 12/05/10 | 4:05.91 | 4:05.91 | Al Craig | 07/22/12 | 4:10.75 | 4:10.75 |
| 50 Fly | Frank Piemme | 03/07/10 | 39.89 | Max Von Isser | 09/26/04 | 43.35 | 43.35 | Frank Piemme | 07/03/10 | 45.63 | 45.63 |
| 100 Fly | Frank Piemme | 04/18/10 | 1:41.31 | Thomas Maine | 10/30/10 | 1:53.70 | 1:53.70 | Thomas Maine | 08/03/10 | 1:55.18 | 1:55.18 |
| 200 Fly | Thomas Maine | 01/08/11 | 3:43.03 | Thomas Maine | 10/31/10 | 3:44.92 | 3:44.92 | Thomas Maine | 07/11/10 | 4:15.86 | 4:15.86 |
| 100 I.M. | Frank Piemme | 03/07/10 | 1:28.37 | Frank Piemme | 11/07/10 | 1:42.41 | 1:40.78 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Frank Piemme | 04/18/10 | 3:18.10 | Frank Piemme | 11/07/10 | 3:50.46 | 3:50.46 | Thomas Maine | 08/03/10 | 3:51.20 | 3:51.20 |
| 400 I.M. | Thomas Maine | 02/12/11 | 7:30.51 | Thomas Maine | 10/30/10 | 8:12.94 | 8:12.94 | Thomas Maine | 07/11/10 | 8:21.81 | 8:21.81 |
| Men 90-94 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Woody Bowersock | 09/21/03 | 35.96 | Woodrow Bowersock | 12/14/03 | 41.07 | 41.07 | Woody Bowersock | 06/23/03 | 39.19 | 40.72 |
| 100 Free | Woodrow Bowersock | 03/21/04 | 1:27.26 | Woodrow Bowersock | 12/14/03 | 1:39.26 | 1:39.26 | Woody Bowersock | 08/11/03 | 1:43.22 | 1:38.05 |
| 200 Free | Willard Lamb | 01/26/13 | 3:23.16 | Woodrow Bowersock | 12/14/03 | 3:59.28 | 3:39.65 | Willard Lamb | 08/08/13 | 3:41.77 | 3:41.77 |
| 400/500 Free | Willard Lamb | 03/24/13 | 8:54.93 | Willard Lamb | 03/10/13 | 7:51.96 | 7:51.96 | Willard Lamb | 08/07/13 | 8:09.14 | 8:09.14 |
| 800/1000 Free | Willard Lamb | 03/23/13 | 18:17.26 | Willard Lamb | 04/26/13 | 16:20.40 | 16:20.40 | Willard Lamb | 08/09/13 | 16:28.37 | 16:28.37 |
| 1500/1650 Free | Willard Lamb | 03/22/13 | 30:32.79 | Willard Lamb | 04/26/13 | 31:01.09 | 31:01.09 | Willard Lamb | 08/23/13 | 31:15.97 | 31:15.97 |
| 50 Back | John Merrill | 03/25/07 | 49.65 | John Merrill | 10/20/07 | 55.25 | 52.49 | Willard Lamb | 08/24/13 | 54.96 | 46.82 |
| 100 Back | John Merrill | 03/25/07 | 1:46.67 | Willard Lamb | 04/28/13 | 1:59.76 | 1:47.66 | Willard Lamb | 08/08/13 | 2:03.58 | 1:45.46 |
| 200 Back | John Merrill | 03/25/07 | 3:54.03 | Willard Lamb | 04/28/13 | 4:29.29 | 3:59.25 | Willard Lamb | 08/25/13 | 4:30.54 | 4:05.77 |
| 50 Breast | Russ Witte | 04/15/07 | 53.07 | Jim Penfield | 11/15/98 | 1:07.22 | 55.68 | Brud Cleaveland | 06/10/07 | 1:01.64 | 57.20 |
| 100 Breast | Raymond Hakomaki | 01/30/11 | 1:58.35 | E Ole Larson | 10/06/11 | 2:39.96 | 2:15.14 | Raymond Hakomaki | 05/15/10 | 2:23.53 | 2:15.43 |
| 200 Breast | Russ Witte | 07/02/07 | 4:44.50 | E Ole Larson | 10/05/11 | 5:46.96 | 4:59.71 | Brud Cleaveland | 08/05/07 | 5:55.72 | 5:17.47 |
| 50 Fly | Walter Pfeiffer | 03/21/04 | 50.44 | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/19/03 | 56.09 | 56.09 | Walter Pfeiffer | 08/11/03 | 1:00.30 | 1:00.30 |
| 100 Fly | Walter Pfeiffer | 03/21/04 | 2:13.93 | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/19/03 | 2:21.82 | 2:21.82 | Walter Pfeiffer | 08/11/03 | 2:31.03 | 2:31.03 |
| 200 Fly | Walt Pfeiffer | 05/02/04 | 5:08.18 | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/19/03 | 5:37.23 | 5:37.23 | Walter Pfeiffer | 08/11/03 | 5:51.79 | 5:51.79 |
| 100 I.M. | Jurgen Schmidt | 04/07/13 | 2:00.17 | Walter Pfeiffer | 12/14/03 | 2:14.23 | 2:08.86 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. | Jurgen Schmidt | 03/17/13 | 4:27.54 | Walter Pfeiffer | 12/14/03 | 5:13.24 | 5:13.24 | Walter Pfeiffer | 08/11/03 | 5:12.11 | 5:02.64 |
| 400 I.M. | Walt Pfeiffer | 05/02/04 | 10:10.57 | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/19/03 | 11:15.65 | 11:15.65 | Walter Pfeiffer | 08/11/03 | 11:19.91 | 11:19.91 |


| Men 95-99 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 50 Free | Gus Langner | 01/10/99 | 51.31 | Gus Langner | 10/14/98 | 57.57 | 47.16 | Gus Langner | 08/02/98 | 55.88 | 47.43 |
| 100 Free | Gus Langner | 01/10/99 | 2:04.54 | Gus Langner | 10/11/98 | 2:19.51 | 1:54.60 | Gus Langner | 08/23/98 | 2:29.32 | 1:57.88 |
| 200 Free | Gus Langner | 01/10/99 | 4:35.70 | Gus Langner | 10/11/98 | 5:13.46 | 5:13.46 | Gus Langner | 08/23/98 | 5:13.23 | 5:13.23 |
| 400/500 Free | Gus Langner | 01/10/99 | 12:17.44 | Gus Langner | 10/11/98 | 10:51.93 | 10:51.93 | Gus Langner | 08/23/98 | 11:30.53 | 11:30.53 |
| 800/1000 Free | Gus Langner | 04/02/00 | 30:05.25 | Gus Langner | 10/11/98 | 22:05.55 | 22:05.55 | Gus Langner | 08/23/98 | 22:28.28 | 22:28.28 |
| 1500/1650 Free |  |  |  | Gus Langner | 10/11/98 | 41:29.87 | 41:29.87 | Gus Langner | 08/23/99 | 47:30.40 | 47:30.40 |
| 50 Back | Tom Lane | 07/08/89 | 1:08.20 | Russ Witte | 11/05/11 | 1:21.53 | 1:01.25 | Tom Lane | 08/20/89 | 1:18.91 | 1:01.61 |
| 100 Back | Russ Witte | 02/12/12 | 2:45.86 | Russ Witte | 11/05/11 | 2:56.67 | 2:21.73 | Gary Weisenthal | 08/09/08 | 3:04.37 | 2:22.83 |
| 200 Back | Russ Witte | 05/11/13 | 6:19.69 | Gus Langner | 10/14/98 | 8:32.34 | 6:18.51 | Gary Weisenthal | 08/09/08 | 6:38.69 | 5:30.07 |
| 50 Breast | Russ Witte | 0211/12 | 1:03.32 | Russ Witte | 11/05/11 | 1:13.72 | 1:07.12 | Gus Langner | 08/23/98 | 1:26.61 | 1:10.05 |
| 100 Breast | Russ Witte | 02/12/12 | 2:34.82 | Russ Witte | 11/05/11 | 3:03.57 | 2:31.77 | Gus Langner | 08/02/98 | 3:38.45 | 2:40.08 |
| 200 Breast | Russ Witte | 02/12/12 | 5:49.18 | Russ Witte | 11/05/11 | 6:14.84 | 5:45.70 | Gus Langner | 08/02/98 | 7:37.17 | 5:47.31 |
| 50 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  | 2:42.40 | Walter Pfeiffer | 06/01/08 | 2:01.41 | 2:01.41 |
| 100 Fly |  |  |  | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/05/08 | 6:04.41 | 6:04.41 | Walter Pfeiffer | 06/01/08 | 4:09.52 | 4:09.52 |
| 200 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Walter Pfeiffer | 06/01/08 | 14:05.25 | 14:05.25 |
| 100 I.M. |  |  |  | Gus Langner | 10/11/98 | 3:33.98 | 3:33.98 |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. |  |  |  | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/05/08 | 9:50.55 | 9:50.55 | Walter Pfeiffer | 06/01/08 | 8:55.97 | 8:55.97 |
| 400 I.M. |  |  |  | Walter Pfeiffer | 10/05/08 | 21:03.17 | 21:03.17 | Walter Pfeiffer | 06/01/08 | 17:29.20 | 17:29.20 |
| Men 100-104 | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 50 Free | Tom Lane | 06/25/94 | 1:31.03 | Tom Lane | 09/30/95 | 2:06.66 | 1:16.92 | Tom Lane | 07/09/94 | 1:40.46 | 1:40.46 |
| 100 Free | Tom Lane | 06/25/94 | 3:21.86 | Tom Lane | 09/30/95 | 4:32.29 | 3:02.22 | Tom Lane | 07/09/94 | 4:05.98 | 4:05.98 |
| 200 Free | Tom Lane | 06/25/94 | 6:56.32 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400/500 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800/1000 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1500/1650 Free |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 Back |  |  |  | Tom Lane | 09/30/95 | 2:02.52 | 1:45.59 | Tom Lane | 07/09/94 | 1:50.73 | 1:50.73 |
| 100 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3:51.54 | Tom Lane | 07/09/94 | 4:13.84 | 4:13.84 |
| 200 Back |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tom Lane | 07/09/94 | 9:04.31 | 9:04.31 |
| 50 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Breast |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 Fly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 200 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 I.M. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 200 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18+/72-99 | San Diego Swim Masters | 5/18/03 | 1:36.25 | New England | 12/12/99 | 1:54.83 |  | Ft. Lauderdale Aquatics | 08/08/09 | 1:53.83 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | SMU Masters | 5/3/08 | 1:35.40 | Michigan | 03/31/96 | 1:45.93 | 1:45.93 | Arizona Masters | 07/30/11 | 1:50.04 | 1:51.41 |
| 35+/120-159 | Rocky Mountain | 5/18/03 | 1:36.90 | Red Tide | 11/13/11 | 1:51.99 | 1:48.99 | North Carolina Masters Swimming | 06/09/13 | 1:50.53 | 1:50.08 |
| 45+/160-199 | Colorado Master | 4/30/11 | 1:40.44 | Red Tide of NYC | 12/05/09 | 1:49.41 | 1:49.41 | Team TYR | 08/08/06 | 1:48.44 | 1:48.44 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 4/28/13 | 1:51.52 | New England | 12/05/04 | 1:58.64 | 1:56.19 | Pacific Northwest | 08/08/06 | 1:57.21 | 1:56.04 |
| 65+/240-279 | Pacific Northwest | 4/28/12 | 2:16.23 | Oregon Masters | 10/16/11 | 2:13.64 | 2:08.83 | Pacific Northwest | 07/06/12 | 2:09.56 | 2:09.56 |
| 75+/280-319 | FACT | 3/29/09 | 2:58.48 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11/06/09 | 2:42.62 | 2:25.91 | New England | 08/11/96 | 2:38.52 | 2:33.19 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Mavericks | 10/13/02 | 3:25.71 | 2:55.60 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 08/08/09 | 3:27.23 | 2:56.72 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4:45.07 |  |  |  | 5:49.70 |
| 200 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Chicago Masters | 4/22/12 | 1:47.44 | Walnut Creek Masters | 10/17/09 | 2:07.15 |  | Ft. Lauderdale Aquatics | 08/08/09 | 2:08.86 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | SMU Masters | 5/4/08 | 1:45.01 | The Olympic Club | 12/01/12 | 2:02.98 | 2:01.92 | Arizona Masters | 07/31/11 | 2:01.91 | 2:04.99 |
| 35+/120-159 | Colorado Master | 5/14/06 | 1:48.55 | Red Tide of NYC | 12/13/09 | 2:04.31 | 1:59.09 | Gold | 08/23/98 | 2:04.19 | 2:04.02 |
| 45+/160-199 | Colorado Master | 5/1/11 | 1:52.93 | San Diego Masters | 10/05/03 | 2:06.09 | 2:04.61 | Team TYR | 08/08/06 | 2:04.75 | 2:04.75 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 4/27/13 | 2:06.54 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/04/10 | 2:15.82 | 2:15.36 | Oregon Masters | 08/17/08 | 2:10.98 | 2:10.98 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia Master | 4/24/05 | 2:35.40 | Oregon Masters | 11/05/11 | 2:27.93 | 2:27.93 | Pacific Northwest | 07/07/12 | 2:29.28 | 2:29.28 |
| 75+/280-319 | FACT | 3/29/09 | 3:15.12 | Arizona | 12/12/04 | 3:01.44 | 2:56.58 | Arizona | 08/15/05 | 3:09.93 | 2:55.43 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Walnut Creek | 10/15/11 | 4:09.65 | 3:28.88 | FACT | 03/21/09 | 3:47.69 | 3:27.07 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Red Tide of NYC | 3/29/09 | 3:38.39 | The Olympic Club | 12/04/10 | 3:58.11 |  | Las Vegas Masters | 07/24/10 | 4:19.34 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Walnut Creek | 4/14/91 | 3:37.75 | New England | 12/09/01 | 4:09.10 | 4:05.61 | Woodlands Masters Swim Team | 07/19/09 | 4:19.02 | 4:19.38 |
| 35+/120-159 | Team Illinois Masters | 4/15/07 | 3:41.37 | Red Tide | 12/07/08 | 4:09.95 | 4:03.01 | Stanford | 07/31/94 | 4:17.94 | 4:07.62 |
| 45+/160-199 | New England Masters | 4/7/02 | 3:55.16 | Red Tide of NYC | 12/13/09 | 4:03.25 | 4:03.25 | Illinois Masters | 08/08/09 | 4:12.60 | 4:17.76 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 4/27/13 | 4:06.63 | Oregon Masters | 05/16/10 | 4:24.69 | 4:24.69 | Arizona Masters | 06/07/13 | 4:32.41 | 4:20.68 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia | 4/13/08 | 5:19.35 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10/17/09 | 4:56.63 | 4:56.63 | Gold | 08/24/13 | 5:02.64 | 5:02.64 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/19/09 | 6:45.43 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11/07/09 | 5:51.39 | 5:51.39 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 06/22/13 | 5:45.80 | 5:45.80 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Mavericks | 11/18/07 | 8:45.29 | 7:05.93 | FMM | 01/13/02 | 8:57.69 | 7:10.67 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 400 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Terrapin | 4/4/04 | 4:03.73 | Metro | 11/21/04 | 4:42.04 |  | Las Vegas Masters | 07/24/10 | 4:52.87 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | SMU Masters | 3/30/08 | 4:02.73 | Arizona Masters | 11/21/10 | 4:34.40 | 4:33.55 | YMCA Indy Swimfit | 08/08/09 | 4:49.16 | 4:45.47 |
| 35+/120-159 | San Diego Swim Masters | 4/27/03 | 4:07.99 | Mission Viejo Masters | 12/06/09 | 4:33.44 | 4:30.71 | Illinois Masters | 08/08/09 | 4:38.85 | 4:37.21 |
| 45+/160-199 | Oregon Reign Masters | 4/11/10 | 4:12.53 | San Diego | 12/15/98 | 4:43.31 | 4:42.41 | San Diego | 08/05/01 | 4:56.33 | 4:52.79 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 4/26/13 | 4:38.48 | Oregon Masters | 05/16/10 | 4:52.08 | 4:52.08 | UCLA | 07/07/13 | 5:02.61 | 5:02.61 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia Master | 4/24/05 | 5:54.65 | Oregon Masters | 05/15/11 | 5:42.34 | 5:37.82 | Oregon Masters | 07/09/11 | 5:33.65 | 5:33.65 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek | 2/22/98 | 8:44.42 | Arizona | 12/12/04 | 6:54.56 | 6:54.69 | San Diego Swim Masters | 07/22/12 | 6:56.44 | 6:43.47 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Virginia Masters | 11/05/11 | 9:55.29 | 8:13.98 | FMM | 01/13/02 | 10:19.75 | 8:27.67 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 800 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Red Tide of NYC | 3/29/09 | 7:55.34 | Terrapin Masters | 11/14/04 | 9:11.28 |  | Las Vegas Masters | 07/24/10 | 9:33.71 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Red Tide of NYC | 2/23/13 | 7:43.29 | Arizona Masters | 09/24/11 | 8:58.27 | 8:58.62 | San Diego Swim Masters | 07/22/12 | 9:32.67 | 9:23.95 |
| 35+/120-159 | San Diego Swim Masters | 4/27/03 | 8:00.23 | Red Tide | 11/13/11 | 8:56.27 | 8:55.78 | Gold Coast | 07/24/99 | 9:41.97 | 9:18.66 |
| 45+/160-199 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/13/08 | 8:39.13 | Red Tide of NYC | 12/13/09 | 8:56.55 | 8:56.55 | Mission Viejo Masters | 08/08/09 | 9:36.88 | 9:41.26 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 4/28/13 | 9:04.47 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/06/09 | 9:40.96 | 9:40.96 | Arizona Masters | 06/08/13 | 10:00.03 | 10:00.03 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia | 4/13/08 | 12:03.97 | Tamalpais | 12/04/09 | 10:58.88 | 10:58.88 | Gold | 08/24/13 | 11:01.53 | 11:01.53 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/13/08 | 15:39.43 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 11/07/09 | 13:16.85 | 13:16.85 | Virginia Masters Swim Team | 08/08/09 | 13:30.94 | 13:32.23 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Mavericks | 11/04/01 | 18:25.47 | 17:04.58 | FMM | 01/13/02 | 19:29.28 | 19:36.35 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 200 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | LC-Meters | Date | USMS |  | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18+/72-99 | North Carolina | 5/22/10 | 1:18.32 | South Bay Swim Team | 12/06/09 | 1:37.95 |  | University San Francisco | 07/14/13 | 1:38.83 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Clemson Aquatic | 5/22/10 | 1:21.82 | El Sugundo | 12/14/97 | 1:35.70 |  | The Olympic Club | 08/08/06 | 1:35.57 |  |
| 35+/120-159 | Longhom Aquatics | 5/29/10 | 1:23.32 | S. California Aquatic Masters | 10/24/09 | 1:32.97 |  | SCAQ | 07/26/09 | 1:34.82 |  |
| 45+/160-199 | Arizona Masters | 5/4/08 | 1:27.70 | Longhom Aquatics | 11/16/08 | 1:35.44 |  | Team TYR | 08/08/06 | 1:36.28 |  |
| 55+/200-239 | Oregon | 4/11/09 | 1:32.18 | Blu Frog | 10/16/10 | 1:38.79 |  | Colorado Masters | 08/08/06 | 1:38.24 |  |
| 65+/240-279 | San Diego Swim Masters | 5/10/09 | 1:40.07 | Blu Frog Team | 10/14/12 | 1:43.21 |  | Oregon Masters | 08/16/08 | 1:45.90 |  |
| 75+/280-319 | San Diego Swim Masters | 4/26/09 | 2:05.89 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/06/09 | 1:57.07 |  | Gold Coast Masters | 06/09/13 | 1:58.43 |  |
| 85+/320-359 | FACT | 4/28/12 | 3:05.24 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/03/06 | 2:25.21 |  | San Diego Swim Masters | 08/10/13 | 2:27.77 |  |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 12/02/07 | 4:34.35 |  | Coast Masters | 08/15/05 | 3:46.35 |  |
| 200 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Buckeye Univ Masters | 5/12/13 | 1:28.85 | New England Masters | 12/12/09 | 1:49.66 |  | Olympic Club | 08/27/95 | 1:49.35 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Clemson Aquatic | 5/23/10 | 1:31.43 | FINS Swimming | 03/17/12 | 1:43.14 | 1:40.82 | Houstonion Club | 08/20/90 | 1:48.46 | 1:44.60 |
| 35+/120-159 | Longhom Aquatics | 5/10/09 | 1:34.16 | Baylor/L Star | 04/16/94 | 1:45.01 | 1:42.07 | Michigan Masters | 08/08/09 | 1:46.23 | 1:45.71 |
| 45+/160-199 | Georgia Masters | 5/23/10 | 1:36.56 | Longhom Aquatics | 11/16/08 | 1:45.13 | 1:45.13 | Team TYR | 08/08/06 | 1:47.72 | 1:47.72 |
| 55+/200-239 | Oregon | 4/11/09 | 1:45.32 | Longhom Aquatics | 12/01/12 | 1:49.42 | 1:49.42 | Colorado | 08/08/06 | 1:50.83 | 1:50.83 |
| 65+/240-279 | San Diego Swim Masters | 5/10/09 | 1:51.58 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/05/09 | 2:01.03 | 2:01.03 | Tamalpais | 06/14/12 | 2:02.72 | 2:02.72 |
| 75+/280-319 | Michigan Master | 5/12/13 | 2:25.95 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/06/08 | 2:15.49 | 2:15.49 | San Diego Swim Masters | 08/09/09 | 2:16.74 | 2:16.74 |
| 85+/320-359 | Team Texas | 11/21/99 | 3:46.43 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/03/06 | 3:00.48 | 2:50.63 | San Diego Swim Masters | 08/08/13 | 2:59.66 | 2:52.80 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 12/02/07 | 5:43.79 | 4:15.49 | Coast Masters | 08/15/05 | 4:13.67 | 4:13.40 |
| 400 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | WMAC | 4/16/10 | 3:05.05 | New England Masters | 12/12/09 | 3:40.01 |  | Greater Indiana | 07/18/99 | 3:42.66 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Illinois Master | 4/10/11 | 3:06.20 | Michigan Masters | 03/14/10 | 3:32.54 | 3:34.71 | YMCA Indy Swimfit | 08/08/09 | 3:37.49 | 3:38.01 |
| 35+/120-159 | Longhom Aquatics | 5/30/10 | 3:06.12 | S. California Aquatic Masters | 12/05/09 | 3:23.69 | 3:31.87 | Michigan Masters | 08/08/09 | 3:34.83 | 3:36.59 |
| 45+/160-199 | Wildcat Alumni | 5/7/10 | 3:18.25 | Longhom Aquatics | 12/05/09 | 3:32.44 | 3:32.44 | Longhom Aquatics | 07/03/11 | 3:38.60 | 3:38.60 |
| 55+/200-239 | Sarasota YMCA | 4/13/13 | 3:31.74 | Blu Frog Team | 10/15/11 | 3:40.26 | 3:40.26 | Longhom Aquatics | 08/12/12 | 3:52.34 | 3:52.34 |
| 65+/240-279 | Gold Coast Mast | 4/16/10 | 4:03.39 | Blu Frog Team | 10/14/12 | 3:56.97 | 3:56.97 | Oregon Masters | 08/24/13 | 4:13.13 | 4:13.13 |
| 75+/280-319 | Illinois Master | 5/3/08 | 4:57.61 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/06/09 | 4:37.25 | 4:37.25 | GOLD | 03/15/08 | 4:45.42 | 4:56.40 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/02/07 | 5:40.37 | 6:34.69 | San Diego Swim Masters | 08/05/07 | 5:52.37 | 6:48.47 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 12/02/07 | 11:09.64 |  | Coast Masters | 08/05/07 | 10:43.13 |  |
| 400 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Michigan Master | 4/18/10 | 3:29.49 | FINS | 06/22/08 | 3:58.83 |  | Greater Indiana | 07/18/99 | 4:11.46 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Illinois Master | 4/21/12 | 3:25.49 | New England Masters | 07/21/06 | 3:54.64 | 3:49.80 | YMCA Indy Swimfit | 08/08/09 | 4:06.58 | 4:05.89 |
| 35+/120-159 | Longhom Aquatics | 3/5/09 | 3:28.46 | S California Aquatic | 12/06/09 | 3:57.49 | 3:52.11 | Michigan Masters | 08/08/09 | 4:00.06 | 4:00.94 |
| 45+/160-199 | Texas Longhorn | 4/10/10 | 3:38.41 | Longhom Aquatics | 11/15/08 | 3:50.93 | 3:53.09 | Longhom Aquatics | 07/02/11 | 4:10.99 | 4:10.25 |
| 55+/200-239 | Longhom Aquatics | 4/6/13 | 4:02.52 | Longhom Aquatics | 12/02/12 | 3:59.68 | 3:59.68 | Longhom Aquatics | 08/11/12 | 4:13.76 | 4:13.76 |
| 65+/240-279 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/1/12 | 4:42.13 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/06/09 | 4:38.68 | 4:38.68 | Ventura County Masters | 05/16/10 | 4:46.32 | 4:46.32 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/18/10 | 5:49.57 | North Carolina | 12/11/05 | 5:17.89 | 5:26.52 | North Carolina | 06/04/05 | 5:24.55 | 5:37.43 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/04/11 | 6:57.50 | 6:57.50 | San Diego Swim Masters | 07/24/11 | 7:03.00 | 7:03.00 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 08/05/07 | 12:59.05 |  |
| 800 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Davis Aquatic M | 4/4/04 | 7:05.96 | South Bay Swim Team | 12/04/09 | 8:16.36 |  | Greater Indiana | 07/18/99 | 8:28.72 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Illinois Master | 4/10/11 | 6:59.13 | Davis Aquatic | 12/10/95 | 7:57.87 | 7:50.37 | Santa Clara | 05/29/94 | 8:04.17 | 8:23.59 |
| 35+/120-159 | Team TYR | 5/4/07 | 6:56.69 | S California Aquatic | 12/04/09 | 7:44.51 | 7:44.51 | SCAQ | 07/25/09 | 8:03.21 | 8:05.60 |
| 45+/160-199 | Wildcat Alumni | 5/8/10 | 7:22.85 | Longhom Aquatics | 12/04/09 | 7:52.82 | 7:52.82 | Team TYR | 07/16/06 | 8:15.15 | 8:28.04 |
| 55+/200-239 | Longhom Aquatics | 4/6/13 | 8:00.45 | Blu Frog Team | 10/14/11 | 8:03.40 | 8:03.40 | Arizona Masters | 06/08/12 | 8:41.77 | 8:38.24 |
| 65+/240-279 | Oregon | 5/2/04 | 9:45.84 | Ventura County Masters | 11/30/12 | 9:04.01 | 9:04.01 | Ventura County Masters | 08/12/12 | 9:20.38 | 9:20.38 |
| 75+/280-319 | Illinois Master | 5/3/08 | 11:03.44 | Gold Coast Masters | 10/14/11 | 10:28.15 | 10:28.1 | Oregon Masters | 08/24/13 | 10:28.53 | 10:28.53 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | MOST | 12/02/12 | 14:02.73 | 14:02.73 | Masters of South Texas | 08/11/12 | 14:03.88 | 14:03.88 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 08/05/07 | 25:29.59 |  |


| 200 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 18+/72-99 | Auburn Masters | 5/21/10 | 1:29.18 | Olympic Club | 10/15/95 | 1:43.33 |  | CSAM | 07/26/09 | 1:47.94 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | S. Cal Aquatic | 5/21/90 | 1:29.40 | El Segundo | 12/14/97 | 1:41.62 | 1:51.86 | The Olympic Club | 07/11/10 | 1:43.11 | 1:51.99 |
| 35+/120-159 | Rocky Mt | 4/25/04 | 1:30.17 | El Segundo | 12/10/00 | 1:41.37 | 1:52.32 | GOLD | 08/23/98 | 1:42.65 | 1:50.77 |
| 45+/160-199 | Arizona Masters | 5/4/08 | 1:34.48 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11/22/09 | 1:42.03 | 1:53.38 | Team TYR | 08/08/06 | 1:42.27 | 1:56.02 |
| 55+/200-239 | Plano Wetcats | 4/29/11 | 1:41.82 | Blu Frog Team | 10/14/11 | 1:47.43 | 1:57.65 | Colorado Masters | 08/10/06 | 1:44.96 | 2:02.32 |
| 65+/240-279 | Oregon Masters | 5/10/09 | 1:53.76 | Gold Coast Masters | 12/07/08 | 1:55.93 | 2:10.34 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08/04/11 | 1:56.00 | 2:09.06 |
| 75+/280-319 | FMM | 4/29/01 | 2:35.78 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/02/07 | 2:15.63 | 2:25.50 | Georgia Masters | 06/09/13 | 2:15.57 | 2:26.90 |
| 85+/320-359 | Maryland Master | 4/17/11 | 4:04.35 | Santa Barbara | 11/06/04 | 2:51.05 | 3:12.68 | Santa Barbara | 08/01/04 | 2:55.56 | 3:15.58 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Michigan Masters | 02/07/10 | 6:03.35 | 5:12.04 | Mission Viejo Masters | 08/09/13 | 3:36.78 | 4:19.30 |
| 200 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | The Olympic Club | 4/30/11 | 1:39.06 | The Olympic Club | 12/04/10 | 1:52.26 |  | Arizona Masters | 07/31/11 | 1:57.69 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Phoenix Swim Club | 4/30/11 | 1:37.19 | The Olympic Club | 12/04/10 | 1:51.60 |  | The Olympic Club | 07/09/11 | 1:55.34 |  |
| 35+/120-159 | Colorado Master | 5/22/10 | 1:39.85 | El Segundo | 12/10/00 | 1:53.07 |  | Phoenix Swim Club | 07/08/12 | 1:50.77 |  |
| 45+/160-199 | Arizona Masters | 5/4/08 | 1:44.02 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11/21/09 | 1:53.38 |  | Team TYR | 08/10/06 | 1:58.35 |  |
| 55+/200-239 | Pacific Northwest | 4/30/11 | 1:53.26 | Blu Frog Team | 10/10/12 | 1:57.65 |  | San Diego Swim Masters | 08/15/05 | 2:02.32 |  |
| 65+/240-279 | San Diego Swim Masters | 5/10/09 | 2:06.22 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10/11/09 | 2:10.34 |  | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08/08/09 | 2:09.06 |  |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 5/10/09 | 2:46.58 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/02/07 | 2:37.71 |  | Oregon Masters | 08/16/08 | 2:34.68 |  |
| 85+/320-359 | Maryland Master | 4/15/11 | 4:39.13 | Florida Maverick Masters | 11/15/09 | 3:16.38 |  | Florida Maverick | 06/13/10 | 3:26.94 |  |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Coast Masters | 10/19/03 | 5:12.04 |  | Mission Viejo Masters | 08/10/13 | 4:19.30 |  |
| 400 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | New England Masters | 3/23/13 | 3:24.53 | Metropolitan | 12/11/04 | 3:53.00 |  | CSAM | 07/25/09 | 3:56.54 |  |
| 25-/100-119 | Red Tide | 2/24/13 | 3:16.77 | The Olympic Club | 12/03/11 | 3:44.84 | 3:42.99 | SCAQ | 07/25/09 | 3:54.81 | 3:55.40 |
| 35+/120-159 | Virginia | 3/15/08 | 3:28.42 | The Olympic Club | 12/05/09 | 3:51.21 | 3:45.99 | MOVY Masters | 03/05/11 | 3:56.36 | 3:56.35 |
| 45+/160-199 | Walnut Creek | 4/13/08 | 3:34.92 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11/21/09 | 3:46.01 | 3:46.01 | SCAQ | 07/05/09 | 3:58.05 | 3:58.83 |
| 55+/200-239 | Plano Wetcats | 4/1/12 | 3:48.60 | Blu Frog Team | 10/15/11 | 3:57.16 | 3:57.16 | Oregon | 06/03/06 | 4:13.62 | 4:16.14 |
| 65+/240-279 | Virginia | 4/13/08 | 4:36.77 | Gold Coast Masters | 11/15/09 | 4:21.25 | 4:21.25 | New England Masters | 06/03/12 | 4:28.01 | 4:28.01 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/17/10 | 5:55.27 | Oregon | 12/13/09 | 5:05.69 | 5:05.69 | Oregon | 07/13/08 | 5:24.15 | 5:23.37 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11/13/11 | 6:53.65 | 6:37.85 | Florida Maverick Masters | 06/12/11 | 6:43.08 | 6:43.08 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  | Michigan | 03/14/10 | 13:31.90 | 13:31.90 | MVN | 07/05/13 | 8:26.02 | 8:26.02 |
| 400 Medley Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | Red Tide of NYC | 3/29/09 | 3:41.71 | Orange Coast Masters Swimming | 12/06/09 | 4:20.54 |  | CSAM | 07/25/09 | 4:35.26 |  |
| $25+/ 100-119$ | Red Tide | 4/25/10 | 3:45.13 | New England | 12/15/02 | 4:16.58 | 4:14.61 | Walnut Creek | 07/22/90 | 4:36.14 | 4:29.30 |
| 35+/120-159 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/19/09 | 3:48.70 | Longhorn Aquatics | 11/22/09 | 4:13.93 | 4:06.60 | Fort Lauderdale Aquatics | 08/08/09 | 4:29.03 | 4:24.48 |
| 45+/160-199 | Oregon | 5/2/04 | 4:00.80 | Colorado Masters Swimming | 11/22/09 | 4:10.32 | 4:10.32 | North Carolina Masters | 08/08/09 | 4:27.97 | 4:28.25 |
| 55+/200-239 | Plano Wetcats | 3/31/12 | 4:17.57 | North Carolina Masters | 03/16/13 | 4:27.64 | 4:27.64 | Oregon | 06/14/08 | 4:41.46 | 4:49.68 |
| 65+/240-279 | San Diego Swim Masters | 4/1/07 | 5:20.49 | Oregon | 12/13/09 | 4:43.20 | 4:43.20 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 08/08/09 | 4:51.95 | 4:58.85 |
| 75+/280-319 | Maine Masters S | 3/17/12 | 7:09.05 | San Diego Swim Masters | 12/07/08 | 5:54.60 | 6:13.04 | Oregon | 06/14/08 | 6:03.51 | 6:15.21 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11/22/09 | 7:29.64 | 7:29.64 | Florida Maverick Masters | 06/13/09 | 7:45.92 | 8:08.47 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MVN | 07/07/13 | 10:20.46 | 10:20.46 |
| 800 Free Relay | SC-Yards | Date | USMS | SC-Meters | Date | USMS | World | LC-Meters | Date | USMS | World |
| 18+/72-99 | New England Masters | 3/30/03 | 7:32.95 | Terrapin | 12/07/03 | 8:51.55 |  | CSAM | 07/25/09 | 8:55.39 |  |
| 25 +/100-119 | Illinois Master | 4/4/04 | 7:25.46 | New England Masters | 12/17/06 | 8:29.16 | 8:34.10 | SCAQ | 07/25/09 | 8:39.99 | 8:59.32 |
| 35+/120-159 | Illinois | 4/17/05 | 7:24.36 | Novaquatics | 11/30/12 | 8:25.57 | 8:25.57 | MOVY | 03/09/13 | 8:41.82 | 8:41.82 |
| 45+/160-199 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/17/09 | 7:51.33 | Walnut Creek Masters | 10/16/09 | 8:26.62 | 8:26.62 | Illinois Masters | 08/08/09 | 8:54.37 | 8:55.24 |
| 55+/200-239 | UCLA Bruin Masters | 4/21/13 | 8:34.48 | Blu Frog Team | 10/14/11 | 8:53.46 | 8:53.46 | SYSM | 06/11/10 | 9:27.80 | 9:27.80 |
| 65+/240-279 | NE Masters | 3/24/13 | 10:28.12 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 10/04/09 | 9:34.91 | 9:34.91 | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 07/09/10 | 10:09.67 | 10:09.67 |
| 75+/280-319 | Walnut Creek Masters | 4/19/09 | 12:18.74 | Oregon Masters | 11/05/11 | 11:43.44 | 11:43.44 | St. Louis Area Masters | 08/08/09 | 12:08.81 | 12:20.41 |
| 85+/320-359 |  |  |  | Florida Maverick Masters | 11/12/11 | 15:35.35 | 15:27.95 | San Diego Swim Masters | 08/05/07 | 14:44.35 | 15:41.78 |
| 95+/360-399 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MVN | 07/07/13 | 18:14.23 | 18:14.23 |


| 18-24 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 hour postal | Schweitzer (Metzger) | 2000 | 5550 Y | Margalis | 2007 | 6135 Y |
| 5 K postal | Morris | 2010 | 1:04:09.79 | Skube | 1999 | 1:05:10.62 |
| 10K postal | Stephensen | 2013 | 2:11:16.79 | Cohen | 1993 | 2:11:58.09 |
| 3000 Y postal | Beard | 2001 | 32:26.99 | Whitbeck | 2005 | 30:10.37 |
| 6000 Y postal | Holman | 2010 | 1:09:59.56 | Charley | 2003 | 1:08:27.18 |
| 1-mile cable | Nunn | 2003 | 20:02.38 | Barber | 1983 | 21:20.86 |
| 2-mile cable | Nunn | 2010 | 40:07.05 | Chiles | 2006 | 42:00.81 |
| 25-29 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Hazen | 1994 | 5560 Y | Veatch | 1994 | 6115 Y |
| 5 K postal | Cornelius (Limaye) | 2001 | 1:05:38.54 | Kappler | 2005 | 1:02:25.71 |
| 10K postal | Quan (Nelson) | 2001 | 2:14:58.59 | Volk | 1989 | 2:04:50.00 |
| 3000 Y postal | Whitney | 2005 | 32:25.21 | Danner | 2010 | 30:38.07 |
| 6000 Y postal | Holman | 2011 | 1:10:09.79 | Barley | 2010 | 1:05:03.71 |
| 1-mile cable | Smith | 2003 | 20:21.99 | Winant | 1981 | 20:50.81 |
| 2-mile cable | Smith | 2003 | 39:51.99 | Pearson | 1992 | 39:36.39 |
| 30-34 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Hazen | 1995 | 5625 Y | Placak/Porch | 90/03 | 5750 Y |
| 5 K postal | Day | 2003 | 1:04.24.99 | Erwin | 1996 | 59:53.17 |
| 10K postal | Knapp | 2009 | 2:15:56.36 | Patten | 1993 | 2:03:08.74 |
| 3000 Y postal | Knapp | 2009 | 32:40.73 | Erwin | 1996 | 31:15.24 |
| 6000 Y postal | Knapp | 2009 | 1:07:26.99 | Clark | 1998 | 1:04:58.25 |
| 1-mile cable | Swayman-Thoms | 1984 | 21:27.07 | Barley | 2012 | 20:15.05 |
| 2-mile cable | Reed Sengewalt | 2002 | 41:05.48 | Kegley | 1988 | 38:32.00 |
| 35-39 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | George | 2012 | 5645 Y | Shaffer | 2003 | 5905 Y |
| 5 K postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 1999 | 1:03:28.06 | Erwin | 2003 | 58:11.13 |
| 10K postal | Heim (Heim-Bowen) | 1996 | 2:14:08.75 | Shaffer | 2003 | 2:00:39.67 |
| 3000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 1999 | 32:54.57 | Shaffer | 2002 | 30:16.43 |
| 6000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 1998 | 1:09:11.14 | Shaffer | 2003 | 1:02:06.74 |
| 1-mile cable | Gellatly | 2003 | 22:20.99 | Allen | 2002 | 20:56.99 |
| 2-mile cable | Woody | 2005 | 42:06.00 | LaBianco | 2010 | 39:59.99 |
| 40-44 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Preston | 2006 | 5550 Y | Shaffer | 2009 | 5910 Y |
| 5 K postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 2003 | 1:02.53.42 | Erwin | 2005 | 58:23.56 |
| 10K postal | Preston | 2005 | 2:12:19.31 | Barber | 2003 | 2:03:06.33 |
| 3000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 2003 | 33:18.69 | Shaffer | 2009 | 30:25.06 |
| 6000 Y postal | Pipes-Neilsen | 2002 | 1:08:48.67 | Erwin | 2005 | 1:01:37.11 |
| 1-mile cable | Dawson | 2012 | 21:38.00 | LaBianco | 2012 | 20:13.79 |
| 2-mile cable | Dunbar | 1990 | 43:06.00 | Stevenson | 2009 | 41:03.05 |
| 45-49 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Preston | 2008 | 5550 Y | Erwin | 2010 | 5755 Y |
| 5 K postal | Heim-Bowen | 2004 | 1:04:26.97 | Erwin | 2009 | 1:00:25.14 |
| 10K postal | Einsidler | 2002 | 2:19:42.34 | Lussier | 2012 | 2:10:29.48 |
| 3000 Y postal | Block | 2009 | 33:53.41 | Erwin | 2010 | 31:07.62 |
| 6000 Y postal | Preston | 2007 | 1:04:49.19 | Erwin | 2009 | 1:03:46.09 |
| 1-mile cable | Ogier | 2001 | 23:17.99 | Brophy | 2010 | 20:03.52 |
| 2-mile cable | Jones | 2010 | 43:04.92 | Erwin | 2011 | 40:23.14 |
| 50-54 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Heim-Bowen | 2010 | 5180 Y | McConica | 2002 | 5620 Y |
| 5 K postal | Heim-Bowen | 2008 | 1:05:30.86 | McConica | 2003 | 1:00:53.84 |
| 10K postal | Heim-Bowen | 2008 | 2:16:14.51 | McConica | 2004 | 2:05:55.37 |
| 3000 Y postal | Brown | 2009 | 35:47.54 | McConica | 2001 | 31:37.55 |
| 6000 Y postal | Brown | 2009 | 1:13:22.24 | McConica | 2003 | 1:05:05.26 |
| 1-mile cable | Dunbar | 2001 | 22:08.99 | Seibt | 2012 | 21:32.51 |
| 2-mile cable | Dunbar | 2000 | 44:56.43 | McConica | 2004 | 42:06.00 |
| 55-59 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Val | 2010 | 5090 Y | McConica | 2010 | 5545 Y |
| 5 K postal | Sweat | 2013 | 1:10:16.32 | McConica | 2006 | 1:03:20.98 |
| 10K postal | Loftus-Charley | 2010 | 2:26:59.80 | McConica | 2006 | 2:10:48.23 |
| 3000 Y postal | Dunbar | 2004 | 36:25.69 | McConica | 2006 | 32:31.77 |
| 6000 Y postal | Dunbar | 2004 | 1:15:32.34 | McDonald | 2010 | 1:06:49.90 |
| 1-mile cable | Loftus-Charley | 2011 | 22:39.47 | McDonald | 2011 | 21:24.38 |
| 2-mile cable | Sweat | 2013 | 45:18.05 | McDonald | 2011 | 42:19.38 |


| 60-64 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 hour postal | Val | 2012 | 4920 Y | McConica | 2011 | 5285 Y |
| 5 K postal | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 1:12:05.16 | McConica | 2012 | 1:03:58.63 |
| 10K postal | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 2:28:48.51 | McConica | 2012 | 2:12:29.14 |
| 3000 Y postal | Loftus-Charley | 2011 | 37:31.06 | McConica | 2011 | 33:55.46 |
| 6000 Y postal | Loftus-Charley | 2011 | 1:15:32.34 | McConica | 2011 | 1:09:22.71 |
| 1-mile cable | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 23:07.96 | McConica | 2012 | 21:22.60 |
| 2-mile cable | Loftus-Charley | 2012 | 45:38.08 | McConica | 2012 | 43:12.00 |
| 65-69 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Stoinoff | 1999 | 4135 Y | Landis | 2008 | 4680 Y |
| 5 K postal | Stoinoff | 1998 | 1:24:41.84 | Johnston | 1996 | 1:12:17.40 |
| 10K postal | Jordan | 2002 | 3:13:22.48 | Raffaelli | 2009 | 2:34:18.06 |
| 3000 Y postal | Dills | 2011 | 44:11.55 | Johnston | 1996 | 37:16.16 |
| 6000 Y postal | Dills | 2011 | 1:33:38.55 | McCleery | 2011 | 1:16:46.74 |
| 1-mile cable | Dills | 2011 | 26:39.14 | Johnston | 1997 | 22:57.70 |
| 2-mile cable | Hunt | 2013 | 57:12.63 | Mohl | 2011 | 49:57.21 |
| 70-74 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Stoinoff | 2003 | 3960 Y | Johnston | 2002 | 4515 Y |
| 5 K postal | Pipes | 2004 | 1:34:53.71 | Landis | 2012 | 1:15:05.36 |
| 10K postal | Pipes | 2005 | 3:18:11.35 | Johnston | 2001 | 2:52:22.00 |
| 3000 Y postal | Stoinoff | 2004 | 45:35.99 | Johnston | 2001 | 38:17.10 |
| 6000 Y postal | Pipes | 2005 | 1:39:55.23 | Johnston | 2001 | 1:19:56.14 |
| 1-mile cable | Brown | 2008 | 32:40.49 | Johnston | 2001 | 23:23.99 |
| 2-mile cable | Brown | 2011 | 1:00:33.65 | Johnston | 2002 | 48:19.50 |
| 75-79 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Kamphausen | 2010 | 3525 Y | Radcliff | 2010 | 4520 Y |
| 5 K postal | Bond | 2013 | 1:47:14.11 | Radcliff | 2009 | 1:16:36.73 |
| 10K postal | Nochman | 2001 | 4:16:45.62 | Radcliff | 2009 | 2:39:01.76 |
| 3000 Y postal | Pipes | 2009 | 54:22.09 | Radcliff | 2009 | 39:22.67 |
| 6000 Y postal | Nochman | 2000 | 2:09:39.17 | Radcliff | 2009 | 1:22:04.17 |
| 1-mile cable | Brown | 2011 | 34:09.21 | Radcliff | 2011 | 25:43.29 |
| 2-mile cable | Pipes | 2009 | 1:09:32.30 | Radcliff | 2011 | 50:55.91 |
| 80-84 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Lorenzi | 2010 | 3250 Y | DeRosa | 1998 | 3650 Y |
| 5 K postal | Nochman | 2005 | 2:10:49.50 | Johnston | 2011 | 1:37:54.11 |
| 10K postal |  |  |  | Johnston | 2011 | 3:21:03.20 |
| 3000 Y postal | Simonton | 1998 | 55:12.91 | Schmidt | 2003 | 50:34.86 |
| 6000 Y postal | Nochman | 2005 | 2:07:01.34 | Beach | 2011 | 1:53:58.99 |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-mile cable | Hughes | 2001 | 1:41:17.66 | Woodford | 1995 | 1:09:32.94 |
| 85-89 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Simonton | 2004 | 3005 Y | Ross | 1985 | 3240 Y |
| 5K postal |  |  |  | Taylor | 2011 | 1:44:43.98 |
| 10K postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000 Y postal | Simonton | 2003 | 59:47.72 | Schmidt | 2008 | 54:56.57 |
| 6000 Y postal |  |  |  | Weisenthal | 1999 | 2:18:29.24 |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  | Irvine | 1997 | 48:47.80 |
| 2-mile cable |  |  |  | Selden | 2008 | 1:18:24.65 |
| 90-94 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Simonton | 2009 | 2720 Y | Larson | 2013 | 2330 Y |
| 5K postal 10K postal |  |  |  | Larson | 2012 | 2:40:44.22 |
| 3000 Y postal 6000 Y postal | Simonton | 2008 | 1:06:51.19 |  |  |  |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-mile cable |  |  |  | Seldon | 2012 | 1:33:53.21 |
| 95-99 | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| 1 hour postal | Latham | 2011 | 1360 Y | Langner | 1999 | 2175 Y |
| 5K postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10K postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3000 Y postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6000 Y postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 18+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | Univ San Fran | 1994 | 15,810 Y | Stanford | 1999 | 16,515 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Gator Swim Club | 2010 | 3:25:24.24 | Swim Kentucky | 2005 | 3:14:41.06 |
| $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | St. Pete Masters | 2009 | 7:34:54.36 | Masters of South Texas | 2007 | 7:43:18.65 |
| $3 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Inland Northwest | 2003 | 1:48:14.76 | Novaquatics | 2011 | 1:42:36.97 |
| $3 \times 6000 Y$ postal | Gator Swim Club | 2011 | 3:37:18.21 | Omaha | 2000 | 3:36:32.47 |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable | New England Masters | 2010 | 1:16:35.57 |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 2:31:55.54 | Adirondack Masters | 2011 | 2:27:06.44 |
| 25+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | Colonial 1776 | 2006 | 15,690 Y | Olympic Club | 1990 | 17,275 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon | 2003 | 3:34:41.12 | Heart of Texas | 2001 | 3:16:07.19 |
| $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | YMCA Indy SwimFit | 2006 | 7:51:55.42 | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 7:32:03.04 |
| $3 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Novaquatics | 2011 | 1:44:42.00 | Niagara District Masters | 2010 | 1:38:36.15 |
| $3 \times 6000$ Y postal | Oregon | 2004 | 3:52:38.27 | Longhorn Masters | 2009 | 3:22:42.25 |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 1:10:21.40 | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 1:05:47.50 |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon | 2013 | 2:21:15.22 | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 2:23:25.62 |
| 35+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | San Diego | 2003 | 15,290 Y | Ventura County Masters | 2002 | 17,005 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon | 2013 | 3:36:05.53 | Ventura County Masters | 2002 | 3:03:36.63 |
| $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon | 2002 | 7:39:39.36 | Ventura County Masters | 2003 | 6:20:50.42 |
| $3 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Colonial 1776 | 2007 | 1:48:46.21 | Ventura County Masters | 2001 | 1:33:36.65 |
| $3 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | YMCA Indy SwimFit | 2004 | 3:56:57.02 | Ventura County Masters | 2003 | 3:12:37.48 |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 1:12:02.51 | Oregon | 2011 | 1:09:44.15 |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 2:24:56.68 | Oregon | 2013 | 2:11:30.92 |
| 45+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | Illinois Masters | 2010 | 14430 Y | Ventura County Masters | 2012 | 15,790 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Illinois Masters | 2009 | 3:37:14.91 | Ventura County Masters | 2009 | 3:16:11.84 |
| $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 7:58:24.25 | Oregon | 2012 | 6:58:27.17 |
| $3 \times 3000$ Y postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 1:52:03.60 | Ventura County Masters | 2009 | 1:41:51.01 |
| $3 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2009 | 3:58:40.59 | Ventura County Masters | 2003 | 3:39:27.67 |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 1:10:42.88 | Niagara Masters | 2010 | 1:07:03.47 |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 2:25:46.00 | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 2:16:12.43 |
| 55+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 2010 | 13510 Y | Ventura County | 2007 | 14,625 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Masters of South Texas | 2010 | 4:10:07.80 | TXLA | 2012 | 3:27:47.88 |
| $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Masters of South Texas | 2010 | 9:35:23.74 | Ventura County | 2006 | 7:40:04.73 |
| $3 \times 3000$ Y postal | Masters of South Texas | 2010 | 2:09:39.40 | Ventura County | 2006 | 1:47:42.80 |
| $3 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | San Diego | 2004 | 4:33:26.97 | Ventura County | 2006 | 3:42:13.57 |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 1:23:56.47 | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 1:16:13.84 |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon | 2012 | 2:54:06.83 | Adirondack Masters | 2011 | 2:30:41.65 |
| 65+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | San Diego | 2005 | 11,085 Y | Oregon | 2008 | 13,085 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon | 2013 | 3:57:04.68 | Oregon | 2012 | 4:06:49.76 |
| $3 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | San Diego | 2005 | 2:26:57.24 | Oregon | 2008 | 2:03:34.35 |
| $3 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | San Diego | 2005 | 5:02:58.70 | Oregon | 2008 | 4:28:34.05 |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable | Adirondack Masters | 2012 | 2:06:56.73 | Oregon | 2011 | 1:22:04.02 |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable |  |  |  | Oregon | 2011 | 2:41:38.42 |
| 75+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | Florida Aquatic Combined | 2008 | 9230 Y | Oregon | 2011 | 10410 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal <br> $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon | 2013 | 3:57.04.68 |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal <br> $3 \times 6000$ Y postal <br> $3 \times 1$-mile cable <br> $3 \times 2$-mile cable | Florida Maverick | 2002 | 3:53:38.61 | Florida Maverick | 2008 | 2:59:22.33 |
| 85+ | Women | Year | Record | Men | Year | Record |
| $3 \times 1$ hour postal | Florida Maverick | 2005 | 5,590 Y | Florida Maverick | 2001 | 6,235 Y |
| $3 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 1$-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $3 \times 2$-mile cable |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| 18+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | St. Pete Masters | 2007 | 21,115 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | DOC IU | 2000 | 4:34:58.61 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | St. Pete Masters | 2010 | 10:16:15.40 |
| $4 \times 3000$ Y postal | Novaquatics | 2011 | 2:18:01.96 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | St. Pete Masters | 2008 | 5:37:17.93 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon | 2013 | 3:08:27.30 |
| 25+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Univ San Fran | 1994 | 22,070 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Stanford | 2004 | 4:25:43.53 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Team Illinois | 2007 | 9:50:18.52 |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Heart of Texas | 2001 | 2:16:27.57 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Heart of Texas | 2001 | 4:40:45.08 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 1:32:43.08 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon | 2013 | 3:00:33.34 |
| 35+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Walnut Creek Masters | 2010 | 21250 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Stanford | 2003 | 4:19:09.57 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | St. Pete Masters | 2007 | 9:53:56.98 |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Colonials 1776 | 2004 | 2:20:51.38 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | Ventura County Masters | 2003 | 4:57:31.67 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Niagara Masters | 2010 | 1:31:55.43 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 3:06:40.09 |
| 45+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | INDY | 2012 | 20395 |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon | 2010 | 4:32:34.54 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 9:39:39.30 |
| $4 \times 3000$ Y postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 2:23:57.10 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 5:00:33.40 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 1:31:21.44 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 3:01:11.20 |
| 55+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Tamalpais Aquatic Masters | 2010 | 18325 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2013 | 5:20:08.39 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 16:14:22.32 |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | DC Masters | 2003 | 2:47:38.21 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Michigan | 2001 | 7:18:38.77 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 1:45:20.50 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Oregon Masters | 2012 | 3:30:38.25 |
| 65+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | PNA | 2012 | 16665 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal | St Petersburg | 2000 | 6:55:23.23 |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 3000$ Y postal | San Diego | 2005 | 3:02:37.13 |
| $4 \times 6000$ Y postal | St. Pete Masters | 2007 | 9:21:17.31 |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable | Oregon | 2011 | 2:11:30.75 |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable | Adirondack Masters | 2011 | 4:37:00.68 |
| 75+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Oregon Masters | 2010 | 13365 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal | Oregon Masters | 2011 | 4:13:49.83 |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| 85+ | Mixed | Year | Record |
| $4 \times 1$ hour postal | Florida Maverick | 2004 | 8,080 Y |
| $4 \times 5 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 10 \mathrm{~K}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 3000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 6000 \mathrm{Y}$ postal |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 1$-mile cable |  |  |  |
| $4 \times 2$-mile cable |  |  |  |



# APPENDIX B: INFORMATION FOR MEET DIRECTORS AND OFFICIALS 

USMS-Approved Certifying Bodies

USMS approves USA Swimming, USMS (through its LMSCs), YMCA, Federation of High School Swimming Officials, College Swimming Officials Association (NCAA), and San Diego-Imperial LMSC as organizations for certifying officials.

## Enforcement of Rules

USMS rules shall be applied uniformly regardless of age.

## Differences Between USA Swimming and USMS Rules

All provisions under Part 1 of USMS Swimming Rules are effective January 1, 2014 [USA-S provisions under Part One, the Technical Rules, are effective May 1, 2014]. USMS follows USA Swimming's Technical Rules, Articles 101, 102, and 105, with the following exceptions (USA Swimming and USMS rule references in brackets): MS1 Starts, Strokes and Relays
MS1.1 Forward start-The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. The forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. The referee's long whistle indicates that the swimmer must take a position with at least one foot at the front of the platform or the deck. A swimmer starting in the water must have one hand on the wall or starting platform and one foot on the wall before the command, "Take your mark," and may face any direction. The backstroke start may be used as the in-the-water start during freestyle events. [USMS 101.1.1 and 101.5.1; USA-S Glossary "Forward Start" and 101.1.2]
MS1.2 Butterfly—The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick at any time during the race (for example, one breaststroke kick and multiple dolphin kicks may be used with each arm pull). Only one breaststroke or whip kick is permitted per arm pull except that a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the turn and finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the arm pull that brings the swimmer to the surface. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; USA-S 101.3.2 and 101.3.3]
MS1.3 Backstroke-Note: The swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action." [USMS 101.4.3; USA-S 101.4.3]
MS1.4 Relays-Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the 101.7.3E; USA-S 101.7.3E]

MS1.5 Long distance swimming-Pool events are governed by Open Water and Long Distance rules. There is no provision for leaving the water for brief periods during the swim. [USMS 305 and 306; USA-S 101.8]

## MS2 Swimming Competition

MS2.1 Personnel-The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned or recognized Masters swimming meets shall include the following: one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used). The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter shall not be the same person. The referee shall be certified as a referee by a USMS-approved certifying body. A referee who is certified as a stroke and turn judge or starter by a USMS-approved certifying body shall receive training in the duties of a referee. Starters and stroke and turn judges who are uncertified shall receive training in the duties of their positions. Note: USMS does not use place judges and has a meet committee rather than a meet jury. [USMS 103.2, 103.3, 102.14.2, and 103.5; USA-S 102.10.3, 102.10.2, 102.23.3, and 102.10.4]
MS2.2 Personnel at national championship meets-The meet host shall appoint a meet referee and an administrative official subject to qualification standards established by the USMS Officials Committee. [USMS 104.5.10B; USA-S 102.10.5]

MS2.3 Warm-up-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/ warm-down during the conduct of the meet. In pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat and a warm-up/warm-down period must be offered at least once during each half hour of competition. [USMS 102.4.1; USA-S none]
MS2.4 Relays-First and last names of eligible swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. [USMS 102.9.5; USA-S 102.3.7]
MS2.5 Timed finals-All Masters events held in meters pools (short course or long course) are conducted on a timed-final basis. Short course yards meets, except for national championships, MAY be conducted on a basis other than timed finals (e.g., trials/finals basis). If trials/finals are offered, competitors are limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1A and 102.6; USA-S 102.2]

## MS2.6 Seeding

MS2.6.1 Age groups and/or genders as well as events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined during seeding so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. At the meet referee's discretion, events may be combined by distance and/or stroke. An empty lane is not required when combining events. [USMS 102.10.1B amd 102.11.2; USA-S 102.1.4 and 102.7.2]

MS2.6.2 Seeding at meets other than national championship meets may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events. [USMS 102.10.1D; USA-S 102.5.6]
MS2.7 Counters-A swimmer may appoint one counter in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley. [USMS 102.10.6A; USA-S 102.6A]
MS2.8 Swimwear—Medical identification items may be worn. Modesty wear is prohibited unless a medical or religious exemption has been granted by USMS. Only swimwear exemptions granted by USMS shall be eligible for consideration by a referee at USMS competitions. [USMS 102.12.1E, 102.13.9, and 102.12.1C(1); USA-S 102.8.1E and 102.8.1B[1]]

MS2.9 Advertising—Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule. Note: USMS does not regulate the number of logos on swimsuits, caps and goggles, does not prohibit wearing the insignia or name of another club or prohibit body advertising such as temporary tattoos or prohibit the advertising of political statements. [USMS 102.12.2; USA-S 102.8.3]
MS2.10 Timing system designation-A manual timing system with two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer, is the minimum requirement. [USMS 103.17.2A(3); USA-S 102.24.3A(3)]
MS2.11 Fully integrated, overhead video system backup-If the backup system is a fully stationary overhead video system, the video camera time shall be the official time without adjustment in the event of a primary timing system malfunction. [USMS 103.17.3D; USA-S 102.24.4]

## MS2.12 Records and Top 10

MS2.12.1 Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or FINA. Any person can be assigned to conduct the course measurement. [USMS 105.1.6A; USA-S 104.2.2C(3)(a)]
MS2.12.2 USMS records may only be established by USMS members in sanctioned or recognized competition. Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same heat or event, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. [USMS 105.3.1; USA-S 104.2.1F]
MS2.12.3 Relay leadoff split times will be considered for Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified and the second swimmer does not start in the water. A relay leadoff split time will be considered for USMS records provided automatic timing is used. [USMS 103.18.1, 103.18.4, 105.2.2A, D, and E, 105.3.6A; USA-S 104.2.1E]

MS2.12.4 If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in
the water (when automatic timing is used). [USMS 103.18.1B(1) and (2), 103.18.1D, and 105.2.2B, C, D and E, and 105.3.6; USA-S none]

MS2.12.5 Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, as well as the printout from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment, or the time card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.8 and 103.18.4; USA-S 104.2.2C(2)]
MS2.13 Scratch procedures-Swimmers or relay teams not reporting for or competing in an event are not penalized. [USMS 102.8.1; USA-S 102.4]
MS2.14 Protests-Protests arising from competition shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose final decision shall then be binding on all parties. Protests concerning interpretation of the rules in Part 1: Swimming Rules and the Glossary shall be submitted in writing (on paper or in an electronic file) within 10 days to the USMS Rules Committee chair. [USMS 102.14.5 and 102.14.4; USAS 102.23.5]
MS2.15 Eligibility-The eligibility of a participant for a particular age group will be determined for all meters meets (both short course and long course) by the swimmer's age as of December 31 of the year of competition. For short course yards meets, eligibility will be determined by the swimmer's age as of the last day of the meet. [USMS 102.2; USA-S 205.2.2]

MS3 Facility standards
MS3.1 Water depth—In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches, to less than 4 feet at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. USMS does not have a rule for teaching racing starts or certifying swimmers for proficiency at performing racing starts. [USMS 107.2.3A(2); USA-S 103.2.3A and 103.2.2]

MS3.2 Lane numbers-The lanes shall be numbered from right to left as the swimmers face the course from the starting end of the pool except when the event starts at the turn end of the course (no change in lane numbering so that the lanes are numbered the same at both ends); mandatory for all meets. [USMS 107.4.3; USA-S 103.5.3]

## Dual Sanctioned Events

The following shall govern the conduct of combined, parallel, and interwoven meets, hereinafter known as dual sanctioned events, between members of USA Swimming and United States Masters Swimming.
In the event of a claim by a third party, including participants and spectators, alleging bodily injury and/or property damage arising from the conduct of a dual sanctioned event, USA-S and USMS will notify Risk Management Services Inc. as
soon as practicable. Any conflicts or request for interpretations shall be resolved by the executive directors of USA-S and USMS.
All competitors in dual sanctioned events must be members of USA Swimming, USMS, or both. Competitors who are members of both must select one organization with which to compete for the entire meet, in advance of competition. Dual membership cannot be used to exceed the daily event limits imposed by either organization. Automatic recognition of times achieved by a USMS swimmer competing in the USA-S portion is still available.
Dual sanctioned events must have sanctions from both USA-S and USMS. Both sanctions must be held by the host organization. The host organization cannot be required to accept a participant from either USMS or USA-S that would otherwise be barred from participation by their respective organizations. USMS records and Top 10 submissions must comply with all USMS documentation requirements.
Combined meets-With the consent of all hosting teams and the LSC and LMSC, a combined meet may be sanctioned by both USA-S and USMS, with all swimmers competing according to USA-S rules. This mechanism allows the meet hosts to seed the event as they normally would, based upon times, with USA-S and USMS members combined in heats without specific lanes allocated to one organization or the other. There are restrictions, however. A divider must separate members of each organization. A lane line is sufficient to achieve the separation. This does preclude, for example, swimming two-to-a-lane with a member of each organization in the same lane. Warm-up and warm-down should be conducted in separate lanes. Relay teams must consist of members of the same organization.
Parallel meets-The two meets may be swum in parallel by assigning some lanes to USMS competitors and a different set of lanes to USA-S competitors. If possible, separate stroke and turn officials for each set is preferred. It is permissible to adjust, for example, the makeup of the USMS heats so that competitors in a given heat have approximately the same seed times. Each organization's rules apply to its members.
Interwoven meets-The two meets may be swum with complete heats of swimmers from both organizations. There is no need for separate stroke and turn officials. Each organization's rules apply to its members.
Warm-up and warm-down-Members of each organization must use separate warm-up and warm-down lanes throughout the meet, including the periods prior to and after the actual competition.

## Differences Between NCAA Swimming and USMS Rules

(NCAA and USMS rule references in brackets.)

## MS1 Starts, strokes, and relays

MS1.1 Forward start-The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the deck, or on the wall before the command, "Take your mark." Either the forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. The backstroke start may be used as the in-the-water start during freestyle events. ticle 1]
Note: Making unnecessary noise during the start is not addressed in the USMS rules.
MS1.2 Backstroke start—At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall return without undue delay to the starting position. Standing in or on the gutter, or placing the toes over the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter before or after the start is prohibited. [USMS 101.1.2 and 103.8.5A; NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 2]
MS1.3 Declared false starts-There are no "declared false starts" in Masters swimming. [USMS 103.8.6; NCAA Rule 2, Section 1, Article 3h]
MS1.4 Backstroke-Upon surfacing after the start and the turns, some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race except for turns. [USMS 101.4.2; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 1e]
MS1.5 Backstroke turn-Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. A swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action" and must not be disqualified. [USMS 101.4.3; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 1c]
MS1.6 Butterfly—The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke or whip kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 3d]
MS1.7 Finish—Swimmers are not required to touch the touchpads at the finish when automatic timing is used. [USMS 101.2.3, 101.3.5, 101.4.4, and 101.5.4; NCAA Rule 2, Section 4]

MS1.8 Relays-A relay team member who wishes to enter the water to start from the water shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use. Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women, who may swim in any order. [USMS 101.7.3D-F; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 7e and Rule 2, Section 5, Article 3a] First and last names of eligible swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team
is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter. [USMS 102.9.5; NCAA Rule 2, Section 2, Article 7d and Rule 3, Section 1, Article 4b]

## MS2 Swimming competition

MS2.1 Meet personnel-The minimum personnel at USMS sanctioned Masters swimming meets or recognized events shall include one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, and two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used), or one timer per lane if automatic timing is used. The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter may not be the same person. [USMS 103.2; NCAA Rule 4, Section 1] The referee shall be certified as a referee. A referee who is certified as a stroke and turn judge or starter (by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body) shall receive training in the duties of a referee. Starters and stroke and turn judges who are uncertified shall receive training in the duties of their positions. [USMS 103.3; NCAA Rule 4, Section 1] Note: USMS does not use place judges.
MS2.2 Warm-up-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/ warm-down during the conduct of the meet. If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once every half hour of competition. Swimmers must enter the pool feet first in a cautious and controlled manner. Diving shall be permitted only in the designated lanes. [USMS 102.4; NCAA none]
MS2.3 Timed finals-All short course meters events, long course meters events, and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timedfinal basis or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1A and 102.6; NCAA Rule 5, Section 2, Article 4]

MS2.4 Seeding-Age groups, genders, and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. Seeding at meets other than national championships may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events ( 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. [USMS 102.10.1B-D; NCAA Rule 5, Sections 1 and 2]

MS2.5 Counters-A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign. Verbal counters may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer. If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. The count may be ascending or descending order. Violations of these provisions are not grounds for disqualification. [USMS 102.10.6; NCAA Rule 2, Section 3]

MS2.6 Timing system designation-A manual timing system with two watches per lane, each operated by a separate timer, is the minimum requirement. [USMS 103.17.2A(3); NCAA Rule 4, Section 16, Article 2 and Rule 4, Section 21, Article 2]

## MS2.7 Records and Top 10 submissions

MS2.7.1 Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming. Any person can be assigned to conduct the course measurement. [USMS 105.1.6] The pool measurement certification must include all lanes used in competition. [USMS 105.1.7A; NCAA Appendix A, Section 2, Article 2i] When a moveable bulkhead is used, the length of the course must be confirmed prior to the start of the meet, and the course measurement of the two outside lanes and a middle lane must be confirmed at the conclusion of the session in which the time was achieved. [USMS 105.1.7C; NCAA Rule 4, Section 6, Article 1k and Appendix A, Section 2, Article 2i]
MS2.7.2 USMS records may only be established by USMS members in USMSsanctioned meets or USMS-recognized events. [USMS 105.1.1 and 105.3.1; NCAA Appendix A, Section 1, Article 3] Because swimmers from different age groups and genders may compete in the same event or heat, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. Relay leadoff split times will be considered for USMS Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified and will be considered for USMS records provided fully automatic timing is used. The swimmer's relay leadoff split time shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water when automatic timing is used. The request to have a split time recorded must be brought to the attention of the meet referee, in writing, prior to the swim. Leadoff splits obtained from three semiautomatic buttons or three watch times are acceptable for FINA records, but not for USMS records. [USMS 105.2.2, 105.3.6, 103.18.1, and 103.18.4; NCAA Rule 3, Section 5, Article 2, and Appendix A, Section 1]
MS2.7.3 If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water (when automatic timing is used). [USMS 103.18.1B(1) and (2), 103.18.1D, 105.2.2 and 105.3.6; NCAA none]

MS2.7.4 Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, official meet results, the primary printout tape from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment, and/or a copy of the entry card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.8; NCAA Appendix A, Section 2, Article 2]

MS2.8 Scratch procedures-Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized. [USMS 102.8.1; NCAA Rule 3, Section 1, Article 4, Rule 3, Section 3, Article 4, and Rule 8, Section 4, Article 8d]

## MS2.9 Protests

MS2.9.1 Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall immediately refer such protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or championship meet protest committee (national championship meets) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time. [USMS 102.14.2 and 104.5.9; NCAA none]

MS2.9.2 Protests arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester shall at that time file a written protest with the chair of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) or the chair's representative having jurisdiction over the event. If the LMSC does not satisfactorily resolve the protest within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties. [USMS 102.14.5; NCAA Rule 4, Section 2 and Rule 8, Section 4, Article 9]
MS2.10 Age determining date-For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the swimmer's age as of the last day of the meet. For short course meters and long course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group shall be determined by the swimmer's age as of December 31 of the year of competition. [USMS 102.2; NCAA none]
MS2.11 Swimwear-For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder, nor extend below the knees. Any kind of tape on the body is not permitted unless approved by the referee. Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule. [USMS 102.12.1 and 2; NCAA Rule 3, Section 1, Articles 1 and 2]

## MS3 Facility standards

MS3.1 Water depth—In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches, to less than 4 feet at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. [USMS 107.2.3A(2); NCAA Rule 1, Section 1, Articles 1 b and 2 b ]

# Differences Between National Federation of High School Swimming and USMS Rules 

NFHS and USMS rule references in brackets.
MS1 Starts, strokes, and relays
MS1.1 Forward start-The forward start may be taken from the starting block, the pool deck, or a push from the wall. At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear, followed by a long whistle indicating that they should take their positions with at least one foot at the front of the starting platform, the edge of the deck, or on the wall before the command, "Take your mark." Either the forward start or the backstroke start shall be used for freestyle events. [USMS 101.1.1, 101.5.1, and 103.8.5A; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Article 1 and Note]

MS1.2 Backstroke start—At the commencement of each heat, the referee shall signal to the swimmers by a short series of whistles to remove all clothing except for swimwear. At the referee's first long whistle, the swimmers shall immediately enter the water and at the second long whistle shall return without undue delay to the starting position. Standing in or on the gutter, placing the toes above the lip of the gutter, or bending the toes over the lip of the gutter, before or after the start, is prohibited. USMS does not specify that swimmers must step into the water feet first. [USMS 101.1.2 and 103.8.5A; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Articles 2 and 3b]
MS1.3 Backstroke-Upon surfacing after the start and the turns, some part of the swimmer must break the surface of the water throughout the race except for turns. [USMS 101.4.2; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 1e]
MS1.4 Backstroke turn-Once the body has left the position on the back, any kick or arm pull must be part of the continuous turning action. A swimmer who turns past vertical and, in a continuous motion, grabs the wall before pushing off with the feet while on the back is considered to have executed a "continuous turning action." [USMS 101.4.3; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 1f]
MS1.5 Butterfly—The breaststroke or whip kick may be used exclusively or interchangeably with the dolphin kick while doing the butterfly stroke at any time during the race. Only one breaststroke or whip kick is permitted per arm pull, except that a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the turn and the finish without an arm pull. After the start and after each turn, a single breaststroke or whip kick is permitted prior to the first arm pull. A scissors kicking movement is not permitted. [USMS 101.3.2 and 101.3.3; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 3d]
MS1.6 Butterfly turns and finish-The touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface. [USMS 101.3.4 and 101.3.5; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 3e and g]
MS1.7 Breaststroke kick—After the start and after each turn, a single butterfly (dolphin) kick, which must be followed by a breaststroke kick, is permitted during or at the completion of the first arm pull, following which, all
movements of the legs shall be simultaneous and in the same horizontal plane without alternating movement. [USMS 101.2.3; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 2c]
MS1.8 Breaststroke turns and finish—The touch shall be made with both hands separated and simultaneously at, above, or below the water surface. [USMS 101.2.4; NFHS Rule 8, Section 2, Article 2g and h]
MS1.9 Finish—Swimmers are not required to touch the touchpads at the finish when automatic timing is used. [USMS 101.2.4, 101.3.5, 101.4.4, and 101.5.4; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Article 7 and Rule 8, Section 3, Article 6]

MS1.10 Relays-A relay team member who wishes to start from the water, shall notify the starter and be careful not to disturb or interfere with another swimmer or the timing system pad when in use. Relay swimmers who cannot exit the water quickly enough to prevent interference with automatic officiating equipment may be allowed to hold on to the lane line until all relays have finished, allowing them to exit the pool more slowly or via the ladders at the conclusion of the race. Mixed relays shall consist of two men and two women who may swim in any order. [USMS 101.7.3D—F; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Articles 5 and 7] First and last names of eligible swimmers, their ages, and order of swimming shall be submitted to the clerk of course or to the head lane timer. Any changes in names of the competing swimmers or their order of swimming must be declared to the head lane timer prior to the start of the relay heat in which such relay team is entered. No changes will be permitted thereafter. [USMS 102.9.6; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Article 4]
MS1.7 Finish—The finish occurs when any part of the swimmer touches the wall. Swimmers are not required to touch the touchpads when automatic timing is used. [USMS 101.5.4; NFHS Rule 8, Section 1, Article 7 and Rule 8, Section 3, Article 6]

## MS2 Swimming competition

## MS2.1 Swimwear

MS2.1.1 For men, the swimsuit shall not extend above the navel nor below the knees, and for women, shall not cover the neck, extend past the shoulder, nor extend below the knees. [USMS 102.12.1C; NFHS Rule 3, Section 3, Article 3b.5]
MS2.1.2 Products involving tobacco, alcohol, or pharmaceuticals containing drugs banned under IOC or FINA rules may not be advertised, but the advertiser's name only may be used. Offenders may be barred from competition until they comply with this rule. [USMS 102.12.2; NFHS Rule 3, Section 3, Article 2]
MS2.2 Meet personnel-The minimum personnel at USMS-sanctioned or USMS-recognized swimming meets shall include one referee, one starter, two stroke and turn judges, and two timers per lane (if automatic timing is not being used), or one timer per lane if automatic timing is used. The referee and starter may double as stroke and turn judges, but the referee and starter may not be the same person. [USMS 103.2; NFHS Rule 4, Section 1, Articles 3 and 5]

The referee shall be certified as a referee. A referee who is certified as a stroke and turn judge or starter (by USA Swimming, USMS, YMCA, or any other USMS-approved certifying body) shall receive training in the duties of a referee. Starters and stroke and turn judges who are uncertified shall receive training in the duties of their positions. [USMS 103.3; NFHS none] Note: NFHS is a USMS-approved certifying body. USMS does not use a ballot system as a backup judging system.
MS2.3 Warm-up-If there is no other warm-up/warm-down area available in pools of five lanes or more, one lane shall be set aside for warm-up/warm-down during the conduct of the meet, and in pools of four or fewer lanes, swimmers shall be allowed to swim to the other end of the pool at the end of each heat, and a warm-up/warm-down period shall be offered at least once every half hour of competition. [USMS 102.4; NFHS "Guidelines for Meet Warm-Up"]
MS2.4 Events—USMS competition may be conducted in any of the events listed in Article 102.5. [USMS 102.5; NFHS Rule 5, Section 1, Article 1]

MS2.5 Event limit—A swimmer may compete in not more than five individual events per day. [USMS 102.6; NFHS Rule 3, Section 2, Article 1]
MS2.6 Timed finals-All short course and long course meters events and national championships shall be conducted on a timed-final basis. Other short course yards events may be conducted on a timed-final or other basis (e.g., trials/finals). In a trials/finals format, competitors shall be limited to three individual events per day. [USMS 102.10.1A; NFHS none]
MS2.7 Seeding-Age groups, genders, and events of the same distance 200 yards or longer may be combined so that no swimmer has to swim alone and lanes may be filled. Seeding at meets other than national championships may be either fast-to-slow or slow-to-fast. Seeding may differ for sprint and distance events ( 400 yards or longer) within a meet. Women's and men's heats may be alternated in the distance events. [USMS 102.10.1B-D; NFHS Rule 5, Sections 2 and 3]

MS2.8 Counters-A swimmer in any individual event of 16 lengths or more, except the individual medley, may appoint one counter to call lengths or indicate lengths by visual sign. Verbal counters may use watches and signal intermediate times to the swimmer. If visual counters are used, they may be stationed at the end or either side of the pool beyond the halfway point toward the end of the course opposite the starting end. The count may be in ascending or descending order. Violations of these provisions are not grounds for disqualification. [USMS 102.10.6; NFHS Rule 3, Section 4]

## MS2.9 Records

MS2.9.1 Record applications and Top 10 submissions shall not be accepted unless certification of course length accompanies them or is on file with USMS or USA Swimming. [USMS 105.1.6 and .7; NFHS Rule 2, Section 2]
MS2.9.2 USMS records may only be established by USMS members in sanctioned meets or recognized events. Because swimmers from different age groups
and genders may compete in the same event or heat, winning the heat or event is not required to establish a record. Relay leadoff split times will be considered for Top 10 times, provided the swimmers complete the event without being disqualified, and relay leadoff split times will be considered for USMS records, provided fully automatic timing is used. The swimmer's relay leadoff split time shall not count if the second swimmer starts in the water when automatic timing is used. The request to have a split time recorded must be brought to the attention of the meet referee, in writing, prior to the swim. Leadoff splits obtained from semiautomatic or manual times are acceptable for FINA records and USMS Top 10, but not for USMS records. [USMS 105.1.1, 103.18.1, 103.18.4, 105.2.2, and 105.3.6; NFHS Rule 8, Section 3, Article 8]

MS2.9.3 If swimmers want their initial splits as part of a longer individual event to be submitted for records or Top 10 times, they must notify the referee, in writing, prior to the conclusion of the meet. However, for backstroke initial splits and relay leadoff legs to count, notification must be made prior to the swim so that officials may verify that a legal finish was performed at the initial distance and that for relays the second swimmer did not start in the water (when automatic timing is used). [USMS 103.18.1, 103.18.4, 105.2.2, and 105.3.6; NFHS none]

MS2.9.4 Required documentation for USMS records includes the referee's signature, official meet results, the primary printout tape from the automatic or semiautomatic (with three buttons) timing equipment, and/or a copy of the entry card bearing times and signatures from three timers. [USMS 105.3.8; NFHS none]
MS2.10 Scratch procedures-Any swimmer or relay team not reporting for or competing in an event shall not be penalized. There are no "declared false starts." [USMS 102.8.1; NFHS Rule 3, Section 2, Articles 2 and 3]

## MS2.11 Protests

MS2.11.1 Protests affecting the eligibility of any swimmer to compete or to represent an organization in any race shall be made in writing to the meet director or referee before the race is held, and if the meet committee deems it advisable, the swimmer may compete under protest and it shall be so announced before the race. The meet committee shall refer the protest to the LMSC officers (local meets) or the championship meet protest committee (nationals) having jurisdiction for adjudication at the earliest possible time. [USMS 102.14.2; NFHS none]
MS2.11.2 Protests arising from the competition itself shall be made within 30 minutes after the race in which the alleged infraction took place. If the protest is not resolved immediately, the protester can file a written protest with the chair (or representative) of the Local Masters Swimming Committee (LMSC) having jurisdiction over the event. If it is not satisfactorily resolved within 10 days, the protester may appeal in writing to the USMS Rules Committee chair within the next five days for final adjudication, whose decision shall then be binding on all parties. [USMS 102.14.5; NFHS Rule 4, Section 2, Article 2g]
MS2.12 Age determining date-For short course yards, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group is determined by the swimmer's age as of
the last day of the meet. For short course meters and long course meters, the eligibility of a participant for a particular age group is determined by the swimmer's age as of December 31 of the year of competition. [USMS 102.2; NFHS none]

MS2.13 Jewelry-USMS does not address the wearing of jewelry nor require the taping of medical-alert medals. [NFHS Rule 3, Section 3, Article 5] in USMS rules.
MS2.14 Shaving—USMS does not address on-site shaving [NFHS Rule 3, Section 5, Article 7] in USMS rules.
MS3 Facility standards
MS3.1 Water depth—In pools with water depth 3 feet, 6 inches to less than 4 feet at the starting end, the swimmer must start from the deck or from within the water. [USMS 107.2.3A(2); NFHS Rule 2, Section 7, Article 2]

## Information for USMS Participants at FINA Events

USMS recognizes times achieved at meets sanctioned by a FINA member federation and conducted in accordance with FINA rules. The following information summarizes the differences between FINA and USMS rules FINA and USMS rule references in brackets.

## FMS1 Swimming Competition

FMS1.1 Age groups-The youngest age group recognized by FINA is 25-29. [FINA MSW 1.1; USMS 102.1.1 and 102.3]
FMS1.2 Relay age groups-The youngest relay age group recognized by FINA is 100-119 and may not include competitors younger than 25. [FINA MSW 1.2; USMS 102.3.2B]
FMS1.3 Warm-up guidelines-USMS prohibits hand paddles in warm-ups. FINA does not have this restriction. [FINA MSW 3.8 and FINA Warmup Guidelines; USMS 102.4.2]
FMS1.4 Course type-FINA does not recognize short course yard competition. [FINA MSW 2.1 and 2.2; USMS 102.5.2 and 102.5.1]
FMS1.5 Event limits—FINA has no explicit rule addressing event limits; limits are established for each meet. [FINA, no rule; USMS 102.6 and 102.10.1A]

FMS1.6 Two-to-a-lane seeding by gender-FINA allows two swimmers of the same gender to swim in a single lane for freestyle events 400 meters or longer, while USMS allows two swimmers of either gender to swim in a single lane for freestyle events over 200 meters [FINA MSW 3.7; USMS 102.10.4A(2)(a)]

FMS 1.7 Backstroke start—When FINA-required touchpads extending 0.3 meter above the water surface are in place and there are no exposed gutters on which to place the toes, the toes may be placed above the water surface for the start. [FINA FR 2.4.3 and SW 6.1; USMS 107.17.3 and 101.1.2B]

FMS1.8 Counters-FINA officials count laps for swimmers, count only for 800 and 1500 meter races, and show the remaining number of laps to be
completed. FINA may use semi-electronic equipment, including underwater display. [FINA SW 2.6.3; USMS 102.10.6]
FMS1.9 Splits and timing system-FINA allows splits to be recorded by three watches, three semiautomatic buttons or fully automatic timing for FINA records. For USMS records, splits must be recorded by fully automatic timing equipment. [FINA MSW 5 and FINA World Record Application Form; USMS 103.18.4 and 105.3.6A]
FMS1.10 Splits and relay disqualification-USMS will not allow the initial relay split to count as an individual time if the relay is disqualified. FINA requires only that the leadoff swimmer is not disqualified for the leadoff split to count as an individual time. [FINA SW 11.5 and 11.6; USMS 103.18.1C and 105.2.2D]

FMS1.11 Records-Applications for FINA Masters world records must be made on FINA official forms within 60 days from the end of the event. Applications may be submitted only for performances at USMS-sanctioned meets. World records can be established only in fresh water and will not be recognized in any kind of sea or ocean water. Applications for USMS national records must be submitted within 90 days of the end of the season. [FINA MSW 5 and SW 12.10; USMS 105.3.8, 105.5, and Appendix B]
FMS1.12 Time standards-Any swim that does not meet the qualifying standard at FINA world championships will receive "NT" in the results, with no official time or place. [FINA Masters policy; USMS 104.5.8 and Appendix B]
FMS1.13 Notification of disqualification-FINA requires notification via posted code in the meet results. USMS rules state that the official will make every effort to contact the swimmer. [FINA MSW 3.10; USMS 102.13.2]
FMS1.15 Announcing results of protested events-FINA does not appear to have an explicit rule on this subject. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.14.1]
FMS1.16 Competing under protest-FINA has no explicit rule regarding competing under protest. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.14.2]
FMS1.17 Protests of swimming rules-FINA gives authority for the final decision to the referee. USMS gives authority to the referee for protests against judgment decisions of starters and stroke, turn, and relay take-off judges and for some final decisions, USMS gives authority to the meet committee or to a protest panel or to the USMS Rules Committee with an explicit timeline and communication structure. [FINA GR 9.2; USMS 102.14.3, 102.14.4 and 104.5.9]

FMS1.18 Fees for protests-FINA requires a fee of 100 Swiss francs or its equivalent to be submitted with the protest (the fee is refunded if the protest is upheld). USMS does not require a fee for filing protests. [FINA GR 9.2.2 and 9.2.4; USMS 102.14 and 104.5.9]

FMS1.19 Rejection and appeal of protests-FINA allows the referee to reject protests. The team leader may appeal the rejections to a Jury of Appeal for a final decision. USMS uses a meet committee, a protest committee or the USMS Rules Committee. [FINA GR 9.2.3 and 9.3; USMS 102.14.2, 102.14.4, and 102.14.5]

FMS1.20 Smoking and tobacco-FINA bans smoking in any area designated for competitors. USMS bans the use of all tobacco products on the pool deck, in locker rooms, in the spectator seating and standing areas, and in all areas used by swimmers. [FINA GR 8; USMS 102.15]
FMS1.21 Open water swimwear-FINA open water swimwear rules are different than USMS's; ankle length suits are allowed by FINA but no zippers or sleeves. [FINA BL 8.4; USMS 303.7]

## Preparation of Meet Results

Meet results (pool and open water) must include the name of the meet, the location of the meet (name of pool or open water venue, city, and state), the date of the meet, the name, address, or email address of the meet director, the name and certification status of the officials (referee, starter, and stroke and turn judges), and the sanction or approval number.
The results of each event shall be published in the following order:

## Individual events:

1. Print women's results first, then men's results.
2. For each gender, print results by age group from youngest to oldest.
3. For each age group, print results in the following stroke order: freestyle, backstroke, breaststroke, butterfly, and individual medley.
4. For each stroke, print events in order from shortest to longest.

## Relay events:

1. Print women's relay results first, then men's relay results, then mixed relay results. Results must include the names and ages of all swimmers.
2. For each gender, print the relay results in the order of age groups, youngest to oldest.
3. For each age group, print results in the following order: 200 freestyle relay, 200 medley relay, 400 freestyle relay, 400 medley relay, and 800 freestyle relay.

## Split results:

All splits from split notification forms that have been certified by the meet referee shall be listed separately with swimmer's name, event, and split time.

## Storage requirements for meet documents:

Results, tapes, timing printouts, time cards, heat sheets, timers' heat sheets, or swimmer lists, electronic meet files, and other information used to compile results and records shall be kept for a minimum of two years after the conclusion of the meet.

## Adjustments for Women's National Qualifying Times for Swims at Altitude

|  | 3,000-4,249 ft. |  |  |  | 4,250-6,499 ft. |  |  |  | $6,500+\mathrm{ft}$. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age Group | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1500- \\ & 1650 \end{aligned}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ |
| 18-24 | 0.47 | 2.37 | 4.75 | 10.44 | 1.14 | 4.75 | 9.49 | 21.83 | 1.52 | 6.64 | 14.24 | 30.85 |
| 25-29 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 1.20 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 23.00 | 1.60 | 7.00 | 15.00 | 32.50 |
| 30-34 | 0.51 | 2.56 | 5.12 | 11.26 | 1.23 | 5.12 | 10.24 | 23.55 | 1.64 | 7.17 | 15.36 | 33.28 |
| 35-39 | 0.51 | 2.56 | 5.13 | 11.28 | 1.23 | 5.13 | 10.25 | 23.58 | 1.64 | 7.18 | 15.38 | 33.32 |
| 40-44 | 0.51 | 2.55 | 5.10 | 11.23 | 1.22 | 5.10 | 10.21 | 23.48 | 1.63 | 7.15 | 15.31 | 33.18 |
| 45-49 | 0.52 | 2.60 | 5.21 | 11.45 | 1.25 | 5.21 | 10.41 | 23.95 | 1.67 | 7.29 | 15.62 | 33.84 |
| 50-54 | 0.55 | 2.75 | 5.49 | 12.09 | 1.32 | 5.49 | 10.99 | 25.27 | 1.76 | 7.69 | 16.48 | 35.71 |
| 55-59 | 0.55 | 2.75 | 5.49 | 12.09 | 1.32 | 5.49 | 10.99 | 25.27 | 1.76 | 7.69 | 16.48 | 35.71 |
| 60-64 | 0.62 | 3.12 | 6.23 | 13.71 | 1.50 | 6.23 | 12.46 | 28.67 | 1.99 | 8.72 | 18.69 | 40.51 |
| 65-69 | 0.66 | 3.32 | 6.65 | 14.63 | 1.60 | 6.65 | 13.30 | 30.58 | 2.13 | 9.31 | 19.94 | 43.21 |
| 70-74 | 0.72 | 3.58 | 7.16 | 15.76 | 1.72 | 7.16 | 14.32 | 32.95 | 2.29 | 10.03 | 21.49 | 46.55 |
| 75-79 | 0.80 | 3.98 | 7.95 | 17.50 | 1.91 | 7.95 | 15.91 | 36.58 | 2.54 | 11.13 | 23.86 | 51.69 |
| 80-84 | 0.87 | 4.34 | 8.69 | 19.11 | 2.08 | 8.69 | 17.37 | 39.95 | 2.78 | 12.16 | 26.06 | 56.45 |
| 85-89 | 0.96 | 4.82 | 9.64 | 21.21 | 2.31 | 9.64 | 19.28 | 44.36 | 3.09 | 13.50 | 28.93 | 62.68 |
| 90-94 | 1.10 | 5.50 | 10.99 | 24.19 | 2.64 | 10.99 | 21.99 | 50.57 | 3.52 | 15.39 | 32.98 | 71.46 |
| 95-99 | 1.71 | 8.55 | 17.10 | 37.63 | 4.11 | 17.10 | 34.21 | 78.68 | 5.47 | 23.95 | 51.31 | 111.18 |
| 100+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Adjustments for Men's National Qualifying Times for Swims at Altitude

|  | 3,000-4,249 ft. |  |  |  | 4,250-6,499 ft. |  |  |  | $6,500+\mathrm{ft}$. |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age <br> Group | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ | 200 | 400-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 800- \\ & 1000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1500- \\ 1650 \end{gathered}$ |
| 18-24 | 0.49 | 2.45 | 4.90 | 10.77 | 1.18 | 4.90 | 9.79 | 22.52 | 1.57 | 6.85 | 14.69 | 31.82 |
| 25-29 | 0.50 | 2.50 | 5.00 | 11.00 | 1.20 | 5.00 | 10.00 | 23.00 | 1.60 | 7.00 | 15.00 | 32.50 |
| 30-34 | 0.51 | 2.53 | 5.05 | 11.11 | 1.21 | 5.05 | 10.10 | 23.23 | 1.57 | 7.07 | 15.15 | 32.83 |
| 35-39 | 0.50 | 2.49 | 4.98 | 10.95 | 1.19 | 4.98 | 9.95 | 22.89 | 1.59 | 6.97 | 14.93 | 32.34 |
| 40-44 | 0.51 | 2.55 | 5.10 | 11.22 | 1.22 | 5.10 | 10.20 | 23.45 | 1.63 | 7.14 | 15.29 | 33.14 |
| 45-49 | 0.52 | 2.62 | 5.24 | 11.53 | 1.26 | 5.24 | 10.48 | 24.10 | 1.68 | 7.34 | 15.72 | 34.06 |
| 50-54 | 0.53 | 2.67 | 5.35 | 11.76 | 1.28 | 5.35 | 10.69 | 24.59 | 1.71 | 7.48 | 16.04 | 34.75 |
| 55-59 | 0.56 | 2.80 | 5.61 | 12.33 | 1.35 | 5.61 | 11.21 | 25.78 | 1.79 | 7.85 | 16.82 | 36.44 |
| 60-64 | 0.59 | 2.94 | 5.88 | 12.94 | 1.41 | 5.88 | 11.76 | 27.05 | 1.88 | 8.23 | 17.64 | 38.23 |
| 65-69 | 0.61 | 3.03 | 6.06 | 13.32 | 1.45 | 6.06 | 12.11 | 27.86 | 1.94 | 8.48 | 18.17 | 39.37 |
| 70-74 | 0.67 | 3.34 | 6.68 | 14.69 | 1.60 | 6.68 | 13.35 | 30.71 | 2.14 | 9.35 | 20.03 | 43.39 |
| 75-79 | 0.66 | 3.32 | 6.63 | 14.60 | 1.59 | 6.63 | 13.27 | 30.52 | 2.12 | 9.29 | 19.90 | 43.13 |
| 80-84 | 0.82 | 4.08 | 8.16 | 17.95 | 1.96 | 8.16 | 16.32 | 37.53 | 2.61 | 11.42 | 24.47 | 53.03 |
| 85-89 | 0.88 | 4.39 | 8.79 | 19.33 | 2.11 | 8.79 | 17.57 | 40.42 | 2.81 | 12.30 | 26.36 | 57.12 |
| 90-94 | 1.14 | 5.68 | 11.37 | 25.01 | 2.73 | 11.37 | 22.74 | 52.30 | 3.64 | 15.92 | 34.11 | 73.90 |
| 95-99 | 1.42 | 7.10 | 14.21 | 31.25 | 3.41 | 14.21 | 28.41 | 65.35 | 4.55 | 19.89 | 42.62 | 92.34 |
| 100+ | 2.15 | 10.73 | 21.45 | 47.19 | 5.15 | 21.45 | 42.90 | 98.67 | 6.86 | 30.03 | 64.35 | 139.43 |

## United States Masters Swimming, Inc. Pool Length Certification Form

1. Pool name__ LMSC
Address
City $\quad$ State
Note: For facilities with multiple pools, please identify the specific pool being measured either
by unique pool name within the facility or the pool location in relation to other pools within the
entire facility.
2. Measurement parameters (circle answer)

| a. Nominal pool length: | 25 yards | 25 meters | 50 meters |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| b. Moveable bulkhead: | Yes | No | Placement confirmation | - |  |
| c. Measuring device (see below): | Steel tape | Laser | Other |  |  |
| d. Number of touchpads per lane at time of measurement: | None | One | Two |  |  | (In some cases, two touchpads may be used, one at each end of the pool.)

3. Measurements: (Minimum distances measured)

Distances measured in (circle one): $\qquad$ feet/inches or $\qquad$ meters/centimeters If these measurements are a confirmation of bulkhead placement, only the outermost lanes and a center lane must be measured.

| Lane 1 | Lane 2 | Lane 3 | Lane 4 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lane 5 | Lane 6 | Lane 7 | Lane 8 |
| Lane 9 | Lane 10 | Lane 11 | Lane 12 |
| 4. Measured by: |  | Submit |  |
| Name: |  | Name: |  |
| Title: |  | Title: |  |
| Address: |  | Address |  |
| City |  | City |  |
| State |  | State |  |
| ZIP |  | ZIP |  |
| Date |  | Date |  |

Maintaining pool length certification forms is an LMSC responsibility. Completed forms should be sent to the Top 10 recorder of the LMSC. Attach a copy of this form to record applications if the form is not already on file with the USMS records administrator. If a bulkhead is used, a copy of this form for each session must be included with meet results sent to the LMSC Top 10 recorder, in order to verify bulkhead placement. For a record application, the bulkhead measurement on this form should be attached to and submitted with the record application form.
Additional information can be found in the Records and Tabulation section of the USMS Guide to Operations, which can be found on the USMS website or obtained from your LMSC Top 10 recorder.
Measurement procedures for completing this form are found on the next page. Please review them before measuring your pool and submitting this form. Only this side needs to be submitted for your pool certification.

## Measurement Procedures

- Note that existing certification forms may be used if on file with the pool, the LMSC, USMS, or FINA, as long as all lanes have been measured.
- A 25 meter pool measures 82 feet 0.25 inch. A 50 meter pool measures 164 feet, 0.50 inch.
- Measurements must be conducted using a measuring device with a minimum measuring quality of a steel tape over the nominal distance. A laser measuring device may be used, but it must be as accurate as required for steel tapes. The accuracy of the measuring device must provide accuracy of at least $\pm 0.005 \mathrm{~m}( \pm 0.20$ inch or 0.016 foot). This tolerance refers to the tolerance of the measuring device only. A pool must always be at least as long the specified distance in the rule book, which has a minus zero tolerance.
- Tapes may not be combined to perform the measurements. Fiberglass or other flexible tapes may not be used to perform measurements.
- Measurements may be reported in either the English system (feet/inches) or the metric system (meters/centimeters).
- For initial certification, one measurement must be conducted for each lane of competition. For bulkhead confirmation, only the outermost lanes and a center lane must be measured.
- Inspect each end of the pool. In general, if a protrusion would have an adverse impact on the length of the course in the area where a touchpad would be placed (to 0.80 meter below the surface of the water), the protrusion must be used as a measurement point. Otherwise, measurements must be taken in the center of each lane at water level.
- Measurements may be conducted with or without touchpads in place. If no touchpads are in place at the time of measurement and will be used for competition, the LMSC Top 10 Recorder will apply a correction of 1 centimeter (or 0.25 inch) per lane per pad.
- Permanent courses need only be measured once unless structural changes, including resurfacing, have occurred since original measurement.
- For a pool with a moveable bulkhead, if the initial pool length certification for all lanes is on file, the following rules must be observed.
- For events sanctioned by USMS, proper bulkhead placement must be confirmed before the meet and after each session of the meet. Bulkhead placement is confirmed by course measurement of the two outside lanes and a middle lane.
- The measurement rules and policies of FINA shall be the standard for events sanctioned by a FINA Masters member federation other than USMS. Currently (January 2014), FINA does not require bulkhead measurements for either FINA Top 10 or records.
- The measurement rules and policies of USA Swimming shall be the standard for Top 10 eligibility for events sanctioned by USA-S. Currently (January 2014), USA-S only requires bulkhead placement measurements for national records, so times achieved by USMS at USA-S meets are eligible for Top 10 consideration without bulkhead measurements. The measurement rules and policies of USMS shall apply for dual sanctioned events, so at these meets bulkhead measurements must be performed for times to be considered for either USMS Top 10 or records.


## Application for USMS and/or World Record



## 8. For relay events: Club name

$\qquad$ Age group
List names in order of competing:

| Last Name | First Name | Gender | Birth Date (mm/dd/yy) | Age | USMS Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9. Pool name | City ___ State |  |  |  |  |
| Last day of meet | Sanction or recognition \# |  |  |  | State |
| 10. Select one: | USMS sanctioned USA-S meet |  | USMS recognizedUSMS/USA dual sanctioned |  |  |

11. Is a copy of the swimmer's birth certificate (or passport) attached or on file with the USMS records administrator? $\qquad$
$\qquad$ No
12. Is the pool length certification attached or on file with the USMS records administrator?

$$
\ldots \text { Yes }
$$

$\qquad$ No
13. Have structural changes, including resurfacing, been made to the pool since the last pool length certification? Yes No
14. Is the racing course fixed by a moveable bulkhead? ___ Yes ___ No
(If yes, course measurement must be confirmed at the conclusion of the session during which the record time was achieved.)
15. If the primary timing system is electronic, how many touchpads were in each lane? $\qquad$ 1 $\qquad$ 2
16. REFEREE: I certify that the required number of personnel officiated during the above performance and were properly qualified officials, and the described performance complied with the rules of United States Masters Swimming including the use of Legal Swim Suits.
Name $\qquad$ Date $\qquad$
Signature $\qquad$
17. Record application submitted by: If this is a world record, then I certify that this Masters meet has fulfilled the FINA Rule MSW 5.3 requirements.
Name $\qquad$ Title $\qquad$
Address $\qquad$ Phone (___ ) )

City $\qquad$ State ZIP
Signature $\qquad$ Email $\qquad$
18. USMS Records Administrator

Name $\qquad$ Date $\qquad$
Signature $\qquad$

## USMS and World Record Applications

## Documentation requirements:

- Complete the above form in its entirety. World records are due within 60 days of the swim. National records are due within 90 days of the end of the season of the swim.
- Attach the printout showing event number, heat number, splits, and backup from the electronic timing system. Meet results are not a substitute for the timing system printout.
- If the primary timing system is manual timing, attach a time card with the signatures of all three timers.
- Attach a copy of the heat sheet showing swimmer's name, event number, heat number, and lane number assignment.
- If a moveable bulkhead, attach a copy of the Pool Length Certification Form showing the measurements from the session of the record swim.
- Swims done at recognized or USA-S meets do not qualify for world records.
- World records can only be established in a Masters meet as per FINA Rule MSW 5.3, which states the meet must be:
a) formally sanctioned by a FINA member federation; and
b) organized for or on behalf of a club or an organization, which is a member of this FINA member federation or recognized by FINA; and
c) conducted under the rules of FINA (and specially those relevant to Masters Swimming); and
d) in which only swimmers registered in a club member of a FINA Member Federation participated.
- Swimmer's age is as of December 31 of the year of competition for LCM and SCM courses, and as of the last day of the meet for SCY courses.
- Send all information to: Walt Reid, P.O. Box 289, Palouse, WA 99161, USMSRecords@usms.org


## Documentation requirements for USMS long distance records:

- Completed "Application for USMS Long Distance Record."
- Proof of achieved time or distance swum.
- For postal events, a lap-count checkoff sheet listing all split times and bearing the signature, name, address, and phone number of the lap counter/timer.
- For cable swims, a copy of the course certification, if it is not already on file according to article 302.3 .1 A .


## United States Masters Swimming, Inc. SPLIT NOTIFICATION FORM

| Event |  | Heat \# |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Event \# | Time |  |
| Split Event | Age |  |
| Swimmer's Name | Date |  |
| Sex | Meet |  |
| Approved by: | Initial split times from an individual or relay event will be accepted as an <br> individual performance and will be considered for Top 10 if it is deemed <br> an official time in accordance with Articles 103.17.3 and 103.18.4. Split <br> times will be considered for a USMS record only if recorded by automatic <br> timing (for a world record: automatic timing, three semiautomatic but- <br> tons, or three watches). <br> The swimmer must notify the meet referee of the intent to record an initial <br> split time prior to the conclusion of the meet. The request for relay leadoff <br> split times and initial backstroke distance times in individual backstroke <br> events must be made prior to the swim. |  |

## United States Masters Swimming, Inc. REPORT OF OCCURRENCE



| Report Submitted By $\quad$ Date |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Address |  |
| City/State/ZIP | Phone |

Please attach any additional accident reports (facility report, newspaper, witnesses' statements).
Mail this report to:
U.S. MASTERS SWIMMING

655 N Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 34236
OR FAX TO 941-556-7946
EMAIL: membership@usms.org
You must report all occurrences immediately.
Thank you for your time and cooperation.

## APPENDIX C: <br> NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL MASTERS SWIMMING SCHEDULE

## 2014

## Speedo USMS 1-Hour Postal Championship (SCY pool or longer)

January 1-31, Indy Aquatic Masters
Nationwide U.S. Masters Swimming Spring National Championship (SCY)
May 1-4, Santa Clara Swim Club, Santa Clara, California
Speedo USMS 5K and 10K Postal Championships (LCM pool only)
May 15-September 15, Rogue Valley, Oregon
1-3 Mile Open Water National Championship (2.4 miles)
May 17, Outdoor Chattanooga, Tennessee River, Tennessee
6+ Mile Open Water National Championship (10 km)
June (TBA), CIBBOWS, Hudson River, New York
1-Mile Open Water National Championship
June 7, Davis Aquatic Masters, Lake Berryessa, California

## 9+ Mile Open Water

July 26, Genesis/Hopkins, Lake Minnetonka, Minnesota
FINA World Masters Championships
July 27-August 10, Montreal, Canada

# 3-6 Mile Open Water National Championship (5 km) <br> August 3, Central Oregon, Elk Lake, Oregon 

Marriott U.S. Masters Swimming Summer National Championship (LCM)
August 13-17, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland

2-Mile Cable National Championship<br>August 16, Adirondack Masters, Mirror Lake, Lake Placid, New York

## National Convention

September 17-21, Hyatt Regency, Jacksonville, Florida
Speedo USMS 3000 and 6000 Postal Championships (SCM or SCY pool only)
September 15-November 15, Central Oregon

## APPENDIX C

## 2015

## Speedo USMS 1-Hour Postal Championship (SCY pool or longer)

January 1-31, Chicago Smelts

## 3-6 Mile Open Water National Championship (5 km)

September 19, Chicago Masters, Chicago, Illinois
Nationwide U.S. Masters Swimming Spring National Championship (SCY)
April 23-26, San Antonio, Texas
Speedo USMS 5K and 10K Postal Championships (LCM pool only)
May 15 -September 15, COMA
6+ Mile Open Water National Championship (10 km)
June 13, Tri-Valley Masters, Livermore, California

## 1-Mile Open Water National Championship

June 14, Tri-Valley Masters, Livermore, California
9+ Mile Open Water (10 mile)
June 20, NASTI, Noblesville, Indiana

1-3 Mile Open Water National Championship ( 2.5 km )
August 29, Green Leaf Racing, Lake George, New York.
Marriott U.S. Masters Swimming Summer National Championship (LCM)
August 6-9, SPIRE Institute, Geneva, Ohio

## 2-Mile Cable National Championship

June 27, COMA, Foster Lake, Oregon

## National Convention

September 27-October 4, Kansas City Marriott Downtown, Kansas City, Missouri

Speedo USMS 3000 and 6000 Postal Championships (SCM or SCY pool only)
September 15-November 15, Davis Aquatic Masters

The contact information for meets and events can be found on the USMS Calendar of Events page at www.usms.org/comp/event_search.php.

## APPENDIX D: <br> ZONE AND LMSC BOUNDARIES

## Zones

Breadbasket-Colorado, Iowa, Minnesota, Missouri Valley, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ozark, South Dakota.
Colonies-Adirondack, Connecticut, Delaware Valley, Maryland, Metropolitan, New England, New Jersey, Niagara, Potomac Valley, Virginia.
Dixie-Florida, Florida Gold Coast, Georgia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Southeastern, Southern.
Great Lakes-Allegheny Mountain, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Lake Erie, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin.
Northwest-Alaska, Inland Northwest, Montana, Oregon, Pacific Northwest, Snake River, Utah.
Oceana-Hawaii, Pacific.
South Central-Arkansas, Border, Gulf, Oklahoma, North Texas, South Texas.
Southwest-Arizona, New Mexico, San Diego-Imperial, Southern Pacific.

## LMSC Numeric Codes and Abbreviations

| 3 | AD | Adirondack | 29 | NB | Nebraska |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 56 | AK | Alaska | 2 | NE | New England |
| 11 | AM | Allegheny Mountain | 7 | NJ | New Jersey |
| 48 | AZ | Arizona | 42 | NM | New Mexico |
| 23 | AR | Arkansas | 4 | NI | Niagara |
| 53 | BD | Border | 13 | NC | North Carolina |
| 32 | CO | Colorado | 52 | ND | North Dakota |
| 5 | CT | Connecticut | 26 | NT | North Texas |
| 8 | DV | Delaware Valley | 17 | OH | Ohio |
| 14 | FL | Florida | 27 | OK | Oklahoma |
| 50 | FG | Florida Gold Coast | 37 | OR | Oregon |
| 45 | GA | Georgia | 22 | OZ | Ozark |
| 25 | GU | Gulf | 38 | PC | Pacific |
| 39 | HI | Hawaii | 36 | PN | Pacific Northwest |
| 21 | IL | Illinois | 10 | PV | Potomac Valley |
| 16 | IN | Indiana | 44 | SI | San Diego-Imperial |
| 35 | IW | Inland Northwest | 59 | SR | Snake River |
| 40 | IA | Iowa | 55 | SC | South Carolina |
| 41 | KY | Kentucky | 54 | SD | South Dakota |
| 18 | LE | Lake Erie | 43 | ST | South Texas |
| 9 | MD | Maryland | 15 | SE | Southeastern |
| 6 | MR | Metropolitan | 24 | SO | Southern |
| 19 | MI | Michigan | 33 | SP | Southern Pacific |
| 30 | MN | Minnesota | 34 | UT | Utah |
| 28 | MV | Missouri Valley | 12 | VA | Virginia |
| 31 | MT | Montana | 20 | WI | Wisconsin |

## Zone and LMSC Boundaries



## LMSC Boundaries

Adirondack-The state of New York east and north of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland, Broome, Sullivan, Orange and Dutchess Counties.
Alaska-The state of Alaska.
Allegheny Mountain-The commonwealth of Pennsylvania west of Potter, Clinton, Center, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties. In the state of West Virginia the counties of Marshall, Brooke, Ohio and Hancock. In the state of Ohio the counties of Columbiana, Belmont and Jefferson.
Arizona-The state of Arizona.
Arkansas-The state of Arkansas. In the state of Texas the county of Bowie.
Border-That part of the state of Texas west of but not including the counties of Val Verde, Sutton, Schleicher, Tom Green and Coke, and south of but not including the counties of Mitchell, Howard, Martin and Andrews.
Colorado-The states of Colorado and Wyoming.
Connecticut-The state of Connecticut.
Delaware Valley-The state of New Jersey south of Mercer and Ocean Counties. The state of Delaware. In the state of Maryland the county of Cecil. The commonwealth of Pennsylvania east of and including Potter, Clinton, Center, Huntingdon and Bedford Counties.
Florida-The state of Florida except the counties of Palm Beach, Broward, Dade, Monroe and that part of Hendry County east of Route 833; and also excluding the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington, Bay and that part of Calhoun and Jackson Counties west of the Apalachicola River.
Florida Gold Coast-In the state of Florida the counties of Palm Beach, Broward, Dade, Monroe and that part of Hendry County east of Route 833.
Georgia-The state of Georgia.
Gulf-That part of the state of Texas bounded on the north by and including the counties of Robertson, Leon, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches and Shelby; on the east by the state of Louisiana; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico; and on the west by and including the counties of Fort Bend, Wharton, Colorado, Waller, Grimes, Robertson, Brazos and Matagorda.
Hawaii-The state of Hawaii.
Illinois-The state of Illinois except the counties of St. Clair, Calhoun, Greene, Jackson, Jersey, Monroe and Madison.
Indiana-The state of Indiana except the counties of Floyd and Clark.
Inland Northwest-In the state of Washington the counties of Okanogan, Chelan, Douglas, Ferry, Stevens, Spokane, Lincoln, Grant, Kittitas, Asotin, Columbia, Yakima, Franklin, Adams, Whitman, Walla Walla, Garfield, Benton, Pend Oreille and that portion of Klickitat County east of Highway 97 and including the city of Goldendale. In the state of Idaho the counties of Bonner, Kootenai, Shoshone, Benewah, Latah, Lewis, Nez Perce, Idaho, Clearwater and Boundary.
Iowa-The state of Iowa.

## LMSC Boundaries (Continued)

Kentucky-The commonwealth of Kentucky. In the state of Indiana the counties of Floyd and Clark.
Lake Erie-In the state of Ohio the counties ofTuscarawas, Seneca, Crawford, Erie, Huron, Richland, Lorain, Ashland, Cuyahoga, Medina, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Stark, Ashtabula, Trumbull, Mahoning, Summit and Wayne.
Maryland-The state of Maryland except the counties of Cecil, Montgomery and Prince Georges.
Metropolitan-The state of New York south of and including Sullivan, Orange and Dutchess Counties.
Michigan-The state of Michigan.
Minnesota-The state of Minnesota. In the state of Wisconsin the counties of St. Croix, Dunn and Pierce.
Missouri Valley-The state of Kansas. The state of Missouri including and bounded by the counties of Schuyler, Adair, Macon, Randolph, Audrain, Callaway, Cole, Moniteau, Morgan, Benton, Hickory, Polk, Greene, Christian and Taney.
Montana-The state of Montana except the counties of Dawson and Wibaux.
Nebraska-The state of Nebraska.
New England-The states of New Hampshire, Vermont, Rhode Island and Maine, and the commonwealth of Massachusetts.
New Jersey-The state of New Jersey north of and including the counties of Mercer, Monmouth and Ocean.
New Mexico-The state of New Mexico.
Niagara-The state of New York west of and including the counties of Oswego, Onondaga, Cortland and Broome.
North Carolina-The state of North Carolina.
North Dakota-The state of North Dakota. In the state of Montana the counties of Dawson and Wibaux.
North Texas-The state of Texas bounded on the south by but not including the counties of Winkler, Ector, Midland, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Brown, Mills, Lampasas, Bell, Milam, Robertson, Leon, Houston, Angelina, Nacogdoches and Shelby; on the west by the state of New Mexico; on the east by the state of Louisiana and the state of Arkansas; and on the north by the state of Oklahoma and the county of Bowie, Texas.
Ohio-The state of Ohio except the counties of Seneca, Crawford, Columbiana, Erie, Huron, Richland, Lorain, Ashland, Cuyahoga, Medina, Lake, Geauga, Portage, Stark, Ashtabula, Trumbull, Mahoning, Summit, Wayne, Belmont, Jefferson and Tuscarawas.
Oklahoma-The state of Oklahoma.
Oregon-The state of Oregon except Malheur County. In the state of Washington the counties of Cowlitz, Clark, Skamania and that portion of Klickitat County west of Highway 97.

## LMSC Boundaries (Continued)

Ozark-The state of Missouri east of and including the counties of Scotland, Knox, Shelby, Monroe, Pike, Montgomery, Osage, Miller, Camden, Dallas, Webster, Douglas and Ozark. In the state of Illinois the counties of Calhoun, Greene, Jackson, Jersey, Madison, St. Clair and Monroe.
Pacific-The state of California north of but not including the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernardino. In the state of Nevada the counties of Humboldt, Washoe, Lyon, Storey, Mineral, Douglas, Churchill, Pershing, Lander and Carson City.
Pacific Northwest-The state of Washington west of but not including the counties of Okanogan, Chelan, Kittitas and Yakima, and north of but not including the counties of Cowlitz, Skamania and Klickitat.
Potomac Valley-The District of Columbia. In the state of Maryland the counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges. In the commonwealth of Virginia the counties of Arlington and Fairfax and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church.
San Diego-Imperial-In the state of California the counties of San Diego and Imperial.
Snake River-The state of Idaho except the counties of Boundary, Bonner, Kootenai, Shoshone, Benewah, Latah, Clearwater, Nez Perce, Lewis and Idaho. In the state of Nevada the counties of Elko, White Pine and Eureka. In the state of Oregon the county of Malheur.
South Carolina-The state of South Carolina.
South Dakota-The state of South Dakota.
South Texas-The state of Texas bounded on the east by and including the counties of Milam, Burleson, Washington, Austin, Fayette, Lavaca and Jackson; on the south by the Gulf of Mexico and the Republic of Mexico; on the west by and including the counties of Val Verde, Sutton, Schleicher, Tom Green and Coke; and on the north by and including the counties of Coke, Runnels, Coleman, Brown, Mills, Lampasas, Bell and Milam.
Southeastern-The state of Alabama. The state of Tennessee. In the state of Florida the counties of Escambia, Santa Rosa, Okaloosa, Walton, Holmes, Washington and Bay, and that part of Jackson and Calhoun Counties west of the Apalachicola River.
Southern-The states of Louisiana and Mississippi.
Southern Pacific-In the state of California the counties of San Luis Obispo, Kern, Ventura, Los Angeles, San Bernardino, Orange, Riverside and Santa Barbara. In the state of Nevada the counties of Clark, Esmeralda, Lincoln and Nye.
Utah-The state of Utah.
Virginia-The commonwealth of Virginia except the counties of Arlington and Fairfax and the cities of Alexandria, Fairfax and Falls Church. The state of West Virginia except the counties of Hancock, Brooke, Ohio and Marshall.
Wisconsin-The state of Wisconsin except the counties of St. Croix, Dunn and Pierce.

## Bidding Areas for Long Distance National Championship Meets

Area 1—Area 1 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Alaska, Hawaii, Inland Northwest, Montana, Oregon, Pacific, Pacific Northwest, San DiegoImperial, Snake River and Southern Pacific.
Area 2-Area 2 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Arizona, Arkansas, Border, Colorado, Gulf, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Lake Erie, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri Valley, Nebraska, New Mexico, North Dakota, North Texas, Ohio, Oklahoma, Ozark, South Dakota, South Texas, Southeastern, Southern, Utah and Wisconsin.
Area 3-Area 3 shall be composed of the following LMSCs: Adirondack, Allegheny Mountain, Connecticut, Delaware Valley, Florida, Florida Gold Coast, Georgia, Maryland, Metropolitan, New England, New Jersey, Niagara, North Carolina, Potomac Valley, South Carolina and Virginia.

Bidding Areas for Long Distance National Championships


## APPENDIX E: USMS DIRECTORY

USMS Board of Directors
President Nadine Day
Vice President of Administration ..... Ed Tsuzuki
Vice President of Local Operations Chris Stevenson
Vice President of Programs Chris McGiffin
Vice President of Community Services ..... Jody Smith
Secretary ..... Chris Colburn
Treasurer Phil Dodson
Immediate Past President Jeff Moxie
Legal Counsel ..... Patty Miller
At-Large Director, Breadbasket Zone. Bruce Hopson
At-Large Director, Colonies Zone ..... Dave Diehl
At-Large Director, Dixie Zone Maria Elias-Williams
At-Large Director, Great Lakes Zone ..... CJ Rushman
At-Large Director, Northwest Zone ..... Hugh Moore
At-Large Director, Oceana Zone. Jim Clemmons
At-Large Director, South Central Zone Jill Gellatly
At-Large Director, Southwest Zone ..... Phil Whitten
Past President ..... June Krauser
Past President ..... Ted Haartz
Past President Michael Laux
Past President ..... Tom Boak
Past President ..... Dan Gruender
Past President ..... Mel Goldstein
Past President ..... Nancy Ridout
Past President Jim Miller, M.D.
Past President Rob Copeland
Executive Director Rob Butcher
USMS National Office
Executive Director ..... Rob Butcher
Chief Financial Officer ..... Susan Kuhlman
Communications and Publications Director Laura Hamel
Membership Director Anna Lea Matysek
Membership Services Manager. Tracy Grilli
Club and Coach Services Director ..... Bill Brenner
Club Development Coordinator ..... Mel Goldstein
Marketing Coordinator. ..... Kyle Deery
IT Director. Jim Matysek
Web Developer. ..... Luke Shaheen
Web Developer. ..... Jeff Perout
Office Manager .Claudia Woods

## Zone Chairs and LMSC Chairs

## Breadbasket Zone-Lori Payne

| Colorado. | Brian Hoyt |
| :---: | :---: |
| Iowa. | Norman Bower |
| Minnesota | Tom Moore |
| Missouri Valley | Doug Hayden |
| Nebraska | Erin Sullivan |
| North Dakota. | . Bradley Myers |
| Ozark | . Mary Pohlman |
| South Dakota | .. Jenny Hodges |

## Colonies Zone—Jeff Strahota

| Adirondack | Dan Wall |
| :---: | :---: |
| Connecticut | Jeff Sargent |
| Delaware Valley | Laurie Hug |
| Maryland | Rand Vaillancourt |
| Metropolitan. | Roberta Saint-Amour |
| New England. | Bill Meier |
| New Jersey | Susan Kirk |
| Niagara. | Gregory Danner |
| Potomac Valley | John Carlson |
| Virginia. | ......Patty Miller |

## Dixie Zone-Matt Hooper

Florida ............................................................................................ Scott Bay
Florida Gold Coast..................................................................... Matt Hooper
Georgia....................................................................................... Lisa Watson
North Carolina .................................................................................John Blank
South Carolina ................................................................. Michael Stresemann
Southeastern............................................................................... Helen Naylor
Southern .............................................................................. Christine Frederic

## Great Lakes Zone—Daniel Cox

Allegheny Mountain
Katherine Longwell
Illinois ...................................................................................Heather Howland
Indiana Jim Barber
Kentucky ..................................................................................... Meg Smath
Lake Erie
.Harry Greenfield
Michigan ...................................................................................Gail Dummer
Ohio.............................................................................................Carl Bromer
Wisconsin....................................................................................Jeanne Seidler

# Appendix E 

Northwest Zone-Tim Waud
Alaska Joanne Wainwright
Inland Northwest Matthew Bronson
Montana Donn Livoni
Oregon Jeanne Teisher
Pacific Northwest. ..... Lisa Dahl
Snake River ..... Paula Moores
Utah. Dennis Tesch
Oceana Zone—Michael Moore
Hawaii Malcolm Cooper
Pacific Peter Guadagni
South Central Zone-Tyler Blessing
ArkansasMike Booth
Border ..... Chris Lysinger
Gulf Nicole Rembach
North Texas Lynn Morrison
Oklahoma Dewey Smith
South Texas Ed Coates
Southwest Zone-Mary Hull
Arizona Terry De Biase
New Mexico Teddy Decker
San Diego-Imperial Barbara Dunbar
Southern Pacific Mark Moore

## USMS COMMITTEES

## Championship Committee-Jeff Roddin

Erin Shields-Vice Chair
Kim Crouch-Vice Chair
Tyler Blessing Debbie Cavanaugh
Jim Clemmons
Barry Fasbender
Don Gilchrist
Robert Heath Jack Groselle Mark Moore
Michael Moore
Patty Nardozzi
Sandi Rousseau
Ed Saltzman
Jeff Strahota
Charlie Tupitza
Lisa Watson
Jillian Wilkins
Ex Officio: Kyle Deery , Jane Moore
EC: Ed Tsuzuki

## Coaches Committee—Scott Bay

Cokie Lepinski - Vice Chair
Chris Campbell
Matthew Edde
Heather Howland
Kimberly Lloyd
Erin Mathews
Kerry O'Brien
Jillian Wilkins
Ex Officio: Bill Brenner, CJ Rushman
Executive Committee: Jody Smith
Fitness Education Committee-Marcia Anziano
Linda Shoenberger - Vice Chair
Pam Dameron
Ali Hall
Bob Jennings
Kay Miller
Greta Van Meeteren
Tricia Wallace-Lilleberg
Ex Officio: Kyle Deery
Executive Committee: Jody Smith

## History and Archives Committee-Meegan Wilson

Barbara Dunbar-Vice Chair
John Bauman
Trisha Commons
Cheryl Gettelfinger - Vice Chair
Peggy Buchannan
Paul Hutinger
Kimberly Lloyd
Susan Nolte
Frank (Skip) Thompson
Michael McDonnell
Gail Roper
Ex Officio: Anna Lea Matysek
Executive Committee: Chris Stevenson
Steve White

| Legislation Committee—Meg Smath |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Sean Fitzgerald—Vice Chair | Brian Albright |
| Joan Alexander | Marcia Anziano |
| Rob Copeland | Daniel Cox |
| Barbara Delanois | Richard Garza |
| Mary Hull | Arni Litt |
| Debbie Morrin-Nordlund | Heather Stevenson |
| Erin Sullivan | Frank (Skip) Thompson |
| Ex Officio: Kathrine Casey, Susan Ehringer, Patty Miller, Anna Lea |  |
| Matysek |  |
| Executive Committee: Ed Tsuzuki |  |

## LMSC Development Committee -Paige Buehler

Thomas Moore-Vice Chair
Jerry Clark
Leianne Crittenden
Matt Hooper
Michael Moore
Lori Payne
Erin Sullivan
Ex Officio: Anna Lea Matysek, Bill Roach
Executive Committee: Chris Stevenson

Tyler Blessing
Daniel Cox
Randy Crutchfield
Mary Hull
Lynn Morrison
Jeffry Strahota
Tim Waud

## Long Distance Committee—Donn Livoni

James Biles
Denise Brown
Bob Bruce Colleen Driscoll
Ali Hall
Susan Kirk
Bruce Hopson
Phyllis Quinn
Dick Sidner Ann Svenson
Greta Van Meeteren
Jill Wright
Robert Zeitner
Ex Officio: Susan Ehringer, Lynn Hazlewood, Rob Butcher Executive Committee: Chris McGiffin

Officials Committee—Ed Saltzman
Pat Baker-Vice Chair
Brian Albright
John King
Marilyn Fink
Al Ness
Fred Pigott
Sandi Rousseau
Mary Pohlmann
Herb Schwab
Ex Officio: Kathrine Casey, Clark Hammond, Laura Hamel
Executive Committee: Chris McGiffin

## Open Water Committee-Lynn Hazlewood

Rob Copeland-Vice Chair
Bob Bruce
Glenda Carroll
Helen Lin
Rendy Opdycke
Jim Barber

Joanne Wainwright
John Carlson
Sandra Frimerman-Bergquist

Ex Officio: Donn Livoni, Rob Butcher, Bill Roach
Executive Committee: Chris McGiffin

Sue Nutty
Dick Pitman
Jim Wheeler

## Recognition and Awards Committee—Ray Novitske

Sally Dillon-Vice Chair
Rich Burns
Cheryl Gettelfinger
Kerry O'Brien
Walt Reid
Laura Val
Ex Officio: Tracy Grilli
Executive Committee: Chris Stevenson

Carolyn Boak
Maria Elias-Williams
Heather Howland
Lori Payne
Nancy Ridout
Robert Zeitner

Records and Tabulation Committee-Jeanne Seidler
Gregory Danner-Vice Chair
Barbara Dunbar
Walt Reid
Kim Thornton
Michael Abegg
Ginger Pierson

Mary Beth Windrath
Ex Officio: Jim Matysek
Executive Committee: Chris Stevenson

## Registration Committee-Leo Letendre

George Simon-Vice Chair
Susan Ehringer - Vice Chair
Chris Colburn
Dawn-Ann Dykes
Arni Litt
Liz Mason
Robin Tracy
Gregory Weber
Ex Officio: Anna Lea Matysek
Executive Committee: Ed Tsuzuki

| Rules Committee—Kathrine Casey |  |
| :--- | ---: |
| Charlie Cockrell—Vice Chair | Carolyn Boak |
| Sally Dillon | Marilyn Fink |
| Judy Gillies | Laura Groselle |
| Mollie Grover | Matt Hooper |
| Brian Hoyt | John King |
| Barbara Protzman | Jessica Seaton |
| Ginny Trimble | Steve Unruh |
| Rand Vaillancourt | Kris Wingenroth |
| Ex Officio: Susan Ehringer, Meg Smath, Dan McAllen, Ed Saltzman, Anna |  |
| Lea Matysek |  |
| Executive Committee: Ed Tsuzuki |  |

## Sports Medicine and Science Committee-Jane Moore

Cathy Fedako-Vice Chair
Sally Berry
Jon Blank
Melinda Greig Walker
Lisa Hiller
Lo Knapp
Heidi Crino
Sally Guthrie
Jane Katz
Jim Miller M.D.
Mary Pohlmann
Robin Tracy
Jessica Seaton
Ex Officio: Laura Hamel
Executive Committee: Jody Smith

## Board of Directors Committees

## Audit Committee-Elyce Dilworth

| Jill Gellatly_Vice Chair | Ralph Davis |
| :--- | ---: |
| Jeanne Ensign | Laura Winslow |
| Ex Officio: Phil Dodson, Susan Kuhlman |  |

Compensation and Benefits Committee-Ed Coates

Sarah Welch -Vice Chair
Hill Carrow
Jim Miller, M.D.
Ex Officio: Phil Dodson, Rob Butcher

## Finance Committee-Jeanne Ensign

Laszlo Eger-Vice Chair
Ralph Davis
Betsy Durrant
Harry Greenfield
Lucy Johnson
Jeff Moxie
Laura Winslow
Ex Officio: Phil Dodson, Susan Kuhlman

Tom Boak Elyce Dilworth
Don Gilchrist
Peter Guadagni
Homer Lane Sarah Welch

## Governance Committee-Hugh Moore

Leianne Crittenden-Vice Chair
Carl Bromer
Sean Fitzgerald
Patty Miller
Anthony Thompson
Jim Wheeler

## Investment Committee—Ralph Davis

Stan Benson—Vice Chair Elyce Dilworth
Phil Dodson
Homer Lane
Bill Sherman
Ex Officio: Susan Kuhlman

## Swimming Saves Lives Fund-Brandon Franklin

Debbie Malafsky-Vice Chair
Rob Copeland
Ted Haartz
Jim Miller M.D.

Diane Bartlett
Nadine Day
Tom Holmberg
Dia Rianda

Nancy Ridout
Ex Officio: Rob Butcher, Susan Kuhlman

Special Appointments and Liasons<br>Convention Coordinator-Tracy Grilli<br>FINA Masters Committee Vice Chair-Mel Goldstein<br>FINA Sports Medicine Committee-Jim Miller M.D.<br>ISHOF Liaison-Walt Reid<br>National Board of Review Chair-Barbara Delanois<br>Parliamentarian-William Tingley<br>Rule Book Coordinator-Susan Ehringer<br>UANA Masters Technical Committee Chair-Mel Goldstein<br>UANA Masters Technical Committee-Jim Miller, M.D.<br>U.S. Aquatic Sports Representative—Nadine Day<br>U.S. Aquatic Sports Treasurer-Tom Boak<br>USMS Liaison to International Gay and Lesbian Aquatics-Bruce Hopson<br>USMS Liaison to USA Swimming-Patty Miller

## Appendix E

Notes


## APPENDIX F: <br> USMS HISTORY

## Capt. Ransom J. Arthur, M.D. Award

Given in honor of Capt. Ransom J. Arthur, M.D., who, by his sacrifice, perseverance and dedication to improving the health of adults through swimming, established USMS, to the person who has done the most to further the objectives of USMS.

| 1973 | Ransom J. Arthur | 1993 | Kathrine Casey |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1974 | June Krauser | 1993 | Gail Dummer |
| 1975 | Hal Onusseit | 1994 | Nancy Ridout |
| 1976 | F.H. "Ted" Haartz | 1995 | Mary Lee Watson |
| 1977 | Dr. Paul Hutinger | 1996 | Suzanne Rague |
| 1978 | Mildred Anderson | 1997 | Mel Goldstein |
| 1978 | Hamilton Anderson | 1998 | William Tingley |
| 1979 | Ray Taft | 1999 | Jim Miller |
| 1979 | Zada Taft | 2000 | Joan Smith |
| 1980 | Enid Urich | 2000 | Richard Smith |
| 1980 | Ed Reed Sr. | 2001 | Carolyn Boak |
| 1981 | Cindy Baxter | 2002 | Hugh Moore |
| 1982 | Harry Rawstrom | 2002 | Jane Moore |
| 1983 | Dorothy Donnelly | 2003 | Sandi Rousseau |
| 1984 | Reg Richardson | 2004 | Leo Letendre |
| 1985 | Michael Laux | 2005 | Betsy Durrant |
| 1986 | Judge Robert Beach | 2006 | Sally Ann Dillon |
| 1987 | Ross Wales | 2007 | Jeanne Ensign |
| 1988 | John Spannuth | 2008 | Barry Fasbender |
| 1989 | Dan Gruender | 2009 | Julie Heather |
| 1989 | Edie Gruender | 2010 | Lynn Hazlewood |
| 1990 | Jack Geoghegan | 2011 | Rob Copeland |
| 1991 | Tom Boak | 2012 | Doug Church |
| 1992 | Walt Reid | 2013 | Patty Miller |

## Speedo/USMS Coach of the Year Award

Presented to the coach who has done the most to further the objectives of USMS.

| 1986 | Jim Miller, M.D. | 2000 | Frank (Skip) Thompson |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1987 | Kerry O'Brien | 2001 | Mel Goldstein |
| 1988 | Keith Bell | 2002 | Jim Montgomery |
| 1989 | William Tingley | 2003 | Bob Bruce |
| 1990 | Michael Collins | 2004 | Scott Williams |
| 1991 | Judy Bonning | 2005 | Mark Moore |
| 1992 | Clay Evans | 2006 | Sue Welker |
| 1992 | Gerry Rodrigues | 2007 | Kris Houchens |
| 1993 | Emmett Hines | 2008 | Susan Ingraham |
| 1994 | Todd Samland | 2009 | Nancy Kirkpatrick-Reno |
| 1995 | Scott Rabalais | 2010 | Bobby Patten |
| 1996 | Mo Chambers | 2011 | Chad Durieux |
| 1997 | Bonnie Adair | 2012 | Stuart Kahn |
| 1998 | Ed Nessel | 2013 | Whitney Hedgepeth |
| 1999 | Ron Johnson |  |  |

## 2013 USMS Dorothy Donnelly Service Award

Given in memory of Dorothy Donnelly, who served USMS meticulously and without reservation. USMS is forever grateful to the hundreds of talented volunteers who give their time, talent and expertise to help all phases of our programs. Among those volunteers are some whose service stands out in its scope, its impact on the program and the numbers of USMS members who have benefited from their efforts on the local, regional and national level.

William Bearden
Stephen Darnell
Wes Edwards
Kildine Harms
Thomas Moore Jr.
John Morales
Jennifer Parks
Dick Pitman

Phyllis Quinn
Garrick Snider
Anthony Thompson
Stephanie Walsh Beilman
Timothy Waud
Dan Wegner

## 2013 USMS Kerry O'Brien Coaching Award

Awarded for grassroots coaching accomplishment.

Tom Reudy
Marcia Benjamin
Kendra Wheeler
Doug Green
Greg Orphanides
Donald B. Jackson

Sue Berger-Mann
Don Swalwell
Jan Peluso
Mary C. Gibson
Mike Kazek

## USMS Club of the Year Award

Recognizes clubs that embody the mission of USMS in the hopes that others may look to them as models of excellence.

## 2006 YMCA Indy SwimFit

2007 Walnut Creek Masters
2008 Woodlands Masters Swim Team
2009 Noblesville Adult Swim Team
2009 Mission Viejo Nadadores
2010 Asphalt Green Unified Aquatic Masters
2011 Michigan Masters (regional)
2011 Davis Aquatic Masters (local)
2012 Sarasota YMCA Sharks (local)
2013 Blue Wave Aquatics (local)

## USMS June Krauser Communications Award

Recognizes outstanding contributions to communications within USMS. The award is named after June Krauser, editor of the first national newsletter.

2005 June Krauser
2006 Lynn Hazlewood
2007 Julie Heather
2008 Dr. Paul Hutinger
2009 Meg Smath
2010 Pacific: Tracy Barbates, Joanne Berven, Caroline Lambert, Michael Moore cher

2011 Jane Katz
2012 Phil Whitten
2013 Sally Guthrie

## USMS Fitness Award

Presented by the Fitness Education Committee to individuals and organizations demonstrating outstanding contribution to fitness activities within USMS.

| 2003 | Pam Himstreet | 2005 | Doug Brogan |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1997 | Scott Rabalais | 2005 | Marianne Brogan |
| 2000 | Bill Volckening | 2007 | Mary Sweat |
| 2002 | Bill Volckening | 2008 | Linda Shoenberger |
| 2003 | Dr. Paul Hutinger | 2010 | Nancy Brown |
| 2003 | Margie Hutinger | 2011 | Jane Katz |
| 2004 | Jody Welborn |  |  |

## USMS Open Water Service Award

Honors individuals who made significant contributions to promoting and building excellence in USMS open water swimming.

2013 Bob Bruce

## USMS National Championship Meets Award

Presented by the Raleigh Area Masters to the person or persons who contributed the most to USMS national championship meets.

| 1993 | Paul Windrath | 2001 | Hugh Moore |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1993 | Wayde Mulhern | 2001 | Jane Moore |
| 1993 | June Krauser | 2002 | Carolyn Boak |
| 1994 | Gene Donner | 2003 | Mark Gill |
| 1994 | George McVey | 2004 | Hill Carrow |
| 1994 | Betty Barry | 2005 | Tracy Grilli |
| 1994 | Tom Boak | 2006 | Michael Moore |
| 1995 | John Zell | 2007 | Bob Brown |
| 1995 | Mel Goldstein | 2007 | Helen Brown |
| 1996 | F.H. "Ted" Haartz | 2008 | Tom Taylor |
| 1997 | Sandi Rousseau | 2009 | Barry Fasbender |
| 1998 | Stu Marvin | 2010 | Mark Moore |
| 1999 | Jim Matysek | 2011 | Herb Schwab |
| 2000 | Anneliese Eggert | 2012 | Jeff Roddin |
| 2000 | Walt Eggert | 2013 | Ed Saltzman |

## Ted Haartz USMS Staff Appreciation Award

Recognizes individuals who have demonstrated excellence in assisting and supporting the staff in the National Office with its professional duties of servicing, promoting and building the membership.

2009 F.H. "Ted" Haartz
2010 George Simon
2011 Ralph Davis

## - Rals

2012 Ed Tsuzuki
2013 Jeff Roddin

For more information about USMS awards, go to the USMS Awards page at www.usms.org/admin/awards.

# USMS Members Inducted into the International Masters Swimming Hall of Fame 

## Honor Masters Swimmers

2005 Burwell Jones, Betsy Jordan, Sandy Neilson-Bell, Tod Spieker
2006 Drury Gallagher, Katherine Pelton, Walter Pfeiffer, Rita Simonton, William Specht, Lavelle Stoinoff
2007 Woodrow Bowersock, Jean Durston, Sandy Galletly, Ronald Johnson, Karlyn Pipes-Neilsen
2008 Maria Lenk, Jim McConica, Robert Strand
2009 Margery Meyer, Gertrud Zint
2010 Rich Burns, Lois (Kivi) Knochman
2011 Rich Abrahams, Jeff Farrell
2012 Tim Birnie, Carolyn Boak
2013 Edward Cazalet
Honor Open Water Swimmers
2007 Suzanne Heim-Bowen
Honor Contributors
2003 Ransom Arthur
2005 Phil Whitten
2012 Mel Goldstein
2013 F.H. "Ted" Haartz

## USMS Members Inducted into the International Swimming Hall of Fame

## Honor Swimmers

1995 Clara Lamore Walker and G. Harold "Gus" Langner
1996 Ardeth Mueller and Ray Taft
1997 Gail Roper and Tim Garton
1998 Jayne Owen Bruner and Graham Johnston
1999 Maxine Merlino and Kelley Lemmon
2000 Barbara Dunbar
2003 Laura Val
Honor Contributors
1990 Ransom Arthur
1994 June Krauser

| Year Location | Date | Swimmers |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1970 | $5 / 2-3$ | Amarillo, Texas | 46 |
| 1971 | $5 / 7-8$ | Amarillo, Texas | 108 |
| 1972 | $5 / 19-21$ | San Mateo, Calif. | 325 |
| 1973 | $5 / 18-20$ | Santa Monica, Calif. | 500 |
| 1974 | $5 / 17-19$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 561 |
| 1975 | $5 / 16-18$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 663 |
| 1976 | $5 / 14-16$ | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 800 |
| 1977 | $5 / 13-15$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 611 |
| 1978 | $5 / 19-21$ | San Antonio, Texas | 560 |
| 1979 | $5 / 4-7$ | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 1,020 |
| 1980 | $5 / 16-18$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 875 |
| 1981 | $5 / 23-26$ | Irvine, Calif. | 1,209 |
| 1982 | $5 / 21-24$ | The Woodlands, Texas | 910 |
| 1983 | $5 / 28-31$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 1,208 |
| 1984 | $5 / 26-29$ | Industry Hills, Calif. | 1,227 |
| 1985 | $5 / 9-12$ | Milwaukee, Wisc. | 1,021 |
| 1986 | $5 / 15-18$ | Fort Pierce, Fla. | 1,231 |
| 1987 | $5 / 15-18$ | Stanford Univ., Calif. | 2,328 |
| 1988 | $5 / 19-22$ | Austin, Texas | 1,405 |
| 1989 | $5 / 4-7$ | Boca Raton, Fla. | 1,755 |
| 1990 | $5 / 18-21$ | Los Angeles, Calif. | 1,592 |
| 1991 | $5 / 16-19$ | Nashville, Tenn. | 1,529 |
| 1992 | $5 / 21-24$ | Chapel Hill, N.C. | 1,502 |
| 1993 | $5 / 20-23$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 2,055 |
| 1994 | $5 / 13-16$ | Tempe, Ariz. | 1,912 |
| 1995 | $5 / 18-21$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 1,992 |
| 1996 | $5 / 9-12$ | Cupertino, Calif. | 2,048 |
| 1997 | $5 / 15-18$ | Federal Way, Wash. | 1,438 |
| 1998 | $5 / 7-10$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,738 |
| 1999 | $5 / 13-16$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 2,060 |
| 2000 | $4 / 27-30$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,390 |
| 2001 | $5 / 17-20$ | Santa Clara, Calif. | 1,850 |
| 2002 | $5 / 14-17$ | Honolulu, Hawaii | 1,103 |
| 2003 | $5 / 15-18$ | Tempe, Ariz. | 1,922 |
| 2004 | $4 / 22-25$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,564 |
| 2005 | $5 / 19-22$ | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 1,620 |
| 2006 | $5 / 4-7$ | Coral Springs, Fla. | 1,276 |
| 2007 | $5 / 17-20$ | Federal Way, Wash. | 1,456 |
| 2008 | $5 / 1-4$ | Austin, Texas | 1,865 |
| 2009 | $5 / 7-10$ | Clovis, Calif. | 1,582 |
| 2010 | $5 / 20-23$ | Atlanta, Ga. | 1,975 |
| 2011 | $4 / 28-5 / 1$ | Mesa, Ariz. | 1,817 |
| 2012 | $4 / 26-29$ | Greensboro, N.C. | 1,864 |
| 2013 | $5 / 9-12$ | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,633 |
| 2014 | $5 / 1-4$ | Santa Clara, Calif. |  |
| 2015 | $4 / 23-26$ | San Antonio, Tex. |  |

## USMS Long Course National Championship Meets

| Year | Date | Location | Swimmers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1972 | 8/11-13 | Bloomington, Ind. | 188 |
| 1973 | 8/10-12 | Chicago, Ill. | 500 |
| 1974 | 9/6-8 | Santa Clara, Calif. | 584 |
| 1975 | 8/29-31 | Knoxville, Tenn. | 394 |
| 1976 | 8/27-29 | St. Louis, Mo. | 514 |
| 1977 | 8/25-28 | Spokane, Wash. | 525 |
| 1978 | 8/31-9/3 | Providence, R.I. | 540 |
| 1979 | 8/23-26 | Dearborn, Mich. | 689 |
| 1980 | 8/29-9/1 | Santa Clara, Calif. | 987 |
| 1981 | 8/13-16 | Canton, Ohio | 741 |
| 1982 | 8/26-29 | Portland, Ore. | 915 |
| 1983 | 8/25-28 | Indianapolis, Ind. | 908 |
| 1984 | 8/23-26 | Raleigh, N.C. | 840 |
| 1985 | 8/17-20 | Providence, R.I. | 800 |
| 1986 | 8/21-24 | Portland, Ore. | 933 |
| 1987 | 8/21-24 | The Woodlands, Texas | 872 |
| 1988 | 8/25-28 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 1,071 |
| 1989 | 8/17-20 | Grand Forks, N.D. | 586 |
| 1990 | 8/17-20 | The Woodlands, Texas | 829 |
| 1991 | 8/22-25 | Elizabethtown, Ky. | 720 |
| 1992 | 8/20-23 | Federal Way, Wash. | 1,150 |
| 1993 | 8/19-22 | Minneapolis, Minn. | 1,085 |
| 1994 | 8/25-28 | Buffalo, N.Y. | 716 |
| 1995 | 8/24-27 | Gresham, Ore. | 1,010 |
| 1996 | 8/21-25 | Ann Arbor, Mich. | 1,176 |
| 1997 | 8/14-17 | Orlando, Fla. | 881 |
| 1998 | 8/20-23 | Fort Lauderdale, Fla. | 922 |
| 1999 | 8/19-23 | Minneapolis, Minn. | 949 |
| 2000 | 8/17-20 | Baltimore, Md. | 1,380 |
| 2001 | 8/16-19 | Federal Way, Wash. | 959 |
| 2002 | 8/16-19 | Cleveland, Ohio | 1,022 |
| 2003 | 8/13-17 | Rutgers, N.J. | 871 |
| 2004 | 8/12-15 | Savannah, Ga. | 1,084 |
| 2005 | 8/10-14 | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 1,109 |
| 2006 | Not held- | World Championships |  |
| 2007 | 8/10-13 | The Woodlands, Texas | 911 |
| 2008 | 8/14-17 | Mount Hood, Ore. | 1,131 |
| 2009 | 8/6-10 | Indianapolis, Ind. | 1,150 |
| 2010 | 8/9-12 | San Juan, Puerto Rico | 632 |
| 2011 | 8/3-6 | Auburn, Ala. | 688 |
| 2012 | 7/5-8 | Omaha, Neb. | 1,257 |
| 2013 | 8/7-11 | Mission Viejo, Calif. | 1,393 |
| 2014 | 8/13-17 | College Park, Md. |  |
| 2015 | 8/6-9 | Geneva, Ohio |  |


|  | USMS Annual Meetings and National Officers |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Date | Location | Officers |
| 1971 | Lake Placid, N.Y. |  |

## USMS Annual Meetings and National Officers

| 1993 | Los Angeles, Calif. | Dan Gruender P, Nancy Ridout VP, Mel Goldstein S, Suzanne Rague T, Betsy Durrant ZC |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1994 | Kansas City, Mo. | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Betsy Durrant ZC |
| 1995 | Houston, Texas | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Betsy Durrant ZC |
| 1996 | Orlando, Fla. | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Stephanie Walsh ZC |
| 1997 | Burlingame, Calif. | Mel Goldstein P, Jim Miller, M.D., VP, Suzanne Rague S, Lucy Johnson T, Stephanie Walsh ZC |
| 1998 | Cincinnati, Ohio | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC |
| 1999 | San Diego, Calif. | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC |
| 2000 | Kissimmee, Fla. | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Hugh Moore ZC |
| 2001 | Louisville, Ky. | Nancy Ridout P, Jack Geoghegan VP, Betsy Durrant S, Jeanne Ensign T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2002 | Dallas/FortWorth, Texas | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC (Wayne McCauley, acting ZC) |
| 2003 | San Diego, Calif. | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2004 | Orlando, Fla. | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2005 | Greensboro, N.C | Jim Miller, M.D., P, Scott Rabalais VP, Sally Ann Dillon S, Doug Church T, Lynn Hazlewood ZC |
| 2006 | Dearborn, Mich. | Rob Copeland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Tom Boak T |
| 2007 | Anaheim, Calif. | Rob Copeland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Tom Boak T |
| 2008 | Atlanta, Ga. | Rob Copeland P, Mark Gill VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Jeff Moxie T |
| 2009 | Chicago, Ill. | Rob Copeland P, Heather Hagadorn VPMS, Michael Heather VPCS, Leo Letendre VPNO, Julie Heather VPLO, Meg Smath S, Jeff Moxie T |

## USMS Annual Meetings and National Officers

Jeff Moxie P, David Diehl VPMS, Nadine Day VPCS, Michael Heather VPNO, Ed Tsuzuki VPLO, C.J. Rushman S, Ralph Davis T
Jacksonville, Fla. Jeff Moxie P, David Diehl VPMS, Nadine Day VPCS, Michael Heather VPNO, Ed Tsuzuki VPLO, C.J. Rushman S, Ralph Davis T
2012 Greensboro, N.C. Nadine Day P, David Diehl VPP, Jody Smith VPCS, Michael Heather VPA, Ed Tsuzuki VPLO, C.J. Rushman S, Ralph Davis T
Anaheim, Calif. Nadine Day P, David Diehl VPP, Jody Smith VPCS, Michael Heather VPA, Ed Tsuzuki VPLO, C.J. Rushman S, Ralph Davis T

## World Championship Meets

| Year | Date | Location | Swimmers |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1986 | $7 / 12-16$ | Tokyo, Japan | 3,400 |
| 1988 | $10 / 9-16$ | Brisbane, Australia | 3,594 |
| 1990 | $8 / 6-13$ | Rio de Janeiro, Brazil | 1,685 |
| 1992 | $6 / 25-7 / 5$ | Indianapolis, Ind., USA | 2,406 |
| 1994 | $6 / 4-10$ | Montreal, Canada | 3,474 |
| 1996 | $6 / 23-7 / 2$ | Sheffield, England | 3,837 |
| 1998 | $6 / 19-27$ | Casablanca, Morocco | 1,954 |
| 2000 | $7 / 27-8 / 9$ | Munich, Germany | 6,184 |
| 2002 | $3 / 21-4 / 3$ | Christchurch, New Zealand | 2,386 |
| 2004 | $6 / 3-31$ | Riccione, Italy | 6,306 |
| 2006 | $8 / 3-17$ | Stanford, Calif., USA | 5,535 |
| 2008 | $5 / 15-25$ | Perth, Australia | 5,104 |
| 2010 | $7 / 27-8 / 7$ | Goteburg and Boras, Sweden | 5,233 |
| 2012 | $6 / 8-17$ | Riccione, Italy | 9,674 |

## Index

## A

Acceptable times
records 38
Advertising 13, 70
Affiliate
membership 93
Age
determining date 6,65
groups 6, 78
Age groups 74
Aggregate time xi
All-American
individual 41
long distance 80
open water 80
recognition 41
relay 41
All-Star 41
Amendments
authorization 109
effective date 112
emergency 111
FINA rules 111
format 109
Legislation 110
LMSC Development 110
Long Distance 110
proposed
adoption of 110
modification of 110
more than one committee 111
submission of 109-110
publication of proposed 110
rules 110
submission deadline 109
summary of procedures 112
USA Swimming rules 111
Anchored xi
Announcer 22
Annual meeting 192-194
Appeals 86-89
Appointees 93
Appointments
coordinators 105
legal counsel 105
liaisons 105
special assignments 105

Approved certifying bodies 141
Assistance and agreements 28-29
At-Large Directors
election and term of office 98-99
Awards 27, 74, 80
Capt. Ransom J. Arthur, M.D. 185
International Masters Swimming Hall of Fame 189
International Swimming Hall of Fame 189
National championships 35
Speedo/USMS Coach of the Year 186
Ted Haartz USMS Staff Appreciation 188
USMS Club of the Year 187
USMS Fitness 187
USMS June Krauser Communications 187
USMS National Championship Meets 188

## B

Backstroke 3
flags and lines 45
start 1
Bidding areas
Long Distance National championship 173-174
Blind 48
Board of Directors 93, 98-101
appeal to 89
meetings 99
membership 98
permanent committees 100
powers 99
quorum 100
removal of members 101
vacancies 101
voting privileges 100
Body xi
Breadbasket Zone 167
Breaststroke 2
Budget requests 105
Bulkhead xi, 42, 43
markings. See : markings
Butterfly 2-3

## C

Cable swim xi
Chapter xi
Clerk of Course 21
Club xi
membership 93
form 56
National Champtionship scoring 35
Colonies Zone 167
Color 45
Commands
starts 18
Committees 101-105
ad hoc 93, 105
appointments 105
Audit 182
Championship 102, 178
Coaches 102, 178
Compensation and Benefits 100, 182
Executive 101, 109
Finance 100, 182
Fitness Education 102, 178
Governance 100, 182
History and Archives 102, 179
Investment 182
jurisdiction 109
Legislation 102, 109, 179
Amendments 110
LMSC Development 103, 109, 179
Long Distance 103, 109, 179
Amendments 110
Officials 103, 180
Open Water 103, 180
Recognition and Awards 104, 180
Records and Tabulation 104, 180
Registration 104, 181
Rules 104, 181
Amendments 110
Sports Medicine and Science 104, 181
standing 93, 101-105
Swimming Saves Lives Fund 182
Conduct 78
compliance with rules and regulations 85
enforcement 86
standards of 85
unsporting 86

Contract
National championship 77
Convention Coordinator 183
Coordinators
convention 105
rule book 105
Corporation xi, 106
Course xi

## D

Deaf 48
Deck-seeding xi
Deck entered xi
Deck equipment other 44
Deliberate delay 19
Disabilities 49-50, 72
general 47
modifications 47
physical 49-50
Disabled 49
cognitively 49
Disqualifications 13-14, 27, 71-72
Dissolution 106
Diving boards 44
Dixie Zone 167
Drafting xi, 68, 74
Dual 13, 20, 39
Dual meet xi

## E

Electronic timing chip xi
Eligibility 6, 55
End of the course xi
End wall targets 43
Entry fees 7, 78
Entry form 78
Equal opportunity 94
Escort craft xi, 68
Escorted swim 68
Etiquette
Lane 10
Event xi
Event director xi, 78
Event limit 7
Events 6-7
long distance pool 73
open water $66-67$
postal 73
straightaway 69

Executive Committee 101
nonvoting members of 101
Ex officio xi

## F

Facilities 42
False starts 19
Fees 105
FINA ii, xi, 13, 39, 57, 58, 59, 60, $61,65,70,154$
information for participants
USMS 154-156
representative 183
Financial policy 105
budget requests 105
fees 105
fiscal year 105
Finish xii
backstroke 3
blind and visually impared 48
breaststroke 2
butterfly 4
disabilities 50
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4
open water 69-70
point 72
Finish point xii, 72
First day of meet xii
Fiscal year 105
Fitness events xii, 60
Flags and lines
design 45
location 45
Foreign
National Championship 32
Foreign swimmer xii
Forward Start xii
Forward start 1
Foul xii
Freestyle 4
Front edge 44

## G

Grease xii
Great Lakes Zone 167
H
Hard of hearing 48
Hearings 86-89
documentation 89
filing fee 89
recognition and enforcement 89
Heat xii
Heats
assignments 9
minimum 9
pairing of 10
Height 44
High School
differences between
USMS 150-152
Horizontal xii
House of Delegates 93, 95-96
meetings of 96-97
membership 95-96
powers 96

Illumination 44
Individual events 6
Individual Medley 4
Initial distance xii
Installation 46
Insurance 106
coverage 106
indemnification 106
IOC xii

## J

Judges 19-20
chief 19
jurisdiction of 20
stroke 19
turn 20
Jurisdiction 86

Kick
breaststroke 2
butterfly 3
disability 50

Ladders 44
Lane xii
assignments 8-11
numbers 43,44
swimmers of similar speed in same 11
Lane line xii

## INDEX

Lane lines
floating and dividers 45
number of 45
Lane markers xii
Last day of the meet xii
Leadoff xii
Leg xii
Legislation
amendments 110
Length xii
Liability release 62, 65
Lighting 44
LMSC xii, 94
abbreviations 168
annual meeting 94
board of directors 93
boundary 169-173, 170-173
descriptions 94
bylaws 94
filing of 94
election of officers 94
financial controls 94
jurisdiction of 86
membership 94
numeric codes 168
officers 93
records and record keeping 94
responsibility
records 38
Local Masters Swimming Committee 94
LMSC Development
rules amendments 110
LMSC Options 27
Long course xi
Long course (50) meters 7, 27
Long Distance
age 65
All-Star Team 80-81
amendments 110
distance-based 73, 75
membership 65
multiple per lane 74
officials 74
place 75
pool size 74
postal 73, 74-75
relay
cumulative 73
sequential 74
representation 65
results 75
sanctions 65
time-based 73, 75
timing 74
Long Distance Pool 73

## M

Malfunction xii
Manual start xii
Mark xiii
Marshals 21-22
Masters i, ii
Masters Swimming xiii
May xiii
Medical
equipment 41
examination 41
Medical Identification Item xiii
Meet xiii
Meet director 15
Meet results 40
Meets
cancellation 12
categories 27
championship
LMSC 94
change of program and postponement 11-12
committee 16
documents
storage requirements for 157
dual 26
name 28
postponement 12
results 20
preparation of 157
triangular 27
Member xiii
Members
conduct of 85-86
Membership 55-56
affiliate 93
allied 93
annual 55, 56
application forms 55
categories 93
club 56
fee 56
individual 93

LMSC 94
changing affiliation 56
long distance 65
mandatory 93
National Championship 32
open water 65
other 93
Minimum standards
LMSC 94
Misconduct 19
Must xiii

## N

National Board of Review 86-88, 93
authority of 87-88
chair
Authority of 88
hearing panel procedure 88-89
jurisdiction of 87
LMSC decision
Appeal of 88
National championship 44, 75-81
assistance 79
bid
awarding of 28
certification of 28
deadline 28
eligible 28
information 28
solicitation of 28
club scoring 35, 79-80
conduct of 29-37
distance events 35
entry
deadline 33
form 33
procedures 32
equipment 37
event limit 31
facilities 37
financial 77-78
general meeting 29
heat sheets 29
local clubs 35
long course 191
long distance
Bidding Areas 173-174
long distance events 75-76
meet schedule 30 , 31
multiple courses 35
open water 75-76
participant information 29
personnel 36
program 29
protests 36, 79
regional clubs 35
results 79
short course 190
site selection 76-77
warm-up schedule 29
NCAA
differences 145-149
Northwest Zone 167

## 0

Oceana Zone 167
Officers 97-98. See also Annual meeting
duties of 97-98
elections and term of office 97
positions 97
Officials 15, 71, 74, 78
administrative 17, 17$18,22,37,142$
event director 73
qualification of 16
Official time 25-26
determination of 23
One-event registration 55
Open Water 66
All-Star Team 80-81
course measurement 66
disabilities 72
disqualifications 71-72
escorted 68
events 66
noncompetitive 73
finishes 69
finish order 70
incomplete race 72
officials 71
organization 65
relay
cumulative 66
distance basis 66
point basis 66
sequential 67
time basis 66
safety 68

## INDEX

scoring 67-68
age group 68
gender 68
swimwear 68
seeding 69
starts 69
swims 66
other 66
solo 72
straightaway 66
swimwear
category I 70
category II 71
Operations guide
open water 65
postal 65
Optional accessories 46
Other meets 27
Overflow recirculation system 43

## Pace clocks 46

Paddler xiii
Parliamentary authority 106
Participation 85
Penalties 7
Permanent course 43
Places 11
Pool xiii
bottom lane markers 43
certification
records 38
deck 44
markings 43
platform 45
racing course
dimensions 42-43
walls 43
water
depth 42
temperature 43
width 42
Postal 73
events 74-75
Postal event xiii
Power source 46
Preseeding xiii
Press steward 22
Propulsive xiii, 2

Protection 85
Protests 14-15, 79

## Q

Quorum 97

## R

Recall device 46
Recall rope operator 19
Recognition 59
records 38
Recognized events xiii, 59-60
Recorder of records 22
Records 38, 81, 115-140
application 162
deadlines 38
long distance 162
national 40
requirements for 38-39
pool measurement 39
Top 10 39-40
world 41
Referee 16
optional instructions 18
preparation 18
Register xiii
Relay 5, 8
age groups 78
card 8
cumulative $66,73,76$
events 6
freestyle 5
medley 5
results
preparation of 157
rules 5
sequential 67,74
takeoffs
blind and visually impared 48
Relay takeoff judge 20
Release 62
Reporting
officials and meet personnel 16
Representation 56-57
long distance 65
open water 65
Required personnel 15-16
Responsibilities 47

Results 75, 79
individual events
preparation of 157
meet 36
national championships 36
preparation of 8
Rules 74, 75
amendments 110
committees 109

## S

Safety 45, 46
electrical 47
open water 68
Safety plan xiii, 68
Sanction xiii
open water 60-62, 65
pool 57-60
records 38
requirements 57, 61
Sanctions
withdrawal or denial of 62
Scissors xiii
Scissors Kick xiii
Scoring 26-27, 79-80
divisions 67-68
Scratch xiii
Scratch procedures 7
Seeding xiii, 8, 8-11
events in a 50 -meter course 9
fast-to-slow 9
national championships 34
open water 69
slow-to-fast 9
two-to-a-lane 9
Session xiv
Shall xiv
Short course xi
Short course (25) meters 7, 27
Short course (25) yards 7, 27
Should xiv
Size 45
Slope 44
Soft Touch xiv
Solo swim 66
South Central Zone 167
Southwest Zone 167
Special Appointments
FINA Sports Medicine Committee 183

ISHOF Liaison 183
National Board of Review Chair 183
Parliamentarian 183
Rule Book Coordinator 183
U.S. Aquatic Sports Representative 183
UANA 183
USMS Liaison to International Gay and Lesbian Aquatics 183
USMS Liaison to USA Swimming 183
Splits
preparation of results 157
Split Time xiv
Start 1
backstroke 3
blind and visually impared 48
breaststroke 2
butterfly 2
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4
open water 69
physical disability 49
running 69
stationary 69
Starter 18-19
Starting
command 1
form alternate ends 9
from alternate ends of course 9
grips 44
platforms 44-45
signal 69
visual signal 48
Starting system
equipment 18
loudspeaker 45
strobe light location 49
Still water xiv, 40
Straightaway swim xiv, 66
Strokes
backstroke 3
breaststroke 2
butterfly 2
disability 50
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4
Submitted times xiv
Swimwear 12-13, 70-71, 78
design 12, 70

## T

Ties 27
Timed finals xiv
Timers 16, 20-22
chief 20
head lane 20
lane 21
Timing
accuracy 26
adjustment for difference 23
adjustment for heat malfunction 24
adjustment for lane malfunction 24
altitude adjustment 31
automatic 23
backup 70
chip 70
electronic 70
equipment 22-25
automatic 22, 46
manual 22
operator 21
semiautomatic 22
time display board 46
malfunction
adjustment for 24
primary 23
manual 23
primary 22
resolution 26
secondary 22
semiautomatic 23
tertiary 23
Tobacco
no smoking signs 44
products 15
Touch xiv
Touchpads 42, 46
Travel permits 57
Turn xiv
backstroke 3
blind and visually impared 48
breaststroke 2
butterfly 3
disability 50
freestyle 4
Individual Medley 4

Unattached 8, 33, 55, 56, 57
USAS xiv
USA Swimming
differences between
USMS 141-143
meets
Combined 145
Interwoven 145
Parallel 145
Warm-down 145
Warm-up 145
dual sanctioned events 144-145
USMS xiv

## V

Venue xiv, 14, 21, 32, 72, 157
Verification
swimmer 61
Visually impaired. See Blind

## W

Wall xiv, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 48, 50, $51,141,145,146,150,151$
Warm-down 6
availability 6
procedure 6
Warm-up. See Warm-down
Warning signal xiv, 19
Water
conditions 67
still 40
Wave xiv, 69
Will xiv
World championship 194

## Z

Zone xiv, 95
boundary 95, 167, 169
chair 95
championship meet 95
communication 95
meeting 95
policy 95


# EVERYTHING You Need 




[^0]:    *More than .30 second difference, soft touch confirmed.
    **Adjustment calculation:

    - Add the differences between pad and intermediate button time, excluding the malfunctioning lane (total = .81).
    - Divide total by the number of valid lanes to determine the average ( $.81 \div 7=.11571$ ). The digits after hundredths are dropped (leaving a timing system difference of .11 for the above example).
    - Add the timing system difference to the valid backup time for the malfunctioning lane (51.35 + $.11=51.46$, the official time for lane five).

